Established by authority of the State University of New York. Legally sponsored by the County of Suffolk.

AMMERMAN CAMPUS
533 College Road
Selden, NY 11784-2899
631-451-4110

EASTERN CAMPUS
121 Speonk-Riverhead Road
Riverhead, NY 11901-3499
631-548-2500

MICHAEL J. GRANT CAMPUS
Crooked Hill Road
Brentwood, NY 11717-1092
631-851-6700

College Website: http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

Suffolk County Community College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer and educator. It does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, citizenship status, sexual orientation, religion, sex, age, disability, or veteran or marital status. Compliance office: Executive Assistant to the President, Norman F. Lechtrecker Building, Ammerman Campus, 631-451-4118.
YOUR SUCCESS STARTS AT SUFFOLK
BY DR. SHIRLEY ROBINSON PIPPINS, PRESIDENT

Suffolk County Community College is a great place to pursue your education. A community college experience stands as an excellent option for students seeking affordable, quality higher education in small class settings led by faculty with credentials from many of the country’s most acclaimed colleges and universities. Here at SCCC you will have a rewarding collegiate experience, find a true sense of community and discover opportunities to grow both academically and personally.

Traditionally many of our graduates continue on to four-year institutions. We have transfer and dual admissions agreements with many prestigious four-year schools located locally and around the country. This means you can earn your associate’s degree from Suffolk then transfer with full credit to a highly rated four-year college or university to pursue your bachelor’s degree. By spending the first two years of your higher education experience here at Suffolk, you’ll receive a quality education while saving thousands of dollars. There is no doubt SCCC provides a practical choice for financially savvy students and their families.

As a comprehensive community college, we see our role as crucial in supporting and enhancing the quality of life here on Long Island. We accomplish this by offering programs, instruction and student support services that allow us to develop, train and retrain the region’s workforce—preparing tomorrow’s world class employees.

Whether you are starting your education, seeking to advance in your current job, or have made the decision to transition into another career, SCCC is your resource. Our campus locations in Selden, Riverhead and Brentwood, and our satellite centers in Sayville and Riverhead, will allow you to attend when it’s convenient for you—days, evenings, or even weekends.

Our commitment to excellence translates into a broad range of goals for the College. From enhancing the probability of success for students who need extra support, to maintaining an academically challenging environment for our Honors students, to working closely with area businesses to meet their current and projected work force demands, our operating goal is to ensure we are meeting the full spectrum of student and community needs.

If you have any questions, please call us at 631-451-4000 or visit our web site at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu. I look forward to seeing your success start here.
Table of Contents

Student Policies .......................... 72-75
  Student Identification Card • Student Code of Conduct and Student Judicial Process • Information Technology Policies and Guidelines • Medical Leave • Involuntary Medical Suspension • Prohibition on Smoking • Sexual Harassment • Traffic and Parking Regulations • Public Notices Regarding Student-Related Policies

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
Honors Program ............................. 77
International Student Abroad ........ 77-78
Academic Partnerships with Business and Industry .................... 78-79
  Automotive Technology • Cisco Systems • Energy Technology and Building Efficiency • Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. • Mechatronics/Advanced Manufacturing • Oil Heat Comfort Corporation • HVAC/R • U.S. Department of Energy: Office of Science Education Opportunities

Professional Sequence in Health Careers .................. 80
Cooperative Education and Internships .. 80-81
National Science Foundation STEM Scholarship Program (NFS-STEM) .... 81
Science and Technology Entry Program (STEP) .............. 81-82
Collegiate Science and Technology Entry Program (CSTEP) .. 82
Liberty Partnerships Program (LPP) for Secondary Students .... 82
Bio-Prep for Currently Enrolled SCCC Students ........... 82-83
Minority Achievers Scholarship Program (MASP) .......... 83
Corporate Training ....................... 83-84
  Sally Ann Slacke Corporate Training Center • Grant-Funded Training Programs
Continuing Education .................. 84-85
  Improvement of Academic Skills • Courses to Aid Vocational Pursuits • Health and Wellness Courses • Financial Courses • Personal Enrichment Courses • Programs for Special Populations
Senior Citizens ......................... 85

CURRICULA
Types of Degrees ............................. 87-88
  Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree • Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree • Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree • Certificate Programs
Core General Education Requirements ... 88-89
  State University of New York (SUNY) • Suffolk County Community College
Online Programs ......................... 89
Evening Programs ......................... 89
Summer Sessions and Winter Session ... 89
Duration of Study ......................... 89-90
Curricula Descriptions and Requirements .................. 90
Curricula Outlines ....................... 91-184

COURSES
Introduction ................................. 187-188
Distance Education ....................... 188-189
  Online Curricula • Online Courses • Telecourses • Distance Learning Classroom Courses
Independent Study ....................... 189
Academic Areas, Disciplines and Codes Chart .............. 190
Course Descriptions .................... 191-288

TRUSTEES AND SPONSORS .............. 291
SUFFOLK COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. ....... 292
SUFFOLK CENTER ON THE HOLOCAUST, DIVERSITY AND HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, INC. (CHDHU) ...... 293

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY .......... 294-353
  (includes Professors Emeriti, SUNY Chancellor’s Awards for Excellence, Adjunct Faculty and Advisory Committees)
INDEX .................................. 356-362
DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES TELEPHONE GUIDE .... 367-368
## Academic Calendar 2008-2009

### FALL 2008

- **August 18** Monday: Late registration period begins to phase in*
- **August 25** Monday: Day classes begin
- **August 29** Friday: Labor Day recess begins-no classes
- **September 2** Tuesday: Day classes resume; evening classes begin
- **September 6-7** Sat./Sun.: Saturday/Sunday classes begin
- **September 15** Monday: All College Day – no day classes; evening classes meet
- **September 29** Monday: Rosh Hashanah; day classes meet; no evening classes**
- **September 30** Tuesday: Rosh Hashanah - no day or evening classes
- **October 1** Wednesday: Rosh Hashanah – no day classes; evening classes meet
- **October 2** Thursday: Late Start classes begin
- **October 8** Wednesday: Yom Kippur – day classes meet; no evening classes**
- **October 9** Thursday: Yom Kippur – no day or evening classes
- **October 27** Monday: Mid-semester; students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”
- **November 11** Tuesday: Veterans Day - no day or evening classes
- **November 17** Monday: Priority registration for spring 2009 begins
- **November 26** Wednesday: Thanksgiving recess begins – no day or evening classes
- **December 1** Monday: Classes resume
- **December 13-14** Sat./Sun.: Last meeting of Saturday and Sunday classes
- **December 18** Thursday: Last meeting of evening classes
- **December 19** Friday: Last meeting of day classes Sat./Sun.
- **December 20-21** : College make-up date for Saturday/Sunday classes, if necessary***
- **December 22** Monday: College make-up dates for day and evening classes, if necessary ***
- **December 23** Tuesday: College make-up dates for day and evening classes, if necessary ***

### Wintersession 2008-2009

- **December 29** Monday: Classes begin
- **January 1** Thursday: New Year’s Day: no classes
- **January 7** Wednesday: Mid-semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”
- **January 16** Friday: Last meeting of classes
- **January 17** Saturday: College make-up date, if necessary

### Spring 2009

- **January 19** Monday: Late registration period begins to phase in*
- **January 26** Monday: Day classes begin
- **January 31** Saturday: Saturday classes begin
- **February 1** Sunday: Sunday classes begin
- **February 2** Monday: Evening classes begin**
- **February 16** Monday: Presidents’ Day: no day & evening classes
- **March 3** Tuesday: Late start classes begin
- **March 23** Monday: Mid-semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”
- **April 4-12** Sat.-Sun.: Spring recess
- **April 13** Monday: Classes resume and Priority registration for fall 2009 semester begins
- **May 16-17** Sat./Sun.: Last meeting of Saturday/Sunday classes
- **May 18** Monday: Last meeting of day and evening classes
- **May 19-20** Tues./Wed.: College make-up dates, if necessary***
- **May 23-24** Sat./Sun.: Saturday/Sunday make-up dates, if necessary***
- **May 31** Sunday: Commencement

### First Five Week-Day/Evening Summer 2009

- **June 1** Monday: Classes begin
- **June 13** Tuesday: Mid-Semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”
- **July 1** Wednesday: Last meeting of classes

### Eight-Week-Day/Evening Summer 2009

- **June 1** Monday: Classes begin
- **June 29** Monday: Mid-Semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”
- **July 27** Monday: Last meeting of classes

### Second Five-Week- Day/Evening Summer 2009

- **July 6** Monday: Classes begin
- **July 21** Tuesday: Mid-Semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”
- **August 5** Wednesday: Last meeting of classes

---

*Note: Courses may be added only prior to the beginning of the second week of that class.

**Late registration, accompanied by a late registration fee, begins one week prior to the beginning of each session (day, evening, Saturday/Sunday). The deadline for registration is one day prior to the first meeting of any course.

** Evening classes begin at 4:00 p.m. or later

*** May be required in the event of a campus or collegewide closing during the semester/session
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall 2009</th>
<th>Spring 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>August 24 Monday</strong></td>
<td><strong>January 18 Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late registration period begins to phase in*</td>
<td>Late registration period begins to phase in*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>August 31 Monday</strong></td>
<td><strong>January 25 Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day classes begin</td>
<td>Day classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September 7 Monday</strong></td>
<td><strong>January 30 Saturday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day—no day or evening classes</td>
<td>Saturday classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September 8 Tuesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>January 31 Sunday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening classes begin</td>
<td>Sunday classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September 12-13 Sat/Sun</strong></td>
<td><strong>February 1 Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday/Sunday classes begin</td>
<td>Evening classes begin**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September 15 Tuesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>February 15-16 Mon/Tues</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All College Day—no day or evening classes</td>
<td>Mid-Winter Recess: no day &amp; evening classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September 18 Friday</strong></td>
<td><strong>March 2 Tuesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosh Hashanah: day classes meet; no eve.**</td>
<td>Late start classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September 19-20 Sat/Sun</strong></td>
<td><strong>March 22 Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosh Hashanah—no day or evening classes</td>
<td>Mid-semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September 28 Monday</strong></td>
<td><strong>March 24 Wednesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yom Kippur—no day or evening classes</td>
<td>All College/Professional Development Day; no classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>October 21 Wednesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>March 29-April 4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”</td>
<td>Spring recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>November 11 Wednesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>April 5 Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day—no day or evening classes</td>
<td>Classes resume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>November 25 Wednesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>April 12 Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving recess begins—day classes meet, no evening classes</td>
<td>Priority registration for fall 2010 semester begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>November 30 Monday</strong></td>
<td><strong>May 8-9 Sat/Sun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes resume</td>
<td>Last meeting of Saturday &amp; Sunday classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>December 19-20 Sat/Sun</strong></td>
<td><strong>May 15-16 Sat/Sun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last meeting of Saturday &amp; Sunday classes</td>
<td>Sat/Sun make-up dates, if necessary***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>December 21 Monday</strong></td>
<td><strong>May 19 Wednesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last meeting of day and evening classes</td>
<td>Last meeting of all day and evening classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>December 22-23 Tues/Wed</strong></td>
<td><strong>May 20-21 Thur/Fri</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College make-up dates for day, evening and Saturday/Sunday classes, if necessary***</td>
<td>College make-up dates, if necessary***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wintersession 2009-2010</strong></td>
<td><strong>May 23 Sunday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>December 28 Monday</strong></td>
<td>Comencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>January 1 Friday</strong></td>
<td><strong>June 1 Tuesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year’s Day: No classes</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>January 6 Wednesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>June 16 Wednesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid Semester: Students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a “W”</td>
<td>Mid-Semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>January 15 Friday</strong></td>
<td><strong>July 1 Thursday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last meeting of classes</td>
<td>Last meeting of classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>January 16 Saturday</strong></td>
<td><strong>July 26 Monday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College make-up day, if necessary</td>
<td>Last meeting of classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Five Week-Day/Evening Summer 2010</strong></td>
<td><strong>August 5 Thursday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>July 6 Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-Semester: students who submit a course withdrawal form on or before this date are guaranteed a grade of “W”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>July 21 Wednesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>August 5 Thursday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last meeting of classes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Courses may be added only prior to the beginning of the second week of that class.
* Late registration, accompanied by a late registration fee, begins one week prior to the beginning of each session (day, evening, Saturday/Sunday). The deadline for registration is one day prior to the first meeting of any course.
** Evening classes begin at 4:00 p.m. or later
*** May be required in the event of a campus or collegewide closing during the semester/session
General Information

HISTORY

On December 18, 1959, Suffolk County Community College of the State University of New York was founded under the administration of a nine-member board of trustees, five appointed by the then County Board of Supervisors and four by the Governor of the State of New York.

On October 3, 1960, the college officially opened, occupying temporary facilities at Sachem Junior-Senior High School in Ronkonkoma, New York, as well as part-time facilities at Riverhead High School in Riverhead. Initial enrollment included 171 full-time students and 335 part-time students.

As the college began to grow, the Board of Supervisors of Suffolk County provided a 130-acre site in Selden for a permanent campus. Six buildings on the site were renovated and converted, equipment necessary for the operation of the college was obtained, and in August 1961 the college occupied what was later to be known as the Ammerman Campus in Selden, renamed in honor of the college's founding president, Dr. Albert M. Ammerman. The second year of operation opened with over 1400 full- and part-time students. In June 1962, the college held its first commencement exercises, at which 42 graduates received associate degrees. Two other permanent campuses were opened — the Michael J. Grant Campus in Brentwood in 1974 and the Eastern Campus in Riverhead in 1977.

Today, the Ammerman Campus encompasses 156 acres and has 14 academic, administrative and auxiliary buildings.

The Michael J. Grant Campus occupies a site of 207 acres with 13 academic, administrative and auxiliary buildings, including a 95,000-square-foot building which houses classrooms, laboratories, the library and a theatre. A 250,000-square-foot complex, which houses the Suffolk County Police Academy, a pool, field house, fitness center and health technology wing, opened in 2000.

Recognizing the importance of expanding its ability to meet the local business community's growing need for cost-effective workforce training programs, the college opened a satellite facility for corporate training in 1985. Located on the Grant Campus, the Sally Ann Slacke Corporate Training Center continues to provide a wide array of customized workforce and professional development training for the region's business sector, not-for-profit organizations and public agencies.

The Eastern Campus, located on a 192-acre site in the Pine Barrens of eastern Long Island, comprises five academic buildings, a state-of-the-art greenhouse and two auxiliary buildings.

In 2005, in an effort to revitalize traditional downtown areas and provide additional access for residents to educational opportunities, the
college embarked on opening two downtown satellite educational centers. A downtown center opened in Sayville specifically to address the region’s nursing shortage and maintains partnerships with seven local hospitals. Located close to public transportation, the facility includes state-of-the-art laboratories for nursing, medical assisting and anatomy and physiology classes, and offers courses in the allied health professions and continuing education.

In January 2008, the Culinary Arts and Hospitality Center opened in downtown Riverhead. The Center offers two-year A.A.S. degrees in Culinary Arts, Baking and Pastry Arts, and Hotel and Resort Management, as well as one-year certificates and a full menu of Continuing Education courses. The Center includes classrooms, hands-on training labs, a 60-seat demonstration theatre, and a retail bakery and café. The 28,000-square-foot facility, constructed by the Parr Organization, can accommodate up to 180 students enrolled full time and serves as a catalyst in the revitalization and economic growth of downtown Riverhead by attracting students to classes and customers to the bakery and café.

Suffolk County Community College is the largest multi-campus community college in the State University of New York (SUNY) system, enrolling 23,678 students. It offers 69 degree and certificate programs in business; communications and the arts; computing; health, community and human services; liberal arts/university parallel; and technical, scientific and engineering studies. The original full-time faculty of fewer than a dozen has grown to more than 479. By 2007 the college had graduated more than 91,570 persons. In addition, SCCC is one of the leading community colleges in the nation in producing Phi Theta Kappa Academic All-Americans.

Each year Suffolk County Community College prepares students to enter the workforce upon graduation in such marketable areas as medical records, physical therapist assistant, paralegal, nursing, culinary arts and many other fields. Other students transfer to four-year colleges and universities to complete their baccalaureate degree. Suffolk graduates have gone on to study at such institutions as Columbia, Harvard, Cornell, New York University and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, as well as the State University of New York.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (SUNY)

Suffolk County Community College is a two-year unit of the State University of New York (SUNY).

SUNY’s 64 statewide campuses bring educational opportunity within commuting distance of virtually all New York citizens and comprise the nation’s largest, centrally managed system of public higher education.

When founded in 1948, SUNY consolidated 29 state-operated, but unaffiliated, institutions. Since then, SUNY has grown to a point where its impact is felt educationally, culturally and economically throughout the state.

SUNY offers 7,669 degree and certificate programs at its 64 campuses. Certificate and degree opportunities range from one-year certificates of completion and two-year associate degree programs to doctoral studies offered at 12 senior campuses.

Two-year colleges are the largest branch of higher education, currently enrolling a majority of all first-time college students.

The 30 two-year community colleges operating under the SUNY program play a unique role in the expansion of educational opportunity by:

• providing local industry and trained technicians in a wide variety of occupational curricula
• providing transfer options to students who wish to go on and earn advanced degrees, and
• providing the community with yet another source for technical and professional upgrading as well as personal enrichment.

SUNY is governed by a board of trustees, appointed by the governor, which directly determines the policies to be followed by the 34 state-supported campuses. Community colleges have their own local boards of trustees whose relationship to the SUNY board is defined by law. The state contributes one-third to 40 per cent of their operating cost and one-half of their capital costs.

The State University motto is: “To Learn – To Search – To Serve.”

MISSION

Mission Statement

Suffolk County Community College promotes intellectual discovery, physical development, social and ethical awareness, and economic opportunities for all through an
education that transforms lives, builds communities and improves society.

**Vision Statement**

Suffolk County Community College commits to maintaining high educational standards, to fostering and inspiring student success, and to creating diverse opportunities for lifelong learning. By attracting strong leadership and distinguished faculty to a college of excellence, we create an enriched learning environment that empowers students to transform their lives.

**PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Suffolk County Community College is a member of the American Association of Community Colleges, American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, Community College General Education Association, National Junior College Athletic Association, and other professional organizations. Members of its faculty and administration are active participants in many learned and professional societies. Faculty are regular contributors to professional journals and are active participants in professional organizations and conferences.

**ACCREDITATIONS**

Suffolk County Community College curricula are registered by the New York State Department of Education. The college is authorized to award the Associate in Arts degree, the Associate in Science degree and the Associate in Applied Science degree as established by the Board of Regents of the State University of New York, as well as the one-year Certificate of Completion.

Suffolk County Community College is fully accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education, 3624 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, 267-284-5000. The college is a member of this association.

**INDIVIDUAL CURRICULA ARE ACCREDITED AS FOLLOWS:**

**Ammerman Campus**

- Automotive Service Specialist A.A.S. degree curriculum: certified by the National Automotive Education Technical Foundation.
- Nursing A.A.S. degree curriculum: accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission.
- Paralegal Studies A.A.S. degree and certificate program: approved by the American Bar Association.
- Physical Therapist Assistant A.A.S. degree curriculum: accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education.

**Eastern Campus**

- Dietetic Technician A.A.S. degree curriculum: accredited by the Commission on Accreditation/Approval for Dietetics Education (CAADE) of the American Dietetic Association.

**Grant Campus**

- Health Information Technology/Medical Records A.A.S. degree curriculum: accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).
- Nursing A.A.S. degree curriculum: accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission.
- Occupational Therapy Assistant A.A.S. degree curriculum: accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association.
- Paralegal Studies A.A.S. degree and certificate program: approved by the American Bar Association.
- Veterinary Science Technology A.A.S. degree curriculum: accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association’s Committee on Veterinary Technician Education and Activities.

**LIBRARIES**

The library homepage, [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Library](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Library), is a portal to the extensive academic library collections and information services available at Suffolk County Community College. Library information resources, instruction and services are available at each campus. The campus libraries collectively offer a book collection totaling 200,000 volumes with over 1,000 unique periodical titles. More library resources than ever before are available through online library databases that link to over 15,000 periodicals and newspapers. Library databases include Academic Search Premier, Health Source, Infotrac, JSTOR Digital Archive, Literature Resource Center, Science Direct, and Wilson Biographies Plus. In addition, a wide assortment of media and digital materials are available to support classroom and individual learning needs. Students and faculty can access...
library collections in the libraries on the campuses and from remote locations with Internet connectivity.

Library faculty are available to assist students with their research needs and classroom assignments. In collaboration with discipline faculty, students are taught effective research techniques, search strategies and critical thinking skills that promote information literacy. The libraries provide additional opportunities for students to gain proficiency using and evaluating information sources by offering credit courses entitled "Research Essentials: The Library and the Internet" (LIB101, 1.5 credits) and "Library Research Methods" (LIB103, 3 credits). A description of the content of these courses can be found under "Library Research" in the Courses section of this catalog.

The campus libraries actively participate with other university and college libraries to share resources which give students and faculty access to the collections on Long Island, in the state and beyond. SCCC’s libraries also participate in the State University of New York Open Access system which allows students and faculty in-person borrowing privileges at any SUNY campus library.

Campus library hours and locations are available on the library homepage. For additional information telephone 631-451-4170 (Ammerman), 631-548-2536 (Eastern) or 631-851-6740 (Grant).

ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Academic computing labs are established at each of the campuses to provide a full range of computing services to students. They are staffed by computer professionals and student assistants who are available to assist lab users. Each facility contains an open lab for general student use as well as classroom space for instruction.

In addition, each lab has a software library which contains the most current and relevant commercial software. Software for drill and practice, tutorials and simulations is also available, as well as software used or taught in the classroom.

On the Ammerman Campus the lab is located on the lower level of the Huntington Library and consists of four rooms used as open labs and classrooms with Windows-PC and Macintosh computers. The lab also houses laser and inkjet printers, optical text and graphic scanners and aids for the physically handicapped. The lab is open six days and four evenings a week, excluding holidays and breaks in the semester when a reduced schedule is in effect.

The Eastern Campus computer classrooms and open lab are located on the second floor of the Orient Building. Two classrooms are equipped with Macintosh workstations and are used primarily for the graphic design and computer art curricula. There are three Windows-PC classrooms which serve the computing needs of the campus academic programs. The open lab is equipped with both Windows-PC and Macintosh computers for general student and faculty use. The open lab is generally available day and evening Monday-Friday and during the day on Saturday when classes are in session. A reduced schedule is in effect during the summer and semester breaks.

There are three academic computing labs on the Grant Campus. The Sagtikos computer center is located within the library in the Sagtikos Building. The newest lab is located in the Health, Sports and Education Building. Computer labs offer a fully networked Windows-PC environment and provide an open lab as well as instructional and administrative services. The open lab is available to students from every curriculum for a myriad of uses including word processing, Internet connections and e-mail. Both labs are open Monday through Friday; the Sagtikos computer lab also offers Saturday and Sunday hours.
## CAMPUS LOCATIONS, MAPS, FACILITIES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

### CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

533 College Road  
Selden, NY 11784-2899

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES (area code is 631)  
(located on the Ammerman Campus unless noted otherwise)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>451-4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>451-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Learner Programs</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>451-4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Vice President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs</td>
<td>451-4737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>451-4112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Associate Deans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation and Institutional Assessment</td>
<td>451-4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments in Academic and Student Affairs</td>
<td>451-4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>451-4205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Resource Planning</td>
<td>451-4811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Affairs</td>
<td>451-4236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education</td>
<td>451-4409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Advancement</td>
<td>451-4879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Effectiveness</td>
<td>451-4842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>451-4656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>851-6970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Scheduling</td>
<td>451-4732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancement</td>
<td>451-4464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success</td>
<td>451-4682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Association</td>
<td>732-1617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Dean of Enrollment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>451-4026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Dean of Faculty</td>
<td>451-4259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Foundation</td>
<td>451-4846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Success Program</td>
<td>451-4682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Center</td>
<td>451-4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education (non-credit courses and programs)</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Training Center*</td>
<td>851-6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit for Prior Learning (life experience)</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts Center</td>
<td>548-3701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning/Online Courses</td>
<td>451-4656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Opportunity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program (EOP)</td>
<td>451-4356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language (ESL)</td>
<td>851-6519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant to the President</td>
<td>451-4118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>451-4743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Association</td>
<td>451-4151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Affairs</td>
<td>451-4236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>451-4108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Counsel</td>
<td>451-4235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts and Donations</td>
<td>451-4846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td>451-4011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>451-4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>451-4778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>451-4207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Effectiveness</td>
<td>451-4214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Advancement</td>
<td>451-4611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services</td>
<td>451-4170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll</td>
<td>451-4206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>451-4207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>451-4112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>451-4115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing and Accounts Payable</td>
<td>451-4230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>451-4020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayville Center</td>
<td>851-6970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security and Fire Safety</td>
<td>451-4212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment</td>
<td>451-4118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>451-4012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit Evaluation</td>
<td>451-4035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Presidents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Vice President</td>
<td>451-4611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and Student Affairs</td>
<td>451-4244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Financial Affairs</td>
<td>451-4231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Advancement</td>
<td>451-4846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Institutional Assessment</td>
<td>451-4129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce and Economic Development</td>
<td>851-6902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See the DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES on pages 367-368 for additional phone numbers.
AMMERMAN CAMPUS
533 College Road
Selden, NY 11784-2899

Take the Long Island Expressway (I-495) to Exit 62 (Nicolls Road). Go north on Nicolls Road 1 mile to campus entrance on right.

The Ammerman Campus is served by the following Suffolk County Transit bus routes: S-58, S-63, S-71, 6A, 6B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMMERMAN CAMPUS ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES</th>
<th>Music ........................................ 451-4346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Information .......................... 451-4110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Dean ................................. 451-4330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Dean of Academic Affairs 451-4251/451-4254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs ....... 451-4058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Associate Dean for General Education 451-4409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Associate Dean for Library and Learning Resources/Head Librarian. 451-4173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Director of Business Services 451-4079</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMMERMAN CAMPUS ACADEMIC OFFICES</th>
<th>Music ........................................ 451-4346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Computing Lab. ............. 451-4211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Business Administration 451-4262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology ............... 451-4316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology ..................................... 451-4316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Services and Cooperative Education 451-4049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications ........................... 451-4147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science/Information .......... 451-4657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice ........................... 451-4336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Health and Human Services, Health and Human Services 451-4299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Industrial Technology .... 451-4274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English .................................... 451-4159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language .......... 451-4707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages .......................... 451-4158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program ............................. 451-4778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies/Women's Studies 451-4365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab ............................... 451-4161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics ............................... 451-4270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Learning Center ...................... 451-4002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMMERMAN CAMPUS STUDENT SERVICES OFFICES</th>
<th>Music ........................................ 451-4346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions ......................... 451-4022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising and Testing ............... 451-4056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Dean of Student Services 451-4044</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics ............................. 451-4380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Activities ..................... 451-4375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Services and Cooperative Education 451-4049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Learning Center .......... 451-4388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Success Program ............. 451-4355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center ..................... 451-4053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Opportunity Program ... 451-4356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid ............................ 451-4072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Affairs ............... 451-4816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety ............................ 451-4242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar ............................... 451-4004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services ....................... 451-4045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services Program ... 451-4693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All phone numbers use area code 631.

Note: See the DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES on pages 367-368 for additional phone numbers.
A Ammerman Building
B Brookhaven Gymnasium
C Babylon Student Center
D The Cottage
E Norman F. Lechtrecker (NFL) Building
F Annex
G Automotive Technology Building
H Southampton Building
J Islip Arts Building
K Campus Kids Children's Learning Center
L Huntington Library
M Kreiling Hall
N North Building
P Plant Operations and Public Safety
Q Smithtown Science Building
R Riverhead Technology Building
S Shea Theater
T Guard Booth
U Bus Shelter
1-8 Parking Fields

General Information
From the west, using Long Island Expressway (I-495): Go to Exit 70. Take County Road 111 south 4 miles to County Road 51. After traveling north on County Road 51 for 3.5 miles, turn right onto Speonk-Riverhead Road to campus entrance on right.

From the west, using Sunrise Highway (Rt. 27): Go to Exit 61. Take County Road 51 north 4 miles to Speonk-Riverhead Road. Turn right onto Speonk-Riverhead Road to campus entrance on right.

From the east on the North Fork: Follow Rt. 25 west to downtown Riverhead. At Peconic Avenue, turn left and go 1/4 mile to the traffic circle. Take the first right (Rt. 24) off the traffic circle and go 1/4 mile to the County Center at Rt. 51. Turn left onto Rt. 51 and go south 3 miles to Speonk-Riverhead Road. Turn left onto Speonk-Riverhead Road to campus entrance on right.

From the east on the South Fork: Follow Rt. 27 (Sunrise Highway) west to Rt. 24 at Hampton Bays. Go north on Rt. 24 approximately 7 miles, past the traffic circle, to Rt. 51. Turn left onto Rt. 51 and go south 3 miles to Speonk-Riverhead Road. Turn left onto Speonk-Riverhead Road to campus entrance on right.

The Eastern Campus is served by the following Suffolk County Transit bus routes: S-66 and 8A; by transfer at Riverhead: S-58, S-62, S-90, S-92.

**EASTERN CAMPUS ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES**

General Information ...................................548-2500
Executive Dean ........................................548-2564
Associate Dean of Student Services .......548-2514
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs ........548-2560
Academic Chair for Business, Social Science and Visual Arts ....548-2591
Academic Chair for Culinary Arts, Hospitality and Dietetic Technician Programs/Program Director for Culinary Arts Program ........548-3720
Academic Chair for Humanities ..............548-2578
Academic Chair for Mathematics and Science ..........548-2670
Administrative Director of Business Services ........548-2546
Campus Head Librarian .........................548-2540
Educational Technology Unit ..................548-2594

**EASTERN CAMPUS STUDENT SERVICES OFFICES**

Admissions ............................................548-2512
Advising And Testing ...............................548-2524
Associate Dean of Student Services .......548-2514
Campus Activities .................................548-2522
Career and Transfer Services .................548-3660
College Success Program ......................548-3654
Counseling Center .................................548-2527
Educational Opportunity Program ...........548-3646
Financial Aid .......................................548-2525
Public Safety ........................................548-3636
Multicultural Affairs ...............................548-2634
Registrar ..............................................548-2502
Disability Services .................................548-2524
Student Support Services Program...........548-2582

Note: See the DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES on pages 367-368 for additional phone numbers.

All phone numbers use area code 631.
MICHAEL J. GRANT CAMPUS
Crooked Hill Road
Brentwood, NY 11717-1092

Take the Long Island Expressway (I-495) to Exit 53 (Sagtikos Parkway/Wicks Road). Follow signs to Wicks Road. Go south 1/2 mile on Wicks Road to campus entrance on right.

The Grant Campus is served by the following Suffolk County Transit bus routes: S-33, S-41, 3A.
A  Sally Ann Slacke Corporate Training Center
B  Captree Commons
C  Center Cottage
D  Asharoken Hall
E  Caumsett Hall
F  Suffolk Kids' Cottage
   Children's Learning Center (Child Care)
G  Health, Sports and Education Center
H  Nesconset Hall
J  North Cottage–Public Safety
K  Paumanok Hall
L  Plant Operations
M  Sagtikos Arts and Sciences
N  South Cottage
P  Bus Shelter
W  Proposed Workforce Development Technology Center
V  Van Nostrand Theatre
1-5  Parking Fields
Enrollment Process

APPLYING AND BEING ADMITTED

Eligibility

The college believes that liberal admission requirements are an essential part of its philosophy and, in that context, has maintained a Full Opportunity Program of admission for many years. Full Opportunity means that the college offers acceptance in an appropriate program to all applicants residing in Suffolk County who have graduated from an approved high school or hold the New York State High School Equivalency Diploma (or equivalent).

Applicants over the age of 18 who do not meet these requirements should contact one of the campus admissions offices for alternate admission procedures under the Ability to Benefit (ATB) program. These procedures include the testing of the applicant and counselor review of all testing data and academic credentials prior to the admission process. Federal guidelines on testing cut-off scores are utilized for admission purposes.

Students who wish to transfer to Suffolk County Community College from another college are accepted if they have left their previous institution in good academic standing. See section below for information regarding advanced standing credit.

Some programs of study have special admission procedures and entrance requirements. Admission into these programs is based on factors such as completion of required prerequisites, grade point average, high school record, work experience and objective test data.

For programs of study with competitive admission requirements, preference may be given to students who complete their prerequisite course work at Suffolk County Community College. In addition, Suffolk County residents will be given preference over residents of other New York State counties for admission into competitive programs in those cases where the program is available in the student’s county of residence. Furthermore, applicants from outside New York State, including those from outside the United States, will be considered for admission to competitive/restricted programs only after the admission of all qualified Suffolk County and New York State applicants.

Specific admission requirements and application procedures for each of Suffolk County Community College’s curricula can be found in the Programs of Study chart on pages 23-28 and in the individual detailed curriculum descriptions on pages 87-184 in the Curricula section of this catalog.

International Students

Admission of international students requires the issuance of a SEVIS I-20 form to qualify for F-1 nonimmigrant student status in the United States. International students should contact one of the admissions offices to schedule an interview with the International Student
Advisor. The Suffolk County resident sponsor should also be present at the meeting, at which time specific information and complete application materials will be provided.

International students are encouraged to file applications at least three months before the start of classes for both the fall and spring semesters.

**Submitting Applications**

Applicants for admission with matriculated status in a degree program should submit a completed application to:

Central Admissions Office
Suffolk County Community College
533 College Road
Selden, New York 11784-2899

Applications are available at all Suffolk County high schools as well as the Admissions Offices at Suffolk’s three campuses in Selden, Riverhead and Brentwood, or apply online at http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Admissions/index.asp.

In addition, applicants should arrange to have official copies of their final official high school transcripts, along with official transcripts from any previous colleges attended, sent to the Central Admissions Office. Results of the ACT and SAT, if available, should also be forwarded to the Central Admissions Office.

**Application Deadlines**

The application deadline for new students is one week prior to the start of classes for both the fall and spring semesters. Nevertheless, applicants are urged to file their application by November 1 for spring admission and April 1 for fall admission in order to assure early consideration of their application and the greatest selection of program and course offerings. In addition, the following programs admit freshmen for the fall semester only and give preference to applications received by January 1:

- Chemical Dependency Counseling
- Health Information Technology
- Medical Records
- Nursing (except June 1 for NURS1 and NURS6)
- Occupational Therapist Assistant
- Physical Therapist Assistant
- Veterinary Science Technology

**Transfer students** may, on a case by case basis, be accepted for the spring into competitive programs.

**Matriculation**

**Matriculated Status**

Matriculated status is granted to every student who is admitted into a degree program at Suffolk County Community College. Matriculation assures a student that the requirements for a particular degree program which are in effect at the time of matriculation will remain in effect until that student graduates. A student’s matriculation status may be rescinded as stated under “Academic Standing.”

In addition, students matriculated in programs with limited seat availability will lose their matriculation status during any semester of non-attendance (excluding wintersession and summers). Programs with limited seat availability include American Sign Language, Automotive Service Specialist, Early Childhood Education, Dietetic Technician, Fitness Specialist, Nursing, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapist Assistant and Veterinary Science Technology.

Matriculated students may attend classes on a part-time (1-11.5 credits per semester) or full-time (12 or more credits per semester) basis and may schedule their classes during the days, evenings or weekends on any of the college’s three campuses. **Note: to be eligible for financial aid, students must be matriculated and taking courses required for or applicable to their current degree program.**

**Non-Matriculated Status**

Non-matriculated status is granted to any student who wishes to take classes at Suffolk County Community College but who has not been admitted into a degree program. Non-matriculated students can register for 1 through 11.5 credits per semester and are not eligible for financial aid. Non-matriculated students who wish to be admitted to a degree program should follow the admission procedures for matriculated status.
### PROGRAMS OF STUDY/CURRICULA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Day/Evening</th>
<th>Minimum Requirements for Entering Students</th>
<th>Page for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Accounting (Career Option)</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Accounting² (Transfer Option)</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Math A or equivalent; all students tested by department</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>American Sign Language Interpreter for the Deaf Sequence* American Sign Language Studies Sequence</td>
<td>A EVE</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Automotive Service Specialist* General Motors Option Generic Option</td>
<td>A DAY</td>
<td>Contact campus Admissions Office</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Automotive Service: Toyota T-Ten</td>
<td>A DAY</td>
<td>Contact campus Admissions Office</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Business Administration (Career Option) Campus-Based Curriculum Online Curriculum</td>
<td>A E G O O O</td>
<td>BOTH ONLINE</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Business Administration³ (Transfer Option)</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Business: Information Processing</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Business: Business Management</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Business: Marketing</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Business: Office Management</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Business: Retail Business Management</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Business: Retail Business Management</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Chemical Dependency Counseling²</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Interview</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Communications and Media Arts: Journalism</td>
<td>A DAY</td>
<td>Contact campus Admissions Office</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Computer Art*</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Computer Science³</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent; 2 years of science; 75 H.S. average</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Construction Technology Architectural Technology³</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent and qualify for MAT124</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Curriculum begins only in September
** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Biology
*** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Mathematics
† Some courses need to be taken at another campus
‡ Curriculum begins only in January
¹ Suffolk County residents are given preference
² Preference given to applications received by January 1
³ Students not fully meeting the admission criteria for this curriculum may be admitted on a provisional basis
⁴ Recommended for students who have not yet decided on a program of study
⁵ Preference given to applications received by June 1

Campus Codes:
- A = Ammerman Campus
- E = Eastern Campus
- G = Grant Campus
- O = Online
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Day/Evening</th>
<th>Minimum Requirements for Entering Students</th>
<th>Page for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct Entry</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From Police Academy</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Criminal Justice: Police Administration</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td>Suffolk County Police Academy students only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant Management Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baking and Pastry Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Culinary Arts: Restaurant Management</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Dietetic Technician*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Drafting (CAD)*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Electrical Technology - Electronics 3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Engineering Science 3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Fire Investigation*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Fire Protection Technology*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Fitness Specialist</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Graphic Design*</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Health Information Technology/Medical Records* 2, 3</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC/R)*</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC/R)*</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Hotel and Resort Management</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Hotel and Resort Management</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Human Services (preparation for Social Work)</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Curriculum begins only in September
** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Biology
*** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Mathematics
† Some courses need to be taken at another campus
‡ Curriculum begins only in January
1 Suffolk County residents are given preference
2 Preference given to applications received by January 1
3 Students not fully meeting the admission criteria for this curriculum may be admitted on a provisional basis
4 Recommended for students who have not yet decided on a program of study
5 Preference given to applications received by June 1

Campus Codes:
A = Ammerman Campus
E = Eastern Campus
G = Grant Campus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Day/Evening</th>
<th>Minimum Requirements for Entering Students</th>
<th>Page for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Information Technology:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network Design and Administration Option</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>75 H.S. average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Information Systems Option</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internet/Web Development Option</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Information Technology:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network Design and Administration Option</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>75 H.S. average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Information Systems Option</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internet/Web Development Option</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Interior Design Assistant*</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Adolescence Education/Biology**</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Regents Diploma; 80 H.S. average; Math A and B or equivalent and Precalculus</td>
<td>139-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(joint program with St. Joseph’s College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Adolescence Education/English</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Regents Diploma; 80 H.S. 141-142 average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(joint program with St. Joseph’s College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Adolescence Education/History</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Regents Diploma; 80 H.S. 143-144 average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(joint program with St. Joseph’s College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Adolescence Education/Mathematics***</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Regents Diploma; 80 H.S. average; Math A and B or equivalent</td>
<td>145-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(joint program with St. Joseph’s College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Education (Child Study) Emphasis</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Regents Diploma; minimum 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>147-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(joint program with St. Joseph’s College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–General Studies Emphasis³</td>
<td>A E G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Humanities Emphasis³</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>80 H.S. average</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cinema Studies Option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communications Option</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Writing Option</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Option</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Option</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy Option</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Curriculum begins only in September
** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Biology
*** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Mathematics
† Some courses need to be taken at another campus
‡ Curriculum begins only in January
¹ Suffolk County residents are given preference
² Preference given to applications received by January 1
³ Students not fully meeting the admission criteria for this curriculum may be admitted on a provisional basis
⁴ Recommended for students who have not yet decided on a program of study
⁵ Preference given to applications received by June 1

Campus Codes:
A = Ammerman Campus
E = Eastern Campus
G = Grant Campus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Day/ Evening</th>
<th>Minimum Requirements for Entering Students</th>
<th>Page for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences–International Studies Emphasis&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>A E G BOTH</td>
<td>80 H.S. average</td>
<td>155-156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Option</td>
<td>A E G BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Option</td>
<td>A E G BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Science Option</td>
<td>A E G BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Mathematics Emphasis&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td>4 years of math including 157 precalculus; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Science Emphasis&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>A E† G† BOTH</td>
<td>Math A and B or equivalent; 3 years of science; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biology Option</td>
<td>A E† G† BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Science/Forestry Option</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry Option</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earth and Space Science Option/Astronomy Sequence</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earth and Space Science Option/Geology Sequence</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earth and Space Science Option/Meteorology Sequence</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics Option</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Social Sciences Emphasis&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>A G BOTH</td>
<td>Math A or equivalent; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology Option</td>
<td>A G BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology/Anthropology Option</td>
<td>A G BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History Option</td>
<td>A G BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political Science Option</td>
<td>A G BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences–Women's Studies Emphasis</td>
<td>A BOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>A DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Nursing&lt;sup&gt;*1, 2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>A DAY</td>
<td>Regents biology and chemistry (80 in course and exam); Math A or equivalent; 80 H.S. average; ACT 21/ SAT1000</td>
<td>164-166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Nursing from LPN&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;,&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt; (Advanced Placement)</td>
<td>A DAY</td>
<td>Contact Ammerman Admissions Office</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Nursing&lt;sup&gt;*1, 2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>G DAY</td>
<td>Regents biology and chemistry (80 in course and exam); Math A or equivalent; 80 H.S. average; ACT 21/ SAT 1000</td>
<td>164-166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Nursing from LPN&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;,&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt; (Advanced Placement)</td>
<td>G DAY</td>
<td>Contact Grant Admissions Office</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Curriculum begins only in September
** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Biology
*** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Mathematics
† Some courses need to be taken at another campus
‡ Curriculum begins only in January
§ Suffolk County residents are given preference
<sup>1</sup> Preference given to applications received by January 1
<sup>2</sup> Preference given to applications received by June 1
<sup>3</sup> Students not fully meeting the admission criteria for this curriculum may be admitted on a provisional basis
<sup>4</sup> Recommended for students who have not yet decided on a program of study
<sup>5</sup> Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Biology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Day/ Evening</th>
<th>Minimum Requirements for Entering Students</th>
<th>Page for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Nursing*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>EVE</td>
<td>Regents biology and chemistry (80 in course and exam); Math A or equivalent; 80 H.S. average; ACT 21/ SAT 1000</td>
<td>166-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Nursing†</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>EVE</td>
<td>Regents biology and chemistry (80 in course and exam); Math A or equivalent; 80 H.S. average; ACT 21/ SAT 1000</td>
<td>166-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>High School diploma or GED; high school biology and chemistry with lab, 2 units of high school mathematics; College Placement Test at MAT007 and ENG101 level</td>
<td>168-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Assistant*</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>Math A or equivalent; laboratory biology and chemistry with B average; 80 H.S. average</td>
<td>170-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Paralegal Studies³</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>Strong reading and writing skills; Regents English; 80 H.S. average; ACT 21/ SAT 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cert</td>
<td>Paralegal Studies</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>B.A., B.S., A.A., or A.S. degree or significant experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Photographic Imaging*</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>85 H.S. average (or 2.5 GPA at SCC); 80 average in Regents biology, chemistry and Math A and B or equivalents, completion of BIO130 with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>175-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Radio and Television Production*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>75 H.S. average; 75 average in English</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Telecommunications Technology Verizon Option*</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>Verizon employees</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Curriculum begins only in September
** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Biology
*** Completion of this program leads to either a BA or BS in Mathematics
† Some courses need to be taken at another campus
‡ Curriculum begins only in January
§ Suffolk County residents are given preference
1 Preference given to applications received by January 1
2 Preference given to applications received by June 1
3 Students not fully meeting the admission criteria for this curriculum may be admitted on a provisional basis
4 Recommended for students who have not yet decided on a program of study
5 Preference given to applications received by June 1

Campus Codes:
A = Ammerman Campus
E = Eastern Campus
G = Grant Campus
Enrollment Process

TRANSFER PROGRAM INFORMATION

Suffolk County Community College has entered into special programs and agreements with four-year colleges and universities designed to facilitate and expedite the process of transferring from Suffolk after completing an associate degree. The following programs and agreements –

- Unified Transfer Programs of Study with Four-Year Colleges and Universities
- Joint Admission Agreements with Four-Year Colleges and Universities
- Articulation Agreements with Four-Year Colleges and Universities
- Jointly Registered Programs with Four-Year Colleges and Universities

– provide easy transition from Suffolk to a four-year college or university and often require the completion of only one application for admission and/or the payment of only one application fee. Further information about these programs can be obtained from any campus admissions office, from the Central Admissions Office or at http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Academics/Unified/all.asp.

Unified Transfer Programs of Study with Four-Year Colleges and Universities

Suffolk County Community College works closely with four-year colleges and universities to develop programs and procedures designed to facilitate the attainment of a baccalaureate degree for students who begin their studies at SCCC.

Unified Programs of Study delineate course and graduation requirements in certain curricula at certain colleges and universities which clearly specify the program of study at both SCCC and the transfer institution.

These Unified Programs are identified in the chart on the next two pages. Detailed descriptions showing all course requirements may be found on SCCC’s Web site at http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Academics/Unified/ups.asp. For further information contact the college’s Central Admissions Office at 631-451-4000.

Joint Admission Agreements with Four-Year Colleges and Universities

Suffolk County Community College has established a number of innovative Joint Admission Agreements under which a student is admitted to Suffolk County Community
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Four-Year Institution</th>
<th>Degree, Curriculum and Curriculum Code at SCCC</th>
<th>Minimum SCCC Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) in order to Transfer</th>
<th>Degree and Curriculum at Four-Year Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adelphi University</td>
<td>A.S., Accounting (ACCT)</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>B.B.A., Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Business Administration (BUAS)</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>B.B.A., Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Human Services (HUSR)</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>B.S.W., Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A., Liberal Arts and Sciences: Education (Child Study) (EDCS)</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>B.A., History and M.A., Education: Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A., Liberal Arts and Sciences: Education (Child Study) (EDCS)</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>B.A., Mathematics and M.A., Education: Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A., Liberal Arts and Sciences: Education (Child Study) (EDCS)</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>B.A., Sociology and M.A., Education: Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.S., Marketing (BUMK)</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>B.B.A., Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.S., Nursing (NURS1, NURS2, NURS3, NURS4, NURS5, NURS6)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>B.S., Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithaca College</td>
<td>A.A.S., Chemical Dependency Counseling (CHDPD, CHDPE)</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>B.S., Community Health Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Fitness Specialist (FTSP)</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>B.S., Community Health Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island University, Brentwood Campus</td>
<td>A.S., Accounting (ACCT)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Business Administration (BUAS)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.B.A., Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Criminal Justice (CJPA)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.A., Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus</td>
<td>A.S., Business Administration (BUAS)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Criminal Justice (CJPA)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.A., Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Human Services (HUSR)</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>B.S., Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Institute of Technology</td>
<td>A.S., Accounting (ACCT)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Accounting: Managerial Accounting Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Business Administration (BUAS)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Business Administration: General Management Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.S., Business Marketing (BUMK)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Business Administration: Marketing Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A., Communications and Media Arts: Journalism (COMA)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.F.A., Communication Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.S., Construction Technology–Architectural Technology (CTAT)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Architectural Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Criminal Justice (CJPA)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Behavioral Science: Criminal Justice Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UNIFIED TRANSFER PROGRAMS WITH FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Four-Year Institution</th>
<th>Degree, Curriculum and Curriculum Code at SCCC</th>
<th>Minimum SCCC Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) in order to Transfer</th>
<th>Degree and Curriculum at Four-Year Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York Institute of Technology (continued)</td>
<td>A.A.S., Culinary Arts: Restaurant Management (CURM)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.P.S., Hospitality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.S., Electrical Technology - Electronics (ELTC)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S. Electrical Engineering Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Engineering Science (ENSC)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.T., Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.S., Graphic Design (GRDS)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.F.A., Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A., Liberal Arts and Sciences: General Studies (LAGS)</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Liberal Arts and Sciences: Science/Biology (LAB1)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.S., Life Science: Pre-med and Allied Health Professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.S., Radio and Television Production (RATV)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.F.A., Communication Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Visual Arts (VART)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>B.F.A., Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State University of New York College at Old Westbury</td>
<td>A.S., Accounting and A.A.S., Accounting (ACCT-AS and ACCT-AAS)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>B.S., Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.S., Business Administration (BUAS)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>B.S., Business and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State University of New York College at Plattsburgh</td>
<td>A.S., Business Administration (BUAS)</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>B.S., Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State University of New York at Stony Brook</td>
<td>A.S., Human Services (HUSR)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>B.S.W., Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sage Colleges</td>
<td>A.A.S., Nursing (NURS1, NURS2, NURS3, NURS4, NURS5, NURS6)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>B.S., Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Detailed descriptions showing all course requirements at both SCCC and the four-year institution may be found on Suffolk County Community College’s Web site at [http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Academics/Unified](http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Academics/Unified).

College and the upper division institution at the time he/she is accepted at SCCC. These students follow a definitive curriculum at Suffolk and receive counseling and advising that will facilitate enrollment at the four-year institution upon completion of the associate degree.

*Intent to Enroll* forms designed to alert the upper division institution of the SCCC student's imminent transfer are available in the Counseling Centers on all three campuses. A copy of the completed form must be submitted to the campus Registrar’s Office prior to its submission to the transfer institution.

Articulation agreements are continually being added and edited. For a complete list, go to [http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Academics/Unified/index.asp](http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Academics/Unified/index.asp).

### Joint Admission Agreements

**Adelphi University**
- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Fitness Specialist
- Honors Diploma Sequence
- Human Services
- Any Liberal Arts and Science Degree
- Nursing
- Theatre Arts

**Dowling College**
- Any A.A. or A.S. Degree

**Five Towns College**
- Theatre Arts, A.S.
- Music
- Radio and Television Production
- Liberal Arts and Science
Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
Accounting
Business Administration
Computer Science
Criminal Justice
Engineering Science
Fitness Specialist
Human Services
Liberal Arts and Sciences
   Adolescence Education
   Humanities Emphasis
   Mathematics Emphasis
   Science Emphasis
   Social Science Emphasis
   Women's Studies Emphasis
Music
Theatre Arts
Visual Arts

Long Island University: Riverhead Campus
Liberal Arts and Science
   Education (Child Study) Emphasis
   General Studies

Molloy College
Any A.A., A.S. or A.A.S. Degree
Dietetic Technology
Fitness Specialist
Food Service Administration
Health Information Technology
Human Services
Liberal Arts and Sciences
Liberal Arts and Sciences - Education (Child Study)
Medical Records
Nursing
Occupational Therapy Assistant
Physical Therapist Assistant
Veterinary Science Technology

St. Joseph's College
Liberal Arts and Sciences
   Adolescence Education Biology
   Adolescence Education English
   Adolescence Education History
   Adolescence Education Mathematics
   Education (Child Study)
   Any A.A. or A.S. Degree

SUNY at Albany
Accounting
Business Administration
Computer Science
Criminal Justice
Liberal Arts and Sciences
   Humanities Emphasis
   Communications Option
   Foreign Language Option
   Philosophy Option
   Mathematics Emphasis
   Science Emphasis

SUNY College at Old Westbury
Accounting
Business Administration
Any A.A., A.S., or A.A.S.

SUNY College at Farmingdale
Any degree toward B.S. in Professional Communication

SUNY at Stony Brook
Accounting
Business Administration
Communication and Media Arts:
   Journalism
   Computer Science
   Criminal Justice
   Engineering Science
Liberal Arts and Sciences
   General Studies Emphasis
   Humanities Emphasis
   International Studies Emphasis
   Mathematics Emphasis
   Science Emphasis
   Social Science Emphasis
   Women's Studies Emphasis
Theatre Arts
Visual Arts

Articulation Agreements with
Four-Year Colleges and Universities
Suffolk County Community College has developed special articulation agreements with certain four-year colleges to facilitate transfer into particular programs. These arrangements often benefit Suffolk graduates by reducing the number of credits required for the baccalaureate degree and ensuring the maximum transfer credit for courses taken at Suffolk.

Articulation Agreements
Berkeley College
   Accounting
   Business Administration
   Business: Marketing
Briarcliff College
ACCOUNTING
Business Administration
Computer Science
Eastern Kentucky University
Criminal Justice
Fire Protection Technology
Hofstra University
Accounting
Business Administration
Houghton College
Any AA or AS Degree
Manhattan College
Any A.A. or A.S. Degree
Paul Smith’s College
Liberal Arts and Sciences
Science Emphasis
Biology Option
Environmental Science
Option
Forestry Option
Queens College
Dietetic Technician
St. John’s University
Any A.A. or A.S. Degree
US Sports Academy
Any A.A. or A.S. Degree
SUNY College at Cobleskill
Medical Laboratory Technology:
Histotechnology Option
SUNY College at Cortland
A.A., Liberal Arts and Sciences
Physical Education
SUNY Empire State College
Any Degree except AUTO-AAS, CHDPD, CITE
SUNY Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse
Liberal Arts and Sciences
Sciences: Biology Option
SUNY Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome
Accounting
Business Administration

JOINTLY REGISTERED PROGRAMS WITH FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Jointly Registered teacher preparation programs prepare students for careers in teaching at the elementary and secondary levels and in special education. They allow students to complete their A.A. degree at Suffolk County Community College and then seamlessly transfer to baccalaureate degree programs in teacher education.

ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT FOR COLLEGE-LEVEL LEARNING

Requests for credit by evaluation of transcripts for previous course work or for credit by examination should be made through the Central Admissions Office. Students may request credit for prior course work by forwarding official transcripts from all prior academic institutions attended to the Central Admissions Office, Suffolk County Community College, 533 College Road, Selden, NY 11784-2899.

Grades for prior course work accepted for SCCC credit are not noted on the transcript, nor are they considered in computing the grade point average. However, applicants for curricula with competitive admission should note that grades for such courses may be used for admission decisions only. For further information contact the Admissions Office.

In addition to transfer credit for course work completed at another college, Suffolk County Community College recognizes a number of programs designed to facilitate students’ progress toward the goal of earning an associate degree or one-year certificate by awarding credit for:

- non-classroom learning sponsored by non-collegiate organizations which is equivalent to college course work
- various examination programs
- portfolio review
- independent learning

These opportunities are described in the sections which follow.

Students who avail themselves of these opportunities for advanced standing must still complete at least 30 credit hours of academic course work at Suffolk for the associate degree and 15 credit hours of academic course work at Suffolk for the one-year certificate, exclusive of physical education and Freshman Seminar credits. Consult the Admissions Office for further information.

By Prior Course Work
Advanced Placement Examinations
Credit may be awarded to students who have taken Advanced Placement courses in high school and who attain scores of at least 3 on the appropriate Advanced Placement examinations administered through the Educational Testing Service.

Transfer Credit
Credit for course work successfully completed with a grade of C minus (C-) or better
at another accredited institution of higher education may be awarded for courses deemed equivalent to Suffolk County Community College courses.

**Educational Programs Sponsored by Certain Non-Collegiate Organizations**
Credit may be granted in accordance with recommendations of the New York State Department of Education and/or the American Council on Education for courses sponsored by employers, government agencies and similar organizations. Credit may also be granted for courses completed through the United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) and military training schools.

- **By Examination**
Students who have achieved college-level learning through their work, volunteer activities, travel or similar experiences may seek academic credit by earning satisfactory scores on certain examinations as described below.

**College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) Examinations**
These are computer-based tests covering many of the subjects and courses offered at Suffolk. Students who believe they have already achieved on their own the learning normally accomplished by completing particular college courses may attempt to demonstrate that learning by taking the appropriate CLEP examinations. Successful performance on the tests can result in credit toward their degree or certificate (similar to transfer credit) through the Central Admissions Office. A list of course equivalents for the CLEP examinations accepted by Suffolk is available through the Admissions Office. CLEP examinations are offered throughout the year in group sessions at the Ammerman Campus.

Information about the Adult Learner Program, including the CLEP application form, can be viewed online under "Special Programs" at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Web/Central/AcademicAffairs/SpecialPrograms/adult/](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Web/Central/AcademicAffairs/SpecialPrograms/adult/). In addition, the CLEP application and testing dates are available on all three campuses in the Admissions and Counseling offices. Applicants are encouraged to visit the Office of Adult Learner Academic Programs located on the Ammerman Campus.

**Challenge Examinations**
When a CLEP examination is not available to test prior learning in a course or subject offered at Suffolk, the student may request, and the college may agree, to prepare and administer a special Challenge Examination in the subject. Challenge Examinations are not necessarily available for all courses. Contact the campus Associate Dean for further information.

**Other Nationally Recognized Standardized Examinations**
Students who have taken standardized examinations for which the college has not previously awarded credit may petition through the Central Admissions Office to have the particular examinations evaluated for possible credit.

NOTE: When CLEP and other standardized scores are accepted for SCCC credit, no grade is recorded on the student’s transcript, nor is one considered in computing the grade point average. However, applicants for curricula with competitive admission should note that test scores may be translated into letter grades to be used for admission decisions only. For further information contact the Central Admissions Office.

- **By Portfolio Assessment**
Portfolio assessment is an alternative vehicle for defining, demonstrating and documenting college-level learning achieved outside the classroom. Students who have the appropriate reading and writing competencies may take COL120: Portfolio Preparation, a one-credit course available at the Ammerman Campus in the fall, spring and summer semesters. The course encompasses relevant academic content, skill development and ongoing guidance during the process of developing a learning portfolio. Attending an informational meeting is a prerequisite for enrolling in COL120. After completion of the course, students may submit the learning portfolio for evaluation for possible college credit.

Evaluation of the portfolio is not part of COL120. The evaluation is done by faculty experts in the academic disciplines reflected by the student’s learning and is subject to a separate assessment fee.

For further information contact the Office of Adult Learner Academic Programs on the Ammerman Campus at 631-451-4696.

**Adult Learner Academic Program**
The Adult Learner Program is designed to provide a “one stop” resource for adults seeking to complete their educational goals at Suffolk County Community College. Students...
can obtain information about prior learning portfolio assessment, CLEP testing, challenge exams, and other components of successful educational planning at the Adult Learner Office in the Ammerman Building on the Ammerman Campus.

The CLEP application form, as well as other relevant information about the Adult Learner Program, may be viewed online under “Special Programs” at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Web/Central/AcademicAffairs/SpecialPrograms/adult/index.html](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Web/Central/AcademicAffairs/SpecialPrograms/adult/index.html).

**Restrictions on Advanced Standing Credit**

Where an appropriate standardized examination or Challenge Examination is available, students may be required to demonstrate prior learning by taking the examination in lieu of requesting credit by portfolio assessment.

The college will not award credit by examination, nor will it entertain petitions for credit by portfolio assessment, when to do so would jeopardize its accreditation by the relevant professional association.

Students who avail themselves of these opportunities for advanced standing credit and/or receive transfer credit for prior coursework must still complete at least 30 credit hours of academic course work at Suffolk applicable to their associate degree curriculum and 15 credit hours of academic course work at Suffolk applicable to their one-year certificate curriculum, exclusive of physical education credits.

**STUDENT SUCCESS PROGRAMS**

**COLLEGE SUCCESS PROGRAM**

The College Success Program at Suffolk County Community College offers students strong support for educational achievement. Students who place into two pre-college courses based on their College Placement Tests scores are eligible to participate in this skills-development and mentoring program. The program carries no additional expense beyond that of regular tuition and fees.

Students who register for the College Success Program begin with a concentrated summer academic experience that has been specifically designed to advance their skills. The course (COL125) meets three hours a day for three weeks in August, and students who complete this course satisfy their COL101: Freshman Seminar requirement. At the conclusion of this course, students have the opportunity to retake the College Placement Tests, which could result in adjusting their placement.

College Success students continue to meet with faculty advisors and College Success counselors to ensure ongoing academic progress. Students are encouraged to take advantage of tutorial services, campus skills centers, individualized career and educational planning, and an online directory of Web sites that can be used to improve their study skills.

Students who participate in College Success can expect to:

- Improve their academic skills.
- Clarify their values, needs and attitudes.
- Increase their self-awareness and knowledge of their capabilities and goals.
- Expand their knowledge of career and educational planning, learning styles, decision making, and job-related skills.
- Declare an academic major by the end of their first year.
- Perform college-level work within one year.
- Profit from college resources by participating in campus programs, student-success workshops, and other enrichment services.
- Become involved in student clubs or other student organizations.
- Achieve academic success.

For further information contact the Admissions Office on one of the three campuses: Ammerman 631-451-4022; Eastern 631-548-2512; Grant 631-851-6250.

**EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM (EOP)**

The Educational Opportunity Program (EOP) is designed to provide academic support to students enrolled full-time in a curriculum at the college. Students admitted to the program have the academic potential to succeed at attaining a college degree, but may need additional academic support and counseling throughout their time at the college to persist to graduation.

**Eligibility**

The program is offered to full-time students who are New York State residents for twelve months prior to attending college. EOP accepts students who qualify academically and financially based on the following guidelines:

a. New York State resident;

b. recipient of a high school diploma, GED or its equivalent;
c. full-time registration;
d. 79 or less high school average in major subjects, or placement in one or more developmental courses;
e. non-high school graduate who is admitted to SCCC through the Ability to Benefit (ATB) program;
f. meet NYS legislated income guidelines.

Students Transferring to Suffolk County Community College

Students transferring to SCCC are eligible for EOP provided they have been enrolled in EOP, College Discovery, HEOP (Higher Education Opportunity Program), SEEK (Search for Education, Elevation and Knowledge) or a similar academic and financial support program at their previous college. If the previous college did not have EOP or a similar program, students may be considered for transfer eligibility and should notify SCCC when applying to the college.

Program Highlights

• 5-week Early State Fall program which begins in July, provides college orientation and intensive review of reading, writing and math skills
• Additional tutorial services throughout the semester
• Intensive counseling services
• Registration priority
• Induction into Chi Alpha Epsilon Honor Society (3.0 or better for 2 consecutive semesters)

DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES PROGRAM

Each campus offers a program of study that provides intensive assistance to help students prepare for college course work. Soon after students are admitted and assigned matriculated status, they are contacted to arrange a time to take the College Placement Tests (CPTs) required of newly admitted full and part-time matriculated students. These tests determine the level of course work appropriate for new students: college-level or some level of developmental studies. Students transferring from another college who can demonstrate they have successfully completed the appropriate college-level courses may be waived from the placement test requirement.

On the basis of the placement tests, high school courses and grades, students are enrolled in a college-level course or some level of the Developmental Studies Program. Students are required to successfully complete any developmental courses into which they are placed. The requirement to take developmental courses may lengthen the time needed to complete a degree.

Students who are required to take two or more developmental courses in two or more areas (ENG009, ENG010, MAT001, MAT006, MAT007, RDG098, RDG099, ESL011-018, ESL120), or one developmental English or reading course at the 09 level (ENG009/ESL017 or RDG098/ESL011) are automatically placed in the Developmental Studies Program. While in the Developmental Studies Program, students may enroll in no more than 14.5 hours/credits per semester and make changes in courses only after written approval by an academic dean, academic chair, counselor or faculty advisor. The developmental courses do not carry credit toward a degree or certificate. Individual programs of 12-14.5 hours, which include the required developmental courses and courses from the student's chosen curriculum, are arranged by the counseling staff in consultation with the student. The college believes that such a developmental program can improve scholastic ability and thereby promote a smooth transition to the traditional academic programs at Suffolk.

The Developmental Studies Program provides support services including advisement and tutoring in reading, writing and mathematics. In addition, there are centers on each campus which offer faculty and peer tutoring in reading, writing and mathematics.

Sequences

The sequences for Developmental Studies are as follows:

**MATHEMATICS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT001: Developmental Mathematics Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT006: Pre-Algebra and Algebra I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT007: Algebra I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG009: Basic English Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG010: Developmental Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**READING:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDG098: Introduction to College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG099: Reading in the Content Areas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL011: ESL: College Reading I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL012: ESL: College Reading II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL013: ESL: Intensive Grammar I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL014: ESL: Intensive Grammar II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL015: ESL: College Listening/ Speaking Skills I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL016: ESL: College Listening/ Speaking Skills II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Levels

**LEVEL I:** Courses will be chosen in consultation with an advisor or counselor.

Students who place into all entry-level developmental courses (e.g., MAT001, RDG098 and ENG009) could take the following sample program:

- **RDG098**  
  3 hours
- **MAT001/MAT006**  
  3-5 hours
- **ENG009**  
  3 hours
- *  
  3-3.5 hours/credits

**Total:** 12-14.5 hours/credits

A Level I ESL student might take the following program:

- **ESL011**  
  3 hours
- **ESL013**  
  3 hours
- **ESL015**  
  3 hours
- **ESL017**  
  3 hours

**Total:** 12 hours

* Possible selections include:
1. **COL105 (3 credits)**
2. **OFT101 (1 credit), PED (1 credit) and/or COL101 (1.5 credits)** **
3. **COM110 (3 credits) and/or COL101 (1.5 credits)** **

**LEVEL II:** Any student who places at the RDG099 and ENG010 level (or for ESL students, ESL012 and ESL018 level) might have the option to take a content area course such as COM110, OFT102, OFT102, or PED as well as sections of the following courses designated “Developmental”: ANT101, BUS101, PSY101, SOC101, ACC113.

Sample programs are as follows:

- **RDG099**  
  3 hours
- **ENG010**  
  3 hours
- **MAT007**  
  4 hours
- **PSY101**  
  3 credits
- **COL101**  
  1.5 credits

**Total:** 14.5 hours/credits

- **MAT103**  
  3 credits
- **ENG010**  
  3 hours
- **RDG099**  
  3 hours
- **COM110**  
  3 hours
- **COL101**  
  1.5 credits

**Total:** 13.5 hours/credits

Full-time students placing into the developmental classes in Reading, English or Mathematics must register for the required classes during their first semester. If two levels of a course are required, students must continue to the next higher-level developmental course during the subsequent semester, provided they have completed the lower-level developmental course with a satisfactory grade. Students receiving a U, R or W are required to repeat the lower-level course before moving on to a higher-level course.

Students who are required to take multiple developmental courses and are unable to enroll in all of the courses during their first semester should successfully complete developmental Reading and English prior to enrolling in developmental Mathematics.

Part-time students who test into developmental courses are required to successfully complete these developmental courses which may be taken in conjunction with certain approved courses. If only developmental Mathematics is required, it should be completed within the students’ beginning semesters.

Any grade issued for a developmental course is binding. A test and retest score on the CPT cannot be used to substitute for or replace an earned grade.

**Exiting the Developmental Studies Program**

Once a student progresses beyond the RDG099 (ESL012), ENG010 (ESL018) and MAT006/MAT007 level, he/she can exit from the Developmental Studies Program and take regular college-level content area courses. If other indications of potential success exist, a student should contact the campus Office of Academic Affairs.

**STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS) PROGRAM**

The Student Support Services program provides opportunities for students to successfully complete their postsecondary education. The goal is to increase the retention and graduation rates of participants and ease the
process of transition from one level of higher education to the next. The following services are provided:

- one-to-one assistance for academic and educational needs
- instruction in basic study skills
- tutorial services
- assistance in applying for financial aid
- information about career and transfer opportunities
- registration priority
- peer mentoring

Students must be enrolled full-time and in their first semester at Suffolk County Community College. In addition, eligible students must meet at least one of the following criteria:

- first-generation college
- low income and/or documented disability.

For more information contact campus Student Support Services Program.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Suffolk County Community College recognizes that students who are non-native speakers of English may require specialized English language instruction. As a result, extensive course offerings in English as a Second Language are available at each of the campuses.

The three English as a Second Language (ESL) programs offer instruction in listening, speaking, reading, writing and grammar to students for whom English is a second language. The ESL programs include both part-time and full-time developmental classes on a non-credit* basis and a third program which offers developmental classes on a credit* basis. The aim of all three programs is to provide limited English-proficient students with a functional knowledge of the English language.

The programs furnish students with the necessary communication skills to secure gainful employment, perform more effectively in daily life situations, and enroll in further college-level courses if they so desire. Inasmuch as Suffolk County offers employment opportunities in business and industry as well as academic options, the ESL programs are aimed at making these opportunities accessible to their students. Instruction consists of sequenced levels, each of which is a prerequisite for the next level. These levels are divided into sections that focus on the four linguistic skill areas: speaking, listening, reading and writing.

Non-Credit Program ESL Classes*

The part-time non-credit* ESL program consists of six levels and the full-time Intensive English Program (IEP) consists of three levels. In both programs, each level is a prerequisite for the next. The only requirements to enter either program are that students be at least 18 years of age and take a placement test in order to determine their level of proficiency and appropriate placement in a level.

The part-time non-credit* ESL program is for those students who:

- have not enrolled at the college in a degree program
- are seeking a less expensive option
- are able to devote only a limited number of hours per week to study
- have language skills at the most basic level
- are seeking to improve language skills for vocational or social reasons
- are unsure of future academic goals

The full-time non-credit* Intensive English program is for those students who:

- want or need to dedicate a significant number of hours per week toward language acquisition
- are preparing for college or university study
- wish to increase their career options

ESL PROGRAM SEMESTER (non-credit*):
The semester lasts 12 weeks for both programs. Each week, students in the part-time program must attend class for 5 hours and also complete one hour of language lab, for a total of 6 hours per week. Depending on the campus, classes are offered during the day, in the evening and on Saturday and Sunday. Students in the full-time Intensive English Program must attend class for 18 hours per week and complete two hours of language lab for a total of 20 hours a week. The Intensive English Program has both day and evening offerings.

**Non-Credit Program ESL Classes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Levels</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading/Writing</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>Total 6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td>2.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>2.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading/Writing</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td>Total 7 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading/Writing</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td>Total 8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td>3.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>3.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading/Writing</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td>Total 9 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading/Writing</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td>Total 10 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversation</td>
<td>4.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td>4.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading/Writing</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>1.5 hours</td>
<td>Total 11 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enrollment Process

gram also participate in the ESL graduation program, an exit test is given and students are encouraged to pursue college-level work. Students who successfully complete the program also participate in the ESL graduation ceremony. At that time they receive a Certificate of Program Completion which recognizes their achievement.

* Students should be aware that all ESL courses, credit or non-credit, are considered developmental and therefore do not fulfill any degree or certificate requirements.

Credit Program ESL Classes*

In addition to the two non-credit* ESL programs, the college also recognizes a growing need among limited English-proficient graduating high school seniors, returning adult students and professionals for a more intensive language curriculum where they would earn credit*, be eligible for financial aid and have recognized matriculated status at Suffolk County Community College. As a result, English for Academic Purposes, a more intensive program of ESL classes, has been developed. After completing this sequence of courses, these students might continue at the college to receive an associate degree or transfer to another institution to continue professional studies.

The credit* ESL program is for students who:

- have been accepted by SCCC for full or part-time admission.
- are applying for financial aid (note: for state aid eligibility, new students must earn at least 3 credits toward their current degree, while students in subsequent semesters must earn at least 6 credits toward their current degree).
- are seeking a more intensive program of study for academic or professional reasons.
- need intensive instruction in any of the above-named skill areas.
- need specialized ESL classes based on results of the College Placement Tests.
- have completed the non-credit ESL program and need additional focused course work to enable them to continue their studies.

ESL PROGRAM SEMESTER (credit*): The semester lasts 15 weeks. Students must attend classes for 12 hours per week if they are taking the full sequence or three hours per week for each class in which they are placed.

**SEMESTER I:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL011</td>
<td>ESL: College Reading I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL013</td>
<td>ESL: Intensive Grammar I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL015</td>
<td>ESL: College Listening/ Speaking Skills I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AFTER BEING ADMITTED**

**Placement Testing and Course Selection**

Suffolk County Community College believes that accurate course placement will increase students’ chances of success. Therefore, newly admitted students maybe required to take the College Placement Tests (CPTs), which assess competence in reading, English and mathematics. Students transferring to Suffolk may also be required to take the CPTs, depending on their academic background.

After testing, students will be scheduled to meet with a counselor or faculty advisor to review their curriculum choice and, on the basis of their test results and/or prior academic records, will be placed in appropriate courses, which may include one or more non-credit developmental courses in the basic skills areas.

**Orientation**

New students are strongly encouraged to attend an orientation program sponsored by the Campus Activities Offices prior to the beginning of classes each semester on each of the three campuses.

These orientation programs help new students make the transition into college by providing:

- an opportunity to meet faculty, administrators, counselors, student ambassadors and other new students, and
- information about academic policies and programs, student support services and student life opportunities.

**Immunization and Medical Requirements**

Prior to registration, all new students admitted to the college who were born on or after January 1, 1957 must submit a completed Certificate of Immunization or the equivalent and an acknowledgement of meningitis risk or proof of meningitis immunization to the Health Services Office, in fulfillment of the following legal requirement:

In accordance with New York State Public Health Law, Section 2165, all matriculated students attending Suffolk County Community College who were born on or after January 1, 1957 must provide written proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps and rubella in accordance with standards approved by the New York State Department of Health. (See page 74 for a more detailed explanation of the immunization policy.)

In addition, in accordance with New York State Public Health Law 2167, all new students are required to acknowledge that they have received information about meningococcal disease, and to indicate that they either have received the appropriate vaccination within the past 10 years, or have decided not to obtain immunization against the disease.

New students should also submit a self-report medical history as requested on the College Health History Form.

A medical examination (Physician’s Report) must be filed by all nursing and health careers students, as well as students in the Dietetic Technician curriculum who plan to enroll in DTE211 (Food Service Management). Veterinary Science Technology students are required to have a tetanus shot within 10 years prior to enrollment.

In addition, all students in the nursing and health career programs, including dietetic technician courses, are required to purchase liability insurance when registering for courses that include any field work, practicum or off-campus laboratory experiences. This insurance must be purchased at the time of registration. Those courses requiring the insurance are identified in the course descriptions.

Furthermore, many health career organizations require health career students practicing in their agencies to receive the Hepatitis B vaccination or sign a declination statement as a condition of practicing in the facility. The Hepatitis B vaccination is a safe and effective method of preventing Hepatitis B infection. Questions about this health facility vaccination requirement should be directed to the Health Services Office on any campus.
Insurance

Student Accident Insurance
All full-time students and those part-time students enrolled in physical education courses and certain field placements, internships and cooperative education programs are required to participate in the accident insurance plan maintained by the college. Under the coverage of the accident policy, students are insured every hour of the day while on or off campus and can claim reimbursement for all injuries, within the limitations stated in the policy and except for those accidents excluded by the policy.

An insured student who matriculates for both the fall and spring semesters has coverage on an annual basis. An insured student who is enrolled only for a fall, wintersession, spring or summer semester has coverage only for the semester of enrollment and until the start of the next semester. There is also an accidental death benefit, with specific exclusions, provided with this policy. Part-time students who are not automatically enrolled in the program may enroll on an elective basis.

Claim forms and additional information are available at the campus Health Services Office.

Student Liability Insurance
All students in the nursing and health career programs, including dietetic technician courses, are required to purchase liability insurance when registering for courses that include any field work, practicum or off-campus laboratory experience. This insurance fee is also changed to students enrolled cooperative education and internship class and is automatically changed when enrolled. Those courses requiring the insurance are identified in the course descriptions.

Registration
Currently enrolled matriculated and non-matriculated students are eligible to register before the end of each semester for the following term. Registration may be conducted on the Web via MySCCC at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu or in person at the campus Registrar’s Office. New matriculated students must register in person. After registering, students receive a schedule/bill. All students are responsible for verifying the content of their schedule/bill and making the appropriate tuition payment prior to the deadline date listed. No student is considered registered until all tuition and fees are either paid in full or officially deferred.

Late Registration
Registration is considered late beginning one week prior to the official start of each session (day, evening, Saturday/Sunday). Note: A late registration fee applies to all students who register during this late registration period. Registration for a course is permitted up to and including the day before the first class meeting. No registrations will be accepted after this time. Exceptions to this policy may be approved only by the campus office of Academic Affairs. Note: Registration for online courses and telecourses is permitted until the end of the first week of classes.

Paying Tuition and Fees
The tuition deposit, which is applied to the payment of tuition, is non-refundable. An unused tuition deposit may be applied to the payment of tuition for a one-year period which will include the semester for which the tuition deposit was made.

Payment and Deferral of Tuition
All students are required to pay tuition and all appropriate fees at the time of registration. However, students who qualify for financial assistance or loans from state, federal or private agencies may be permitted, on a case-by-case basis, to defer payment of tuition and fees until receipt of such financial aid, but in no case beyond the end of the semester. (Please see explanation of Financial Aid beginning on page 47.) Personal checks are accepted at the discretion of the college. Individual abuse of this policy may lead to non-acceptance of a personal check.

A tuition payment deferral is a privilege extended to a student by the college and can be withdrawn at the discretion of the college. In addition, if third-party payment is not received, the college reserves the right to demand payment from the student. Funds from any source may be used by the college for payment of any and all deferred or outstanding charges. It is the student’s responsibility to follow through on all financial aid paperwork to ensure timely completion of the process.

Tuition Payment Plan
Suffolk County Community College has a tuition payment plan which allows students to initially pay one-third of the amount due, with an additional one-third due four weeks into the semester and the final one-third due at the mid-point of the semester.
Plans are offered for the fall and spring semesters only. Amounts due from a previous semester must be repaid before a student can subscribe to a subsequent semester’s plan. A $40.00 fee is charged for use of the Tuition Payment Plan and a $25.00 Late Fee is assessed for any payment not made on or before its scheduled due date. The minimum amount that can be deferred is the value of a three-credit course. The Tuition Payment Plan is not available for students taking non-credit courses and is not offered during wintersession or any summer session.

SCCC Alumni Profile

Bob Doherty, Class of 1976
Vice President for Network Broadcast Operations, NBC-TV

Jason Kornweiss, Class of 1994
Vice President of Television Station Broadcast Operations, NBC-TV

In the highly competitive world of television production, professionals must have an eye for striking visuals, possess excellent communication skills, and be in command of technical information that can change from day to day. In 2007, two graduates of SCCC’s Radio and Television Production program were named vice presidents at NBC-TV. This is not only a testimony to the quality of the preparation they received at Suffolk: since one graduate actually hired the other, it is also a tribute to the robust professional network that supports the program’s alumni once they are out in the working world.

After graduating from SCCC in 1976, Bob Doherty went on to earn a B.A. from Brooklyn College and landed his first job videotaping medical and psychiatric care used for in-house treatment and training at a New York City hospital. In 1983 he began working for the ABC-TV network and in 1986 moved to NBC-TV. Jason Kornweiss, SCCC Class of ’94, earned his B.A. from SUNY Oswego, began working for MSNBC as master control operator for on-air operations, and was then elevated to a master control supervisor, also working in various studio production roles. In 1999, the two men’s paths crossed when Bob, now Director of Broadcast Operations at NBC-TV, had to hire staff members for his area. “Jason was one of the first people I interviewed. I hired him immediately since it was clear that he knew what he was doing,” says Bob.

Jason worked in Bob’s department for four years before moving into NBC’s Six Sigma organization, which focuses on process improvement and workflow enhancement within the broadcast facility. It was that experience that served as a springboard for Jason to move back into the NBC-TV network operation as Bob’s peer. For the next two years, Jason served as the Director of Program Operations, overseeing the day-to-day running of the technical team that serves the network’s ingest, on-air and transmission areas.

Now as senior administrators, both men have far-reaching responsibilities. As Vice President for Network Broadcast Operations, Bob interfaces with the network’s News and Sports Division and manages the broadcast schedule and contingency planning. He finds his greatest reward in working with the ever-changing technology of television and being able to say “I did that!” when he watches a high-definition show on NBC. Jason, now Vice President of Television Station Broadcast Operations, supervises the daily operations of the Northeast, Southeast and West Coast distribution facilities in New York, Los Angeles and Miami. In this role, he provides technical and operational leadership for NBC’s 10 owned-and-operated stations as well as for nine Telemundo-owned stations. In addition to migrating key shows to high-definition, he finds working with many different types of people the most exciting and rewarding part of his job. He also thrives on the unscripted nature of his day-to-day responsibilities, which sometimes change by the minute.

Bob and Jason both attribute their success to the education they received at Suffolk and to the inspiration they drew from Professor Alan Bernstein, academic chair of the Radio and Television Production program. Bob says, “The variety of the courses in the program set the stage for my career, and Professor Bernstein was a great mentor.” Jason says that Professor Bernstein is “a big reason why I am what I am. The environment in the studio made me want to spend every spare minute of my free time there working on another project, refining my skills, and experimenting with new technology.”
Finances

TUITION AND FEES

Suffolk County Community College’s operating costs are funded by tuition and fees paid by students, state aid provided by New York State and funding appropriated by Suffolk County.

Tuition and Residency

The college charges full-time tuition to students who take twelve or more credits per semester, and part-time tuition to students who take fewer than twelve credits. Students who take less than twelve credits are charged on a per credit basis.

The college has two tuition rates: resident tuition and non-resident tuition, which is double the resident tuition rate.

Residents of Suffolk County pay resident tuition. Non-New York state residents pay non-resident tuition. New York State residents who live in other counties will qualify for resident tuition if they provide a Certificate of Residence; if they do not, they will be charged non-resident tuition.

To qualify for resident tuition, a student must have legal residency of one year in New York and six months in Suffolk County.

The legal residency of unmarried students under age 21 is that of their parents.

The county of residence of newly discharged student veterans who are residents of New York State is the county in which they lived when they entered military service.

Members of the armed forces of the United States on active duty who are stationed in New York State, their spouses and their dependents pay tuition as Suffolk County residents.

Non-citizen Suffolk County permanent residents with permanent Resident Cards (“green cards”) are charged resident tuition.

New York state residents who live in other counties may be eligible for resident tuition. To qualify, they must submit a Certificate of Residence from their home county fiscal officer prior to registration. Applications are available at the college’s business office and also on the college’s student portal (http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/MySCCC).

Students must file their applications with their home county’s chief fiscal officer no more than two months before the start date of the next semester. A Certificate of Residence is valid for no more than one year, after which a new one must be submitted.

Non-Suffolk residents who do not comply with the Certificate of Residence requirement and non-Suffolk residents in the United States on a student visa who are ineligible for the Certificate of Residence are charged non-resident tuition.

Fees

Application Fee: supports the cost of admission processing for full-time and part-time students on their first admission to the college.

Laboratory, Special Equipment, Special Program, Distance Education, Telecourse and
Physical Education Fees: partially fund the extra cost of supplies, equipment and services for designated specific courses, which are annotated in this catalog. The Telecourse Fee is not separately annotated because it is charged in all telecourses.

Technology Fee: a dedicated fee that provides support for technology and equipment.

Vehicle Registration Fee: charged for each vehicle registered with the college, this fee supports vehicle registration and security activities.

Tuition Payment Plan (TPP) Fee: the college charges a fee to use its tuition payment plan (TPP), which allows students taking three credits or more to pay their tuition and fees in installments.

Late Payment Fee: the college charges late payment fees to students who do not pay their bills on time.

Late Registration Fee: students who initiate their registration one week prior to the first day of a session (day, evening, Saturday or Sunday) are charged this fee. It is not charged to registered students who change an existing course schedule.

Student Activity Fee: this fee funds cultural, athletic and other activities and programs of the Student Association.

Liability Insurance Fee: charged on a per-course basis, this fee pays for liability insurance for students who take designated courses in nursing and health careers, cooperative education, internship, and other experiential curricula, courses and programs.

Accident Insurance Fee: provides accident and death coverage for all full-time students and part-time students taking physical education courses and/or designated field placements, internships and cooperative education programs. Part-time students taking other courses may purchase Accident Insurance from the Student Association by completing application forms that are available at campus Health Services offices.

International Studies/Study Abroad Program Fee: A non-refundable fee charged by the Association to cover administrative expenses incurred to support these programs.

Returned Check Fee: recovers bad-check charges assessed by banks for students whose accounts had insufficient funds to cover their payment.

Records Maintenance Fee: partly covers the cost of managing, maintaining, and issuing student records and transcripts. While students are not charged for transcripts, the college reserves the right to accept third-party payments for them.

Replacement of Lost ID Card Fee: Covers the replacement of lost ID cards.

Credit Card Convenience Fee: covers interchange charges assessed when credit card payments are processed electronically.

Challenge Examination Fee: charged to students for examinations prepared and administered by the college in subject areas where CLEP examinations are not available.

English as a Second Language (ESL) Fees: charged to students who take non-credit "XA" English as a Second Language courses.

Prior Learning Assessment Fees: charged to review students’ learning outside the classroom. The Basic Fee is complemented by a Supplementary Fee equal in value to one-third of the tuition for the credits awarded.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) Service Fee: charged to students who take standardized tests that allow them to demonstrate mastery of course subject matter and to earn credit toward their degree or certificate if they achieve a satisfactory score. Students pay the Service Fee to the college and a per test fee to the College-Level Examination Program.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) Rescheduling Fee: a service charge to students who reschedule CLEP examinations.

Nursing Program Instructional Materials Fee: A non-refundable fee for instructional materials provided to students in the nursing program classes.

Culinary Arts Program Fee: A non-refundable fee for instructional materials provided to students in culinary arts classes.

Non-Refundable and Refundable Fees
Some fees are non-refundable. These include the Application Fee, the Placement Testing/Advisement Fee, the Returned Check Fee, the Challenge Examination Service Fee, the Tuition Payment Plan Fee, Late Payment Fees, Tuition Deposit, the ID Card Replacement Fee, the Credit Card Convenience Fee, the International Studies/Study Abroad Program Fee, the Nursing Program Instructional Materials Fee, and the Prior Learning Assessment Fee.

Other fees are refunded if the student officially withdraws on or before the first day of a session. These include the Student Activity Fee, Accident Insurance Fee, Liability Insurance Fee, Vehicle Registration Fee, Technology Fee, Late Registration Fee, and the Records Maintenance Fee.
The Laboratory, Equipment, Special Program, Distance Education, Telecourse and Physical Education Service fees are refunded on a pro-rata basis during the regular refund periods.

Tuition is refundable according to the refund schedule.

**Tuition and Fees Schedule**  
(as of fall 2008)

**NOTE:** The tuition deposit, which is applied to the payment of tuition, is non-refundable. An unused tuition deposit may be applied to the payment of tuition for a one-year period which will include the semester for which the tuition deposit was made.

Payment of full-time tuition permits a student to register for 12-19 credit hours of course work in a semester. Special permission must be obtained from the Executive Dean in order to register for more than 19 credits in any semester. Each request is evaluated on the basis of its merit, including the student’s prior academic records, and his/her commitments other than college.

Tuition for the **summer, wintersession and other special sessions** is based on the part-time tuition rate of $141.00 per credit for Suffolk residents and $282.00 per credit for non-residents. Other fees are applicable to the sessions as appropriate.

The level of tuition rates for **non-credit courses** is in general similar to credit course charges. Specific tuition rates are included in the appropriate Suffolk County Community College brochure.

The following schedule of tuition and fees for Suffolk County Community College is in effect through the summer of 2009 and applies to all campuses and extension sites of the college. The schedule of tuition and fees for the 2009-2010 academic year will be approved during the summer of 2009.

Tuition and fees must be paid at the time of registration. In the event a course is canceled, tuition and fees for that course are refunded in full.

All tuition, fees and related refund policies are subject to change at the discretion of the college. The following tuition and fees were in effect for the 2008-2009 academic year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 credits or more per semester (full-time)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, Residents,</td>
<td>$1,688.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, Non-Residents,</td>
<td>3,376.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Application Fee (non-refundable) | $35.00 |
| Student Activity Fee (per credit up to 12 credits, maximum $84 per semester) | $7.00 |
| Tuition Deposit (applied to tuition but non-refundable) | $100.00 |
| Laboratory/Equipment/Special Program Fees*, per course | $50.00 |
| (Applicable courses are indicated in current catalog and course schedules) |       |
| Distance Education/Telecourse Fees*, per course | $65.00 |
| (Applicable courses are indicated in course schedules) |       |
| Physical Education Fee*, per course | $50.00 |
| (Applicable courses are indicated in current catalog) |       |
| Nursing Program Instructional Materials Fee, per credit | $9.00 |
| Culinary Arts Program Fee, per course, maximum $150 per semester | $100.00 |
| Accident Insurance Fee (mandatory), per semester | $12.00 |
| Returned Check Fee, each (non-refundable) | $20.00 |
| Technology Fee (campus enrollees only), per semester | $75.00 |
| Records Maintenance Fee, per credit, maximum $24.00 per semester | $2.00 |
| Liability Insurance Fee, per course | $50.00 |
| Challenge Examination Fee, per course (non-refundable) | $100.00 |
| Late Registration Fee, per session | $25.00 |
| (non-refundable; begins one week prior to first day of session) |       |
| Vehicle Registration Fee (per vehicle, per semester - Fall, Spring, Summer) | $10.00 |
| English as a Second Language (ESL) Fees (per semester) |       |
| Cat #’s XA01, XA26 | $240.00 |
| Cat #’s XA04, XA05, XA32, XA33 | $145.00 |
| Cat #’s XA02, XA03, XA14, XA25 | $95.00 |
| Cat #’s XA09, XA92, XA93, XA94, XA95, XA96, XA97, XA98, XA99 | $105.00 |
| Cat #’s XA70/XA71, XA80/XA81 | $1,260.00 |
| Cat # XA90/XA91 | $1,115.00 |
| Cat #’s XA88, XA89 | $145.00 |

*The Laboratory/Equipment/Special Program Fees, Distance Education/Telecourse Fees and Physical Education Fees partially provide for the extra costs of special supplies, equipment, technical support and supplemental instruction associated with certain courses designated in the course descriptions contained in the catalog or each semester’s course schedule.*
Prior Learning Assessment (non-refundable)
  Basic Fee per discipline for
  Portfolio Evaluation .......... 100.00
Supplementary Fee ............. 1/3 tuition
  of credits requested
College-Level Examination Program
  (CLEP) Service Fee .......... 30.00
College-Level Examination Program
  (CLEP) Rescheduling Fee .. 15.00
Tuition Payment Plan Fee,
  per semester (non-refundable) .. 40.00
Late Payment Fee,
  per assessment (non-refundable) .. 25.00
Replacement of Lost ID Card Fee .. 10.00
Replacement of Lost Parking Sticker .. 10.00
Credit Card Convenience Fee .. 5.00

**Fewer than 12 credits per semester (part-time)**
Tuition, Residents,
  per credit .................. $ 141.00
Tuition, Non-Residents,
  per credit ................. 282.00
Application Fee (non-refundable) .. 35.00
Student Activity Fee (per credit,
  maximum $84 per semester) ...... 7.00
Tuition Deposit (applied to tuition but
  non-refundable) ............. 100.00
Laboratory/Equipment/Special
  Program Fees*, per course ...... 50.00
  (Applicable courses are indicated in
  current catalog and course schedules.)
Distance Education/Telecourse Fees*,
  per course .................. 65.00
  (Applicable courses are indicated in
  course schedules.)
Physical Education Fee*, per course .. 50.00
  (Applicable courses are indicated
  in current catalog.)
Nursing Program Instructional Materials
  Fee, per credit ............. 9.00
Culinary Arts Program Fee,
  per course, maximum
  $150 per semester .......... 100.00
Accident Insurance Fee (mandatory),
  per semester ................ 12.00
Returned Check Fee,
  each (non-refundable) .......... 20.00
Technology Fee (campus
  enrollees only) per semester .. 38.00
  per Summer semester ........ 38.00
  per Wintersession ............ 14.00
Records Maintenance Fee, per credit,
  maximum $24.00 per semester .... 2.00
Liability Insurance Fee,
  per course .................. 50.00
Challenge Examination Fee,
  per course (non-refundable) .... 100.00

Late Registration Fee, per session .......... 15.00
  (non-refundable; begins one week
  prior to first day of session)
Vehicle Registration Fee (per vehicle,
  per semester -
  Fall, Spring, Summer) ........ 10.00
English as a Second Language (ESL) Fees (per
  semester)
  Cat #'s XA01, XA26 ............ 240.00
  Cat #'s XA04, XA05, XA32, XA33 .. 145.00
  Cat #'s XA02, XA03, XA14, XA25 .. 95.00
  Cat #'s XA09, XA92, XA93, XA94,
    XA95, XA96, XA97, XA98, XA99 .. 105.00
  Cat #s XA70/XA71, XA80/XA81 ... 1,260.00
  Cat # XA90/XA91 ............. 1,115.00
  Cat #s XA88, XA89 ............ 145.00
Prior Learning Assessment (non-refundable)
  Basic Fee per discipline for
  Portfolio Evaluation .......... 100.00
Supplementary Fee ............. 1/3 tuition
  of credits requested
College-Level Examination Program
  (CLEP) Service Fee .......... 30.00
College-Level Examination Program
  (CLEP) Rescheduling Fee .. 15.00
Tuition Payment Plan Fee,
  per semester (non-refundable) .. 40.00
Late Payment Fee,
  per assessment (non-refundable) .. 25.00
Replacement of Lost ID Card Fee .. 10.00
Replacement of Lost Parking Sticker .. 10.00
Credit Card Convenience Fee .. 5.00

Students are responsible for the purchase of
their own textbooks and ordinary stationery
supplies. While textbook costs may vary, the
average cost to students ranges between ap-
proximately $75 to $100 per course. Textbooks
and supplies can be obtained at the college
bookstore located on each campus.

**Refund Policy**

State University of New York regulations
govern how community college refunds are
calculated. Refunds are determined by the
start-date of the session, not the first day of
classes on a particular schedule. Once students
have officially dropped class(es), the college
recalculates the student’s account and either
refunds any amount due or bills for any amount
owed. The college processes refunds after the
refund periods end. All refund payments are
made by check.

**Refund Periods and Schedule**

For regular sessions and classes lasting
eight weeks or more:
  100% of tuition and refundable fees is re-
finances funded before the start of the session
75% of tuition and refundable fees is refunded in the first week
50% of tuition and refundable fees is refunded in the second week
25% of tuition and refundable fees is refunded in the third week
No refunds are made after the end of the third week.
For classes and sessions lasting fewer than eight weeks:
100% of tuition and refundable fees is refunded before the start of the session
25% of tuition and refundable fees is refunded in the first calendar week (with minor exceptions)
No refunds are made after the end of the first week.
Information on minor exceptions that affect classes lasting less than one week is available at campus business offices.
The specific calendar dates for all sessions are available at the campus Business Offices and on the Student Portal at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/MySCCC.

Special Refund Provisions for Federal Financial Aid Recipients
Federal financial aid, including loans, is recalculated for students who totally withdraw before sixty (60) percent of the semester is complete to reflect the period of actual attendance. For example, a student who attends for only thirty (30) percent of a semester is entitled to only thirty (30) percent of the aid and/or loan awarded.
As a result, students whose accounts were credited with more than their adjusted aid award and/or loan can owe the college money. When this occurs, students are billed and liable for the amounts due.

Exceptions to the Refund Policy
Under very limited circumstances, students may request refunds after the end of the refund periods. Requests are not considered for students who attended beyond the midpoint of the semester, nor are they considered if they are submitted more than thirty days following the end of the semester affected.
If these time frames are met, the college may make exceptions to the refund policies for students affected by serious illness, who experience death in their immediate family, or are called to military service. To be considered under these circumstances, students may submit the "Request for a Refund/Adjustment of Financial Liability" form. The form is available on the Student Portal at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/MySCCC and must be submitted to the office of the Associate Dean of Students Services on the campus of attendance. Decisions of the Associate Dean of Student Services are final and may not be appealed.
Circumstances such as minor illness, general financial difficulties, job changes or conflicts, and transportation issues; or complaints about course content or instructional methodology are not sufficient to justify exceptions to the general refund policy.

Collection of Overdue Tuition and/or Other Charges
In those cases where payment of tuition and/or other charges is overdue, the college employs the services of collection agencies and/or attorneys. In that event, the student is liable for an additional sum representing interest and all costs of collection including reasonable attorney's fees of one third of the balance in default at the time of collection. Students are also advised that their academic records will be encumbered prior to the end of the semester if all charges are not paid. Grades and transcripts will be withheld until full payment is made.

To Withdraw
All students who want to withdraw from courses for any reason must officially notify the college; to receive a refund or a credit, they must withdraw during the official refund periods. Students officially withdraw by using the Add/Drop form on the Web (http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/MySCCC) or submitting the form in person at the campus Registrar’s Office.
Non-attendance in a course, verbal communication with college offices or instructors, or stopping payment on a check are NOT official ways to drop classes. The official withdrawal is the only form of withdrawal that qualifies a student for a refund of tuition and nonrefundable fees.
The college's withdrawal procedure applies to all students, including those who receive student loans and financial aid. Withdrawal from school can affect eligibility for financial aid and/or loans, and some students who withdraw, as a result, owe the college money afterwards. These students are liable for amounts due and are billed by the college accordingly.
FINANCIAL AID

General Information

Financial aid is assistance that the college, state and federal governments make available to eligible students to help them meet expenses while attending college. Students who think they will have difficulty meeting the total cost of going to college should apply for financial aid. Most of the college’s financial aid is awarded based on financial need, which is defined as the cost of college minus family resources. Financial aid may never exceed financial need. In many instances, Suffolk County Community College (SCCC) is able to meet the student’s full financial need with grants that do not have to be repaid.

All aid applicants must be matriculated in a degree or certificate program. Only courses that are required or applicable to the student’s current degree program are eligible for financial aid. Repeated courses previously passed are not eligible to be funded by financial aid.

Check college website for additional information.

The first step in applying for financial aid is completion of the “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA). All financial aid applicants must file this form electronically to be considered for any aid, including student loans, and list SCCC on the application. Students interested in also applying for financial aid sponsored by New York State can file the same electronic FAFSA and then click on the link for New York State residents. An applicant who misses the link for the online FAFSA or abandons their web session will be able to apply online at http://www.tapweb.org where they will be able to establish a HESC PIN to gain access to the online TAP application. Each campus Financial Aid Office has a Help Center where students can file electronically to expedite their award processing.

Because students must be matriculated and taking courses applicable to their current degree or certificate program in order to receive any financial aid, all applicants for financial aid, whether full-time or part-time, should have filed a formal application for admission to the college and have all academic credentials forwarded to the college’s Central Admissions Office, 533 College Road, Selden, New York 11784-2899. Financial aid cannot be disbursed until a final official high school transcript with date of graduation or General Education Diploma (GED) is on file in the Admissions Office or the student has been admitted to the college under Ability to Benefit (ATB) guidelines (see page 21).

The federal processor reviews family income and assets and computes an “expected family contribution” (EFC) to educational cost. The college subtracts the “EFC” from the college cost to determine financial need. The financial need represents the amount of money required minus family resources to meet college expenses for the academic year.

Students eligible for financial assistance under any of the college-based financial aid programs (Pell, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant [FSEOG], Federal Work Study [FWS], Aid for Part Time Study [APTS], Academic Competitive Grant [ACG]) will receive an award letter.

The award notification for state tuition assistance (TAP) will be sent to the student by the New York State Higher Education Services Corp., Albany, New York.

The Federal Family Educational Loan Programs, the Federal Stafford Loan and the Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) loan payments are transmitted directly to the college by the lender or guarantor which has approved the loan.

For more complete financial aid information and/or assistance, visit the college’s Web site or contact the Financial Aid Office on any campus. There the financial aid specialists assist matriculated students with the application process for all federal and state financial aid programs and numerous loan programs. In addition to providing all appropriate application materials, services include financial aid counseling, assistance in completing applications, and resolving problems throughout the process.

FINANCIAL AID OFFICES

Ammerman Campus
Ammerman Bldg. Room A16
533 College Road
Selden, NY 11784-2899
631-451-4072 (phone),
631-451-4640 (fax)
faammerman@sunysuffolk.edu

Eastern Campus
Peconic Bldg. Room 112
Riverhead, NY 11901-3499
631-548-2525 (phone),
631-548-2504 (fax)
faeast@sunysuffolk.edu
Grant Campus
Caumsett Hall, Room 30
Crooked Hill Road
Brentwood, NY 11717-1092
631-851-6712 (phone),
631-851-6814 (fax)
fawest@sunysuffolk.edu

Deadlines
The college recommends that incoming students complete the filing process by April 15 preceding the fall semester when entering in the fall.

Students who file for admission after April 15 should file their application for financial assistance at the same time as their admission application. It takes approximately six to eight weeks for all financial aid credentials to reach the Financial Aid Office. **The college cannot process a student's application for financial aid until the student has been accepted for enrollment and all necessary materials are received (Pell Grant award status, all tax forms and/or non-taxable information, and final official high school transcript).**

Applications will continue to be accepted as long as funds are available.

Renewal
**Financial aid is not automatically renewed and must be applied for each year.** For continuing students, the college requires an application for renewal of financial aid be filed no later than April 15. You may use the Renewal FAFSA on the Web.

In order to continue to receive federal and state financial aid programs, students must be in good academic standing and maintain satisfactory academic progress. The satisfactory progress standards for financial aid recipients are contained in the charts on page 54.

Withdrawal or Change of Status
Students who wish to withdraw from the college or change status (go from full-time to part-time or reduce the number of part-time credits) for any reason must complete an official withdrawal form available in the campus Registrar’s Office. The date of such application during the first three weeks will determine the percentage of tuition refundable and could affect the amount of financial aid received. **Failure to follow the proper withdrawal procedures will result in the student being financially liable for full tuition and fees.** Federal financial aid cannot pay student charges for a class or classes the student never attended or stopped attending unless official college withdrawal procedures were followed. Students receiving a pro rata reduction of federal student aid when withdrawing before 60% of the semester is completed may be liable for any outstanding tuition due.

Review
Financial aid applicants may review decisions of the Financial Aid Office by making an appointment with a campus financial aid counselor.

Independent Student Status
The definition of “independent student” as defined by the federal government and applicable to all federal aid programs including the Federal Family Loans, is an individual who meets one of the following criteria:

1. An individual at least 24 years old by December 31 of the award year (i.e., 2008 for the 2008-2009 year)
2. An orphan or ward of the court
3. A veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States
4. An individual with legal dependents other than a spouse
5. A married person

Students applying for state tuition assistance (TAP) must follow a different set of guidelines to be considered independent. TAP will consider a student over 35 years of age independent regardless of any other circumstances. Applicants between 25 and 35 years of age must meet additional requirements for independence. Students under 22 years of age (as of July 1) will usually not be considered independent with respect to state programs.

The federal/state regulations governing independent status are complicated and subject to change. It is suggested that students consult with a campus financial aid counselor if they are considering filing for financial aid as an independent student.

Federal Government Grants
Pell Grant (PELL)
Students may apply for a Pell Grant (PELL) if they are enrolled at Suffolk County Community College and taking courses toward their current degree as a matriculated student. To be eligible for a Pell Grant, students must have financial need. The awards for 2007-2008 range from $400 to $4,310 per year.

Federal Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
FSEOG is intended to assist students with low family contributions and the greatest need.
Students are eligible to apply for FSEOG if they are taking courses toward their current degree as a matriculated student. Awards will be based on the financial need of the student. Generally, the awards will range from $200 to $600 per year with a priority for Pell recipients.

**New York State Government Grants Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)**

The Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) is available to residents of New York State who are full-time students (12 credits or more). The TAP award is based on the family’s New York State net taxable income. Awards range from a minimum of $275 to a maximum of $3,256 per year. To be considered full-time for financial aid purposes, students must be enrolled for at least 12 credits toward their current degree program, including required developmental courses. In addition, new students must take at least one course which earns at least 3 credits toward their current degree; the remaining courses may be non-credit developmental courses. Continuing students must take courses which earn at least 6 credits toward their current degree (i.e., of the 12 credits taken) in order to be considered full-time; the remaining courses may be non-credit developmental courses. Students are not covered for repeat courses that were successfully completed in the past. All courses used to qualify for financial aid must be required for the degree or certificate.

**Part-Time TAP**

Part-time TAP is available to New York State residents enrolled for 6-11 credits who earned two consecutive semesters of 12 credits each. Part-time TAP awards are pro-rated.

**Aid for Part-Time Study (APTS)**

Undergraduate part-time matriculated students who are New York State residents may be eligible to receive tuition assistance for part-time study.

To be eligible for an award a student must fulfill the following criteria:

- be a resident of New York State;
- be either a U.S. citizen, permanent resident alien or refugee;
- be a high school graduate, or receive the equivalent of a high school certificate, or receive a passing grade on a federally approved examination;
- be matriculated as a part-time student in an approved undergraduate degree or certificate program;
- be enrolled for at least 3 but less than 12 credits toward the current degree program per semester.

**Awards for Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans, Police Officers and Firefighters**

The following award/scholarship programs are available from New York State:

1. Child of Veteran Awards – for students whose parent(s) served in the U.S. Armed Forces during specified periods of war or national emergency.
2. Veterans Tuition Awards – Vietnam, Persian Gulf, or Afghanistan veterans matriculated for full or part-time study.
3. NYS Memorial Scholarships – for families of deceased Firefighters, Volunteer Firefighters, Police Officers, Peace Officers and Emergency Medical Service Workers who died as the result of injuries sustained in the line of duty in service to the State of New York.
4. World Trade Center Memorial Scholarships – for families and financial dependents of victims who died or were severely and permanently disabled as a result of the Sept. 11, 2001 terrorist attacks.
5. Volunteer Recruitment Service Scholarships – for fire and ambulance volunteers.

Students should contact New York State Higher Education Corporation at 888-697-4372 for additional information on all programs above.

**Aid for Native American Students**

Under New York State Education Law, assistance is provided for Native American students from any of the several Native American tribes located within the state who are residents of a reservation. The maximum individual grant is $2000 per year for a period not to exceed four years.

For further information concerning aid to Native Americans, the student should contact:

Native American Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Albany, New York 12234
Phone: (518) 474-0537

**Suffolk County Legislature Tuition Assistance Programs**

Tuition Assistance Program for Children of Suffolk’s Fallen First Responders is awarded to full-time and part-time students (full tuition):

**Criteria:** Must document being first generation issue of Suffolk County firefighter, emergency medical technician of Suffolk County town or village or police officer killed in the line of duty. Tuition assistance is renew-
able providing the student remains in good academic standing according to the College's academic policies.

Tuition Assistance Program for Children and Spouses of Fallen Soldiers is awarded to full-time and part-time students (full tuition):

Criteria: Must document being a child or spouse of a member of the armed forces killed in a combat zone while in actual service of the Federal government, and whose home of record at the time of death was in Suffolk County. Tuition assistance is renewable providing the student remains in good academic standing, according to the College’s academic policies, and funds are available.

Tax Credits

Hope Scholarships, Lifetime Learning Credit and New York State Tuition Tax Credit Deduction are tax credits which may be taken when filing tax forms.

Financial Assistance Awards by Agencies Outside the College

There are several additional types of financial assistance programs provided by state and federal agencies from which students may be eligible to receive assistance.

1. **Vocational and Educational Services for Individuals with Disabilities (VESID)**
   Contact the District Office located at Hauppauge, NY by calling 631-952-6357; at Riverhead, NY by calling 631-727-6496.

2. **Benefits under the G.I. Bill and the War Orphans Assistance Program**
   Information is available by contacting the Veterans Administration toll-free at 888-442-4551 or 800-827-1000.

3. **Benefits available by being a student and part-time soldier**
   For educational purposes only, up to a maximum of $9,768 can be received by serving in the Army Reserves. New York Army National Guard pays 100% of tuition charges. Contact your local State Armory and/or U.S. Army Reserve Unit. Loan repayment assistance is also available. Contact the Veterans Administration for additional information.

Loans

Federal Family Education Loan Program

The Federal Family Education Loan Programs (FFELP), Stafford Loan (Subsidized/Unsubsidized) and Federal Parent Loan (PLUS), enable the student and/or parent to borrow from a lender such as a bank, credit union or savings and loan association to help pay educational costs.

Students may apply for a loan if they are enrolled or have been accepted at the college as a matriculated student in at least a half-time program of study (6 hours.).

All students must file the FAFSA (“Free Application for Federal Student Aid”).

Length of the repayment period depends upon the date the promissory note matures as well as the total amount borrowed.

Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan Program

Depending on need as determined by the federal application (FAFSA), students may borrow up to $2,500 for the first year and up to $4,500 for the second year. The student cannot borrow more than the cost of education minus the expected family contribution (EFC) and any other financial aid received. If the total financial aid including EFC is less than the cost of education, the student is considered to have need and is eligible for a subsidized Federal Stafford Loan.

Loan repayments begin six months after the student graduates, leaves school or drops below half-time status. The federal government pays the interest while the student is enrolled.

The amount of each payment depends upon the size of the student’s debt. Monthly payments and the ability to make those payments should be determined prior to taking out such a loan. The interest rate is currently 6.8%.

Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program

Unsubsidized Stafford Loans are available to all matriculated students regardless of income, but only after a student has filed a FAFSA. Interest rates and loan limits are the same as in the subsidized Federal Stafford Loan Program. Interest payments for the unsubsidized Stafford begin on the day the loan is disbursed, and the student is responsible for interest accrued during in-school and deferment periods. Interest payments can be paid monthly, quarterly, or be capitalized by the lender and added to loan principal. Repayment begins six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time. Borrowers can receive subsidized and unsubsidized loans for the same loan period but the combined total of both programs cannot exceed Federal Stafford Loan Program annual limits. The subsidized loans must be applied for first. Independent students may receive up to an additional $4,000 in unsubsidized loans.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>How to Apply</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Income Criteria</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Pell Grant (Pell)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>$200-$2125/semester; $400-$4310 annually</td>
<td>Varies – dependent on financial need that would include income, assets,</td>
<td>Available for both part- and full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household size, and number of siblings in college. Financial need determined by</td>
<td>study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Federal Methodology Formula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Supplementary Grant (SEOG)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>$50-$600/semester; $100-$1200 annually</td>
<td>Same as above – Demonstrating financial need</td>
<td>Available for both part- and full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>$375 per semester for 1st year $650 per semester for 2nd year</td>
<td>PELL eligible</td>
<td>Full-time students must have completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>“rigorous high school curriculum” as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>determined by the Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Work-Study Program (FWSP) and America Reads Program</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>Up to $2500/semester; $8.50-$10.50/hour; Summer $2100</td>
<td>Same as above – Demonstrating financial need</td>
<td>Available for both part- and full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>1st year up to $3500; 2nd year up to $4500; Independent students up to an additional $400/year</td>
<td>Subsidized Loan: Same as above – must also demonstrate “financial need”;</td>
<td>Minimum 6 credits/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unsubsidized Loan: no income criteria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>Minimum: $200/year; Maximum: “Cost of Attendance” less other financial aid</td>
<td>No income criteria. However, parent borrower must have good credit and</td>
<td>Minimum 6 credits/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>satisfactory income-to-debt ratio.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYS Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>Minimum: $137/semester; Maximum: full tuition or $1628/semester</td>
<td>Dependent Students and Independent Students with Dependents: NYS taxable income not to exceed $10,000; Single Independent Students: NYS taxable income not to exceed $80,000;</td>
<td>Full-time study only (12+ degree credits/semester)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Express TAP Application (ETA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYS Aid for Part-Time Study Program (APTS)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>Not to exceed total tuition, or up to $1000/semester</td>
<td>Single/Independent/no dependents: NYS taxable income not to exceed $34,250; Dependent Students or Independent with Dependents: NYS taxable income not to exceed $50,500</td>
<td>Part-time study only (3-11 credits/semester)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYS Part Time TAP application</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a></td>
<td>Award pro-rated</td>
<td>Single/Independent/no dependents: NYS taxable income not to exceed $34,250;</td>
<td>6-11 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dependent Students or Independent with Dependents: NYS taxable income not</td>
<td>Must have been full-time in the two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to exceed $50,500</td>
<td>preceding terms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
PLUS loans are for parent borrowers. Annual loan limit is the cost of education minus other financial aid for each dependent student.

Part-Time Employment
Federal Work-Study Program
The Federal Work-Study Program provides jobs for students who have applied for financial aid, demonstrate financial need and must earn part of their educational expenses. The student must be enrolled and matriculated to be considered for this program. Jobs may be on- or off-campus, and work hours are usually arranged around the student’s class schedule. The Work-Study Program also provides opportunity for students to work as tutors of English and mathematics in local school districts through the America Reads/Counts Program.

Part-Time Jobs on Campus
In addition to Federal Work-Study there are other part-time jobs on campus which are funded under the budgets of various academic departments. Student tutor jobs are also available on campus. These jobs are not based on the student’s financial need. Information on off-campus, part-time employment is available on the college’s Web site (go to Student Services/Career Services/Job Connection).

How to Apply
Federal Programs
The Free Application For Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is the primary document for ALL financial aid applicants. Students must file the FAFSA electronically as soon as possible. File on the web at http://www.fafsa.ed.gov, either at home or by using a personal computer at any of the campus Financial Aid Offices.

When completing the FAFSA, applicants are asked to indicate their interest in the Federal Work-Study Program and the Federal Family Education Loan Program. In addition, note that all applicants, based on their financial need, will automatically be considered for a Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant on a first-come first-served basis. Additional application and eligibility information is available in the chart on the previous page.

Additional Applications
Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)
After filing a FAFSA electronically, the student can file for TAP by clicking the link for New York State residents. An applicant who misses the link from the online FAFSA or abandons their Web session will be able to apply online at http://www.tapweb.org.

New York State Aid for Part-Time Study (APTS)
After filing a FAFSA, students request an APTS application from the campus Financial Aid office, which should be completed and returned.

Students with the greatest financial need are selected and awards are made on a term by term basis. For more information or applications contact the campus Financial Aid office. Note that APTS is a tentative award and all enrollment conditions must be met when the actual funds are received from Albany for payment to the student.

Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
First apply for other aid through completion of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to ensure consideration for all sources of aid.

Parents will receive a Master Promissory Note (MPN) from NYHESC. This note must be completed and returned to Albany for a loan approval. Disbursement of loan proceeds will follow.

Satisfactory Academic Progress for All Financial Aid Recipients
Federal and state regulations require that the college maintain and administer academic progress and program pursuit requirements. These requirements may be waived due to extenuating circumstances. The waiver is not automatic; it requires a judgment by the college that the student’s failure to meet these academic progress standards was due to a documented unusual situation (e.g., medical, death in family, etc.). Moreover, if the waiver is granted, the student’s current academic record must illustrate that he/she can regain the satisfactory standard in the coming semester.

It should be noted that a waiver is not a student entitlement but is issued in accordance with individual student circumstances. For federal programs, students who perform poorly may be granted a conditional waiver and required to satisfy certain conditions in their next semester. Note also that grades of W, F, U and R are not considered satisfactory course completions for financial aid purposes.

Each semester financial aid recipients who fall below the standards listed in the charts on the next page will be notified in writing of their difficulty and informed of the waiver pro-
Satisfactory Academic Requirements for 2008-2009

Federal Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*Total Course Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Successful Accrued Credits</th>
<th>Grade Point Average</th>
<th>*Total Course Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Successful Accrued Credit</th>
<th>Grade Point Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - 6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>53 &amp; 54</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 - 12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>55 &amp; 56</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 &amp; 14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>57 &amp; 58</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 &amp; 16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>59 &amp; 60</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 - 20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>61 &amp; 62</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 - 23</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>63 &amp; 64</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 - 25</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>65 &amp; 66</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 - 27</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>67 &amp; 68</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 - 30</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>69 &amp; 70</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 - 33</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>71 &amp; 72</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 - 36</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>73 &amp; 74</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 &amp; 38</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>75 &amp; 76</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 &amp; 40</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>77 &amp; 78</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 &amp; 42</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>79 &amp; 80</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 &amp; 44</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>81 &amp; 82</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 &amp; 46</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>83 &amp; 84</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 &amp; 48</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>85 &amp; 86</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 &amp; 50</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>87 &amp; 88</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 &amp; 52</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>89 &amp; 90</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**91+</td>
<td>**91+</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>**91+</td>
<td>**91+</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All withdrawals, after the first official day of the term, including “unofficial withdrawals” (no longer attending class), will be counted as attempts. Students falling below the above standards will be ineligible for financial assistance unless they are approved for a waiver due to unusual circumstances.

** All students pursuing a second associate degree will be expected to successfully complete 75% of all course attempts. Students cannot receive financial aid after attempting 150% of the classes required toward their degree unless approved for a waiver due to extraordinary circumstances.

New York State Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Requirements

Tuition Assistance Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before Being Certified for this Payment</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Second</th>
<th>Third</th>
<th>Fourth</th>
<th>Fifth</th>
<th>Sixth</th>
<th>Seventh</th>
<th>Eighth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Must Have Accrued at Least This</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Many Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With at Least This Grade Point Average</td>
<td>.0</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Must Have Also Completed in Prior Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Academic requirements for New York State part-time financial aid programs (Aid for Part-Time Study, Part-Time TAP, Accelerated TAP and part-time scholarships are prorated.)
Finances

Procedures for each campus. These notifications will be issued each semester when students’ cumulative academic records are reviewed. Students are notified of the results of their waiver applications in writing. To continue to receive student financial assistance, it is essential for students to consistently maintain these standards of satisfactory progress.

NOTE: To be considered full-time for financial aid purposes, students must be enrolled for at least 12 credits toward their current degree program, including required developmental courses. In addition, new students must take at least one course which earns at least 3 credits toward their current degree; the remaining courses may be non-credit developmental courses. Continuing students must take courses which earn at least 6 credits toward their current degree (i.e., of the 12 credits taken) in order to be considered full-time; the remaining courses may be non-credit developmental courses. Students are not covered for repeat courses that were successfully completed in the past. All courses used to qualify for financial aid must be required for the degree or certificate.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Suffolk County Community College offers more than 425 scholarships worth over $425,000. The scholarship program is administered under the auspices of the Suffolk Community College Foundation, Inc. Scholarships are made available through the generosity of various individuals, student organizations, college faculty and staff, local and community groups, business firms, and through the fundraising activities of the Suffolk Community College Foundation. Each campus has a Scholarship Committee which coordinates the selection of scholarship recipients. Eligibility criteria vary depending upon the particular scholarship in question. Typical criteria include grade point average and credits completed, while selected scholarships may also require enrollment in a specific academic program, residence in a limited geographic area, community service or co-curricular activities. Other factors which may be considered include essays, faculty recommendations and interviews. The actual selection process is coordinated by both campus and collegewide scholarship committees.

Get There From Here Scholarship Program

In 2008, the Suffolk Community College Foundation received the largest gift in its history. Given by an anonymous donor, the scholarship contribution was expressly directed toward supporting women and members of Suffolk County’s diverse populations to help them achieve their highest academic, personal and professional potential through the benefit of higher education. Thanks to additional contributions from community-based organizations, the College is able to extend the “Get There From Here” Scholarship Program to a broad range of applicants.

As a result, a select number of Suffolk County residents who meet the scholarship’s eligibility requirements will be awarded full tuition scholarships annually. Each year, up to 50 full scholarships will be awarded. The maximum annual award may be as much as $5,000 and can be used to cover tuition, fees, books and supplies. The scholarship is renewable for a maximum of five semesters. State and Federal aid will be considered when determining the amount to be awarded to a recipient.

For complete eligibility details, scholarship application directions, and downloadable forms, applicants should visit the College web site and click on the “Get There From Here” scholarship. For consideration, applications must be received by the selection committee by the application deadline of May 1. The Committee will review completed applications only. Awards will be announced by June 15.

Scholarships for Entering Freshmen

- Alumni Association Family
- American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA)
- Astoria Federal Savings
- Margaret Campo
- Domino Family Scholarship Fund
- East Northport Lions Club
- Empire State Diversity Honors
- Estee Lauder
- J. Robert Fisher Honors
- J. Robert Fisher Diversity
- Paul J. Fitzpatrick Memorial
- Robert Fountaine Memorial
- Sona Hoefman Art Foundation
- Honors Program Foundation
- Charles F. Kelly, Jr. Memorial
- Salvatore J. LaLima
- Mind Over Matter
- National Coalition of 100 Black Women
- National Science Foundation Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
- Presidential
- Raymond Rienecker Music
Scouting
Peggy Stewart Memorial
Suffolk County Legislature Computer-Science, Engineering and Mathematics
Sunrise Firefighters
Tuition Assistance for Children and Spouses of Fallen Soldiers
Tuition Assistance for Children of First Responders
Jeannette Weiner Memorial

Scholarships for Continuing Students
General Academic Merit
Alpha Beta Gamma Academic Excellence
Astoria Federal Savings
Barnes and Noble Bookstore
Janet DiBari Memorial
John A. DeFina Memorial
Full Deck
General Academic Merit
Long Island Street Rod Association
Giuseppe A. Nigro Lodge, Mother Cabrini
Grant Campus Longevity
Robert T. Kreiling
Senator Kenneth P. LaValle Single Parent
Giuseppe A. Nigro Lodge No. 2234, OSIA, Mother Cabrini
Vincent O’Leary
Returning Adult Student
Smithtown Stitchers
SCC Foundation
Jeannette Weiner Memorial

Business
Astor Business
Yvonne K. Boulia
H. Jay Jude Braun Memorial
Barbara Burggraf Memorial
Martin F. Decatur
Rosemarie V. Dilks Memorial
Irma Orange-Dunnett Memorial
Eastern Long Island Executives – Business
Eastern Long Island Executives – Culinary Arts
Walter Hamilton Memorial
Joseph Helfenstein
J. Kings Food Service
Mimi Krinsky Memorial
Amy Lau Alumni
Ethel Malloy Memorial
James A. Perry
Frank Pullara Memorial
Mena Ramirez Memorial
Dominic Riemma Family Memorial
Mark Steinbuck Memorial
Michael Todd Memorial
Helen Weinstein Memorial
Tom Wendt Memorial

Communication and the Arts
Astor Communications and the Arts
B&M Art Supply
Shirley Cox Theatre Award
John Daly Memorial
David Demsky
Irene DiBartolo
Eastern Long Island Quilters Guild
Gail Cohen Edelman Memorial
Maurice N. Flecker
Leonard Goldberg Memorial
Lou Grasso Memorial
Joseph Koenig-Munz
Harriette Novick
Lawrence Foundation
Frank Livernoche
Wayne Nester Journalism
Ron Orlando Memorial
Kenny Rogers
Paul Satzman
JP Shakespeare
Vanessa Todd Memorial

Computing
Astor Computing
Barbara Burggraf Memorial
Cappuccio Peterson Memorial
Computer and Information Processing Society
Mimi Krinsky Memorial
Maitland Mascarenhas
Mena Ramirez Memorial
Raymond Wood

Health, Community and Human Services
Astor, Health, Community and Human Services
Lana T. Caruso
Sean M. Coffey
Crosley
John Dodds Memorial (AEMT)
Marjorie P. Doyle
Audrey Gabriel Memorial
George F. Hanley III Memorial
Kenney C.O.T.A. Memorial
Helen Naviloff Memorial
Nursing Club
Nursing Club Pin Award
Harold and Louise Perkal Memorial
Betsy A. Nemeth Memorial
Physical Therapy Assistant
Patricia Reckenbeil
Frederick H. Strybing Memorial
David A. Tereshko Memorial
Liberal Arts
William Agins Memorial
Astor Liberal Arts
Lynn Buck Women’s Studies
Carolyn Chapman Memorial
Harry Crooke
DeLuca Italian Club
Karl and Doris Erhardt Memorial
E.S.L.
Foundation for Sight and Sound
Richard Fox Memorial
Dr. Robert Frey Family Foundation
June D. Hudis Memorial
Jane Krigsman Memorial
Christina and Gaspare L. LaSala
Amy Lau Alumni
Ron Lipp Memorial
Louise B. Perkal Memorial
Richard Preston Memorial
Tracey Stark Memorial
Harry W. Steeve Memorial
Morton D. Strassberg
Corinne Visnefsky
Ellis Von Eschen Memorial

Technical, Scientific and Engineering
Achievement in Science
Astor Technical, Scientific and Engineering
Bridgestone / Firestone
Dayton T. Brown
Long Island Street Rod Association
Dr. Robert Warasila

Special Criteria
African Peoples Association
Alpha Beta Gamma Academic Excellence
Alumni Family
Albert M. Ammerman
Henry Andrew Memorial
Association of Latin American Students
(A.L.A.S.)
Astoria Federal Savings
Dr. Maryanne Byers Memorial
Ethel K. Cooper Memorial, through the
Center for the Holocaust, Diversity,
And Human Understanding, Inc.
Cooperative Education and Internship
Daniel B. DePonte Student of the Year
Janet DiBari Memorial
D.I.S.C.
John Dodds Memorial (PBA)
David Elkins Memorial
Dawnmarie A. Gerenstein Memorial
Mildred Green
Rita Griff / Phi Theta Kappa
Morine Hamilton
Human Resources Club
HVAC Oil Institute
International Indian and Pakistani
Latin Hispanic Student Union
Senator Kenneth P. LaValle Single Parent
Frances J. Manfredi Memorial
Thurgood Marshall Rosa Parks Leadership
Betsy A. Nemeth Memorial
Margaret P. and James O’Brien Memorial
Frances Plourd Memorial / AME
Laura Provenzano
Annette Rapkin Office of Campus Activities
Mena Ramirez Memorial
Returning Adult Student
Glenda Rosenblum Memorial
Jack Schanfeld
John Spears Memorial
SCC Spirit
Mark Steinbuck Memorial
Gerry Trerotola Memorial / AME
Jeannette Weiner Memorial
Helen E. Weinstein Memorial
W.I.L.L.

How to Apply and/or Get Additional Information
For more complete scholarship/award information and application procedures, contact any of the offices listed below or visit the college’s Web site at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Scholarships/search.asp.

AMMERMANN CAMPUS
Suffolk County Community College
Dean of Student Services
Ammerman Building, Room A200
Selden, NY 11784-2899
631-451-4043

EASTERN CAMPUS
Suffolk County Community College
Financial Aid Office
Peconic Building, Room 112
Riverhead, NY 11901-3499
631-548-2525

GRANT CAMPUS
Suffolk County Community College
Dean of Student Services
Caumsett Hall, Room 106
Brentwood, NY 11717-1092
631-851-6521

CENTRAL ADMISSIONS OFFICE
Suffolk County Community College
533 College Road
Selden, NY 11784-2899
631-451-4026
Student Services

INTRODUCTION

The college enrolls a diverse group of students with a broad range of abilities, interests, ages and cultural backgrounds. In order to help all students achieve their full potential and obtain the most from their educational experience, the Student Services Division supports the philosophical statement advanced by the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators as follows:

“Student services has a diverse and complicated set of responsibilities. As a partner in the educational enterprise, student services enhances and supports the academic mission. In addition, student services professionals advocate for the common good and champion the rights of the individual, encourage intelligent risk-taking and set limits on behavior, encourage independent thought and teach interdependent behavior. The student services staff is committed to helping students successfully meet these challenges.”

REGISTRATION AND RECORDS

The campus Registrar’s Offices assist students with all activities related to their registration for classes, including adding and dropping classes and withdrawal from classes during the semester. Additional services include verifying student enrollment and academic status for insurance, financial aid and veteran benefits, and providing copies of the semester course schedule, student class schedules and unofficial transcripts. The Central Records Office maintains academic records for all students, verifies enrollment status for employment, evaluates eligibility for graduation, and certifies and mails official college transcripts.

COUNSELING AND ADVISING SERVICES

Counseling, academic advising, transfer and career development services, and special support services are available on each campus at the following locations:

AMMERMAN CAMPUS
Counseling Center
209 Ammerman Building
Office of Advising and Testing
102 Ammerman Building
Office of Special Services
202 Ammerman Building

EASTERN CAMPUS
Student Success Center
122 Peconic Building
Career Planning and Transfer Resource Center
7 Corchaug Building

GRANT CAMPUS
Counseling Center
20 Caumsett Hall
Academic Advising

Services are available to guide students through their educational experience. All matriculated day and evening students on the Eastern and Grant campuses are assigned a faculty advisor, generally from their major area of emphasis. On the Ammerman Campus, students should ask a faculty member in an academic department related to their major and/or intended career for assistance.

Non-matriculated students on all three campuses can make arrangements to meet with a counselor through the Counseling Center on each campus.

Counseling

Each campus offers comprehensive counseling services to help students derive the maximum benefit from their college experience. Educational counseling is available to assist students in clarifying their educational goals, planning a course of study and selecting appropriate four-year colleges. Career counseling services help students explore their interests, values and abilities and make informed decisions regarding area of emphasis and general career direction. As an aid in career counseling, interest and aptitude testing and computerized career exploration programs are also available. Personal counseling services are provided to help students deal constructively with personal/social/emotional concerns and difficulties which may be interfering with academic progress. Referrals are also made to community services and agencies when appropriate.

Transfer Information

An up-to-date database of catalogs for four-year colleges, two-year colleges and vocational schools is available in the reference area of each campus library and on the library home page. Further transfer assistance and related materials, including information about transfer scholarships at many of Long Island’s private and public colleges, may be obtained from the Counseling Center at each campus.

Each semester, Transfer Days are held on each campus so that students can meet with representatives from dozens of four-year colleges and universities in order to obtain information about admission requirements and program offerings.

Career Services and Cooperative Education

Career services are available on all three campuses to help enrolled students and alumni research and pursue career opportunities in local, regional and national markets. Professional career counselors and specialists assist students and alumni to understand the career search process, construct resumes and cover letters, hone interview techniques, and participate in internship and cooperative education experiences. Career service professionals facilitate workshops throughout the semester in resume writing, interviewing, networking, career exploration and effective job search techniques. Students have access to community businesses through the college’s extensive networking strategies, made available through Suffolk’s Job Connection, an online database of employment opportunities accessible on the college’s Web site at http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/jobs. Through the career services Web site, there is a plethora of Web-based career resources at students’ fingertips.

Disability Services

The college is committed to maximizing educational opportunities for students with disabilities by minimizing physical, psychological and learning barriers. Special counseling is available on each campus to help students achieve academic success through the provision of special services, auxiliary aids and reasonable program modifications. Examples of services/accommodations include registration and scheduling assistance, use of tape recorders, sign language interpreters, special testing conditions, notetakers, reader services, and specialized adaptive equipment.

Students with disabilities must document the nature of their disability and request services from the disability services counselor designated on each campus (i.e., Disability Services on the Ammerman Campus; the Counseling Centers on the Eastern and Grant campuses).

The college’s Compliance Officer under 504 legislation and the Americans with Disabilities Act is the Administrative Director for Personnel Relations, Norman F. Lechtrecker Building, 631-451-4118.

STUDENT LIFE

Campus Activities

The Campus Activities Office on each campus coordinates a comprehensive program of co-curricular activities which complement the academic programs and enhance the quality of a student’s total educational experience.

Students are encouraged to participate in student organizations programs, campus governance and numerous student life programs
— all of which serve to develop leadership skills, an awareness of civic responsibility, and social and cultural understanding. Examples include musical performances, art exhibits, films, family activities, lectures, workshops, trips and symposia. Residents of Suffolk County are invited to participate, along with students, faculty and staff, in all programs and activities.

**Multicultural Affairs**

The primary goal of Multicultural Affairs is to foster an atmosphere of pluralism where diversity is respected and celebrated. To accomplish this, Multicultural Affairs offers an exciting array of co-curricular activities that are designed to recognize the unique contributions of the various cultural, ethnic, gender, religious and social groups in our society. All students are encouraged to take full advantage of these activities, which include special programs, holiday celebrations, workshops, field trips, speakers, cultural displays, student organizations, and more.

**Athletics**

The athletic program is a vital component of the college’s co-curricular offerings. Suffolk County Community College is a member of Region 15 of the National Junior College Athletic Association.

Intercollegiate athletic programs are offered at the Ammerman and Grant campuses. Eastern Campus students may participate at either of these campuses.

At the Ammerman Campus, men may compete in baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, tennis and cheerleading. Women may compete in basketball, cheerleading, cross country, softball, tennis and volleyball.

The Grant Campus offers athletic competition for men in baseball, basketball, lacrosse, bowling, dance and swimming while women may compete in bowling, dance, swimming, softball, volleyball and soccer. **In order to compete in athletics, a student must be enrolled for a minimum of 12 credits. (See Athletic Director for exact details of eligibility.)**

On the Ammerman and Grant campuses, an intramural program for both men and women is coordinated by the Director of Athletics, who should be contacted for specific information on the intramural sports offered.

The Eastern Campus offers a diversified athletic program which includes intramural and non-competitive sporting events. Information regarding the athletic program can be obtained by contacting the Director of Campus Activities.

**Health Club**

The modern fitness center at the Sports and Exhibition Complex on the Grant Campus features a 25-meter 8-lane pool and state-of-the-art fitness equipment with cardiovascular conditioning, strength training and free weight equipment. The Health Club offers free water aerobics and beginner swimming lessons with membership. An outdoor track and eight tennis courts are available for member use, as well as locker rooms, saunas and showers.

Several affordable membership levels exist, including SCCC students, faculty and staff, Suffolk County residents, family memberships, seniors 60 and over, and non-residents. For more information, including hours of operation and membership dues, please contact the SCCC Health Club at 631-851-6900 or check the SCCC website.

**Music**

The college offers a wide variety of musical activities and events for student participation, including being an active member in a music club, attending music concerts and/or performing in any of eight music groups. These groups are the Symphonic Band, Jazz Ensemble, College Choir, Gospel Choir, Suffolk Singers, Guitar Ensemble, College Chamber Orchestra and the Contemporary Music Ensemble. Some of these performing groups require an audition.

**Theatre**

Suffolk County Community College offers a comprehensive theater program which includes musicals, dramas, comedies, classics and dance. Performances are offered on the Ammerman and Grant campuses and occasionally on the Eastern Campus. Students from any campus are encouraged to participate in all phases of production (e.g., scenery, lighting, costumes, acting, etc.).

**HEALTH SERVICES**

A Health Services Office is maintained at each of the college’s three campuses. These offices are staffed by registered nurses who are available to consult with students concerning matters of personal health. The college embraces a philosophy of preventive health practices as a sound approach for the campus community. Thus, a series of educational programs (e.g.,
AIDS, smoking cessation, alcohol and drug education, health fairs, weight control, etc.) are presented throughout the year. All accidents and illnesses occurring on campus should be reported to the campus nurse. The college also retains a medical doctor as consultant to the Health Services Office.

The County of Suffolk, its officers, agents and employees assume no liability, expressed or implied, for the result of sickness or accidents involving personal injury to any student, whether in connection with the college instructional program wherever conducted or incident to other activities on college properties or elsewhere. Filing of an application carries with it approval and consent with respect to the college policy governing accidents or illness as herein set forth.

CHILDREN’S LEARNING CENTERS

Child care services are available on the Ammerman and Grant campuses for children of students, faculty and staff.

The Ammerman Campus facility, located next to the Brookhaven Gymnasium, is open from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday when school is in session. Child care is currently available for children who are infants through five years of age. For more information contact Campus Kids at 631-451-4388.

The Grant Campus facility, located east of the Caumsett Hall parking lot, serves the children of students, faculty, staff and county employees. The center is open from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday and provides care for infants and toddlers ages eight weeks to five years. For more information call Suffolk Kids' Cottage at 631-851-6517.

The Eastern Campus maintains a list, available in the admissions and Associate Dean of Students offices, of local child care providers.

FOOD SERVICE

Food service is available at each campus during the academic year when classes are in session. Hours of operation are as follows:

AMMERMAN

Babylon Student Center Cafeteria
Monday-Thursday . . . .7:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m.
Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . .7:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.
Saturday . . . . . . . . . . . . .7:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

EASTERN

Peconic Building Cafe
Monday-Thursday . . . .7:30 a.m.-8:00 p.m.
Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . .7:30 a.m.-2:00 p.m.
Saturday . . . . . . . . . . . . .8:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

BOOKSTORES

Textbooks and supplies can be obtained at the college bookstore which is privately owned and operated by Barnes and Noble on all three campuses.

Students are responsible for the purchase of their own textbooks and ordinary stationery supplies. While textbook costs vary, the average cost ranges between $75 and $100 per course.

In addition to the hours listed below, the bookstores on all three campuses have extended evening and Saturday hours during the first three weeks of each semester.

AMMERMAN

Babylon Student Center
Monday-Thursday . . . . .9:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . .9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

EASTERN

Peconic Building
Monday-Thursday . . . . .9:00 a.m.-6:15 p.m.
Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . .9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

GRANT

Captree Commons
Monday-Thursday . . . . .9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Friday . . . . . . . . . . . . .9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

STUDENT ONLINE SERVICES,
MYSCCC PORTAL, E-MAIL
ACCOUNTS

Suffolk County Community College provides online services to students through MySCCC—a new student portal. MySCCC delivers services through an enhanced and secure environment which represents the college’s commitment to protect the privacy of records while providing students with access to online services that assist them in meeting their educational goals.

Access to this system requires the use of a Username and Password. By logging into these services, students are verifying that the Username and Password entered belong to them. Logging in with someone else’s information constitutes improper use of this system and is a violation of state and federal law. This secure system also requires students to periodically change their passwords. New Passwords
can be established by contacting the Campus Registrar’s Office.

MySCCC enables students to view important college announcements and access their college e-mail account and calendar. Users may login at home or at a PC located in the college’s libraries and academic computing labs. Many student services are offered in this format, such as viewing financial aid status, registering for classes, paying tuition and fees, reviewing the Student Advisement Information Notice (SAIN), checking semester grades, applying for graduation, changing personal information, and requesting official transcripts.

SCCC’s e-mail system is available to every SCCC student who has a current network account and a valid password. Since important messages are sent to students by e-mail, it is the responsibility of all students to manage the use, message content and size of their e-mail accounts. The college expects students to read their e-mail on a regular basis and delete old messages, thus ensuring more efficient delivery of e-mail services.

SCCC has established policies for the acceptable use of computing resources. These policies can be found on the college Web site.

SCCC Alumna Profile
Demetria Ramnarine, Class of 2006
Registered Nurse

In 2000, Demetria enrolled in Suffolk County Community College’s Engineering Science program as a part-time student. She had attended Stony Brook University previously as an engineering major and believed that was her chief academic interest. But she had also worked as a nurse’s aide for five years and began to realize that she actually liked nursing better. So, with all but one chemistry course completed to earn her associate’s degree in engineering, she switched her major and graduated from SCCC’s full-time Nursing program with an A.A.S. degree in 2006.

“My original reasons for going to Suffolk for engineering were its small classes and excellent professors, who really took time to teach, sometimes even on a one-to-one basis,” says Demetria. “The educational foundation you get there is second to none and makes it easy to transfer to a four-year college without losing any credits.”

Demetria found all of her Nursing professors at SCCC to be excellent. She credits three of them in particular with shaping her own nursing practice. Professor Susan McCabe taught her that a nurse is only as good as his or her nearest reference; Professor Denise Price “looked beyond teaching just for a test and embraced it as the understanding of an art”; Professor Helene Winstanley showed Demetria ways to combine engineering and nursing in her work. At Suffolk, Demetria also gained clinical experience through placements at Southampton Hospital, St. Catherine of Siena Medical Center, Southside Hospital, and Stony Brook University Hospital, where she now works.

As a Registered Nurse in Stony Brook’s Cardiac Acute Care Unit, Demetria says her critical thinking skills are challenged each and every day. One of her co-workers there is Professor Winstanley, who continues to teach her “the vast facets of nursing.” The majority of her nursing team colleagues are also SCCC graduates. Demetria’s duties include creating and implementing plans for individual patients, serving as a resource for new nurses, working as a specialist in wound care, and co-chairing her unit-based Nurse Recruitment and Retention Committee.

To keep advancing in her career, Demetria is taking College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams at SCCC to receive credit for work-related experience she already has. After earning a bachelor’s degree in Nursing, she plans to go on for a master’s.
Academic and Student Policies

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Grading System

Semester grades are available to students on the student portal (MySCCC) at the close of each semester. The instructor’s analysis of each student’s academic achievement will be in accordance with the following grading system:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>90%-100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>85%-89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>80%-84%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>75%-79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>70%-74%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>65%-69%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>60%-64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>59% or below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC</td>
<td>INCOMPLETE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who are ill or are unable for other valid reasons to complete the semester’s work may at the discretion of the instructor receive an INC on their transcript. All work must be completed within the first four weeks of the subsequent semester; otherwise the INC will automatically become an F.

S SATISFACTORY

This grade is given only for developmental courses, which do not satisfy degree requirements: RDG008, RDG009, ENG009, ENG010, ESL011, ESL012, ESL013, ESL014, ESL015, ESL016, ESL017, ESL018, MAT001. S grades are not used in grade point average computations.

SA, SB, SC

These grades are used for MAT006 and MAT007 only, which are developmental courses and do not satisfy degree requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>90%-100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>80%-89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>70%-79%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S grades are not used in grade point average computations.

W WITHDRAWAL

A student may withdraw from a course and be guaranteed a W any time up to the mid-semester date of that semester or term. After the mid-semester date, the grade awarded shall be at the discretion of the instructor.

U UNSATISFACTORY

This grade is given only for developmental courses, which do not satisfy degree requirements: MAT001, MAT006, MAT007, RDG098, RDG009, ENG009, ENG010, ESL011, ESL012, ESL013, ESL014, ESL015, ESL016, ESL017, ESL018. U grades are not used in grade point average computations.

R REPEAT

This grade is given only for developmental courses, which do not satisfy degree requirements: MAT001, MAT006, MAT007, RDG098, RDG009, ENG009, ENG010, ESL011, ESL012, ESL013, ESL014, ESL015, ESL016, ESL017, ESL018. The R grade indicates the need for a student to reregister for the same course in a subsequent semester, usually because the student, while making progress in that course, has not yet completed all the course requirements. R grades are not used in grade point average computations.
AUD AUDIT

A student wishing to audit a course must register and pay for that course in accord with normal registration procedures. When a student audits a course, a grade of “AUD” will be recorded and no academic credit will be given. An auditor, by definition, is not required to take tests, write term papers or submit homework assignments, but is expected to participate in class to the extent deemed reasonable and necessary by the instructor. A student must inform the instructor at the first class meeting of his or her intention to take the course on an audit basis. Once this intention is stated, the student may not change from audit to credit status. Because some courses may be inappropriate for auditing, students should consult with the appropriate academic administrator before registering.

NOTE: Audited courses are not eligible for financial aid.

Grade Changes

All requests for grade changes must be made within two years of completion of the course. Any exception to this policy would have to be reviewed by the Executive Dean.

Students who believe they have received an incorrect grade should discuss this issue with their instructor. If the instructor agrees with the student, he or she will submit a change of grade on the appropriate form to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs.

If the student and the faculty member do not agree and the student wishes to appeal, the Grade Grievance Procedure described below and outlined in the student handbook should be consulted.

The Grade Grievance Procedure provides for a four-step process by which a student may initiate consideration of an aggrieved grade, beginning with first contacting the faculty member involved. If necessary, the procedure continues through ascending levels of administrative authority until finally reaching the office of the Executive Dean on the appropriate campus, who may convene a Grievance Committee to hear the grievance and make written recommendations.

Students who have questions about the grade grievance process should consult with the appropriate departmental office or dean.

Academic Standing

Students are considered to be in good academic standing unless they have been dismissed from full-time status or their matriculation status has been rescinded.

Grade Point Averages

A system of points is used to assess the quality of each student’s work for a semester or more and is computed as a cumulative grade point average. Grades earned by students have a numerical quality value as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points Per Credit Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A cumulative grade point average is computed by dividing the total number of quality points received by the number of credit hours earned. For example, a student who has earned 30 credit hours and has received a total of 60 quality points has a cumulative grade point average of 2.0. The following factors must also be taken into consideration:

a. When transfer credits are granted for courses completed at another college, no quality points or grades are awarded; hence, such credits do not affect the cumulative grade point average at SCCC.

b. A course may be repeated one time. When a course is repeated, the cumulative grade point average is computed using only the second grade and credit hours received by the student for that cause; the previous grade and credit hours are retained on the transcript but are not computed.

Transcript Review

a. Following a change of curriculum or emphasis, those courses with grades of D+, D and F that are specific to the old curriculum and not applicable to the new curriculum or applicable only as unrestricted electives, may be excluded in calculating the new cumulative grade point average, although all courses for which a student registers will appear on the transcript. It is the student’s responsibility to petition the campus Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs to have his/her average computed. A student may have this rule applied to only one change of curriculum or emphasis that occurs within the first 38 credit hours attempted at the college.
b. A student who is readmitted to SCC after an absence of two or more semesters may, after the end of the first semester, petition the campus Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs for a review of his/her previous SCC transcript. When the student has successfully completed 12 credits after readmission with a 2.0 average, the transcript will be reviewed and grades of D+, D and F may be eliminated from computation of the grade point average, although all such courses will continue to appear on the transcript. This readmission review will be permitted only once.

Note: Once a student has authorized a transcript review as described in a. and b. above, he/she indicates understanding and acceptance of the principle that when courses with D and D+ are excluded from calculation of the grade point average, the excluded courses and credits do not count toward graduation. A transcript review includes ALL grades of D, D+ and F. Once implemented, the actions taken pursuant to this policy are not revocable.

Probation

The college may place students on probation subject to dismissal any time they fail to maintain a minimum grade point average or do not complete an appropriate number of attempted credit hours.

Both full-time and part-time students will be placed on probation according to the standards outlined in this section. Students placed on probation do not lose their good academic standing. However, during the next semester they must raise their cumulative grade point average and/or the number of credit hours completed sufficiently to remove themselves from probation.

Full-time students who do not remove themselves from probation in the next semester will lose their full-time status. In addition, if a student’s matriculated status is rescinded, they may continue in attendance only as non-matriculated students, enrolling for fewer than 12 credits.

Part-time students placed on probation are not subject to dismissal. However, if they do not remove themselves from probation in the next semester, their matriculated status will be rescinded and they may continue in attendance only as non-matriculated students.

These standards may be waived when such action is deemed to be in the best interest of the student. Full-time students who are dismissed and part-time students whose matriculation is rescinded may appeal as indicated under “Dismissal”.

Any full-time student will automatically be placed on probation if he/she fails to meet either of the following criteria:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT HOURS ATTEMPTED</th>
<th>MINIMUM GRADE POINT AVERAGE</th>
<th>RATE of COMPLETION/ CUMULATIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-30</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-45</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 or more</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any part-time student will automatically be placed on probation if he/she fails to meet either of the following criteria:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT HOURS ATTEMPTED</th>
<th>MINIMUM GRADE POINT AVERAGE</th>
<th>RATE of COMPLETION/ CUMULATIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-30</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-45</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 or more</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student will remain on probation until such time as subsequent academic performance removes him/her from probationary status. Full-time students on academic probation may not register for more than four courses, not to exceed 14 credits, and are asked to see an academic advisor or counselor early in the next semester. Probation is noted on the student’s transcript and is not subject to appeal.

Dismissal

Any full-time student who is placed on probation for two consecutive semesters will be dismissed from full-time status. Dismissal will be noted on the student’s permanent record. Students who are dismissed for an insufficient cumulative average have the right to appeal if they feel an error has been made or other extenuating circumstances exist. Appeal for reinstatement is made in writing to the Executive Dean on the campus the student is attending. Appeals for reinstatement are considered by the campus Academic Appeals Board, which forwards recommendations to the Executive Dean.

Should the Executive Dean grant the appeal, the student shall be reinstated with probationary status. The notation on the student’s
permanent record will be changed from “dismissed” to “probation.”

A dismissed student may apply to the Central Admissions Office for readmission after one semester. A student thus readmitted will be “in good academic standing.”

Part-time students who are placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters are not subject to dismissal. However, their matriculation status will be rescinded. Such students should carefully review their academic plans with one of the campus counselors in order to improve their chances for success.

Absences and Attendance

The college expects that each student will exercise personal responsibility with regard to class attendance. All students are expected to attend every class session of each course for which they are registered. Students are responsible for all that transpires in class whether or not they are in attendance, even if absences are the result of late registration or add/drop activity at the beginning of a term as permitted by college policy. The college defines excessive absence or lateness as more than the equivalent of one week of class meetings during the semester. Excessive absence or lateness may lead to failure in, or removal from, the course.

A student may be required to drop or withdraw from a course when, in the judgment of the instructor, absences have been excessive. A student may also be withdrawn from a course by the Associate Dean of Student Services or the Student Conduct Board following a disciplinary hearing for violating the Student Code of Conduct as described in the student handbook.

Withdrawal

A student may withdraw from a course and be guaranteed a W any time up to the mid-point of the semester or term. After the mid-point, the grade awarded shall be at the discretion of the instructor.

Official withdrawal from the college means that a student voluntarily separates himself or herself from the college by dropping all courses at any time during the academic term. This can only be done by properly notifying the campus Registrar’s Office.

If a student drops a course or courses prior to the end of the refund period, the student’s academic record will be clear of any courses for which he or she registered.

If a student officially withdraws from the college after the refund period but before the mid-semester date specified in the academic calendar, the student’s academic record will show all courses for which he or she registered along with a grade of W for each course. The official withdrawal will be noted on the student’s academic record. In addition, withdrawal from a course is considered a non-successful course attempt for purposes of financial aid satisfactory progress requirements. Excessive withdrawals may result in probation or dismissal as defined in the academic probation/dismissal policy on pages 67-68.

Honor Designations/Societies

Dean’s List

Outstanding scholastic achievement at Suffolk County Community College is recognized each semester by the compilation of the Dean’s List. Students whose semester grade point average is 3.5 or higher, with no incompletes, and who have completed a minimum of 12 credit hours during the semester qualify for the Dean’s List. This academic achievement is noted on the student’s permanent record.

NOTE: Developmental courses do not qualify because they do not carry credit.

Graduation “With Distinction” and “With Highest Distinction”

Students of the graduating class who have attained at least a 3.5 cumulative grade point average are graduated “with distinction.” Those students who have attained at least a 3.8 cumulative grade point average are graduated “with highest distinction.” An academic achievement of “with distinction” or “with highest distinction” is noted on the student’s permanent record. Furthermore, students who graduate having completed either the Honors Program Diploma Sequence or Recognition Sequence have this academic honor noted on their permanent record.

Pi Alpha Sigma

Pi Alpha Sigma is a college honors designation. Students who have achieved a 3.5 cumulative grade point average, with no incomplete grades, and have completed at least 36 credits at Suffolk County Community College receive this designation. This academic designation is also noted on the student’s permanent record.

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa, the international honor society for two-year colleges, has chapters on the Ammerman, Eastern and Grant campuses. Each chapter has its own requirements. This organization recognizes and encourages scholarship among community college students.
Academic requirements for this organization are available from the office of the campus Director of Campus Activities.

**ALPHA BETA GAMMA**

Alpha Beta Gamma, the International Business Honor Society of Community, Junior and Technical Colleges, has chapters on each of the three campuses. Each chapter has its own requirements. The society confers distinction for high achievement on students enrolled in the business curricula at accredited two-year colleges. Academic requirements for this organization are available on each campus from the office of the Director of Campus Activities.

**CHI ALPHA EPSILON**

Chi Alpha Epsilon, the National Honor Society has a local chapter for Ammerman, Eastern and Grant campuses. The society was formed to recognize the academic achievements of students admitted to colleges and universities throughout the country by non-traditional criteria and serves students in the Educational Opportunity Program (EOP), Student Support Services (SSS) and College Success Program. Its purposes are to promote continued high academic standards, to foster increased communication among its members, and to honor academic excellence achieved by those students.

Students are eligible for induction into Chi Alpha Epsilon if they are a member of one of the programs listed above and have a grade point average of 3.0 or better after successfully completing a year of college course work.

**ALPHA SIGMA LAMBDA**

Alpha Sigma Lambda is a national honor society for adult students 25 years of age or older. This organization currently has a chapter on the Eastern Campus and provides an opportunity to recognize the special achievements of adult students who accomplish academic excellence while facing competing interests of family, work, and community. Academic requirements for this organization are available from the Eastern Campus office of the Director of Campus Activities.

**Academic Integrity**

The college’s Student Code of Conduct expressly prohibits “any and all forms of academic or other dishonesty.” While this code should be read broadly and does not define such conduct in exhaustive terms, the following conduct clearly falls under the heading of academic dishonesty.

**Cheating**

Any form of cheating, be it on a formal examination, informal quiz or other submitted material, is a violation of college conduct. Copying material from fellow students or from other sources, including electronic devices, during an examination may result in a failing grade for the course and/or serious disciplinary sanctions as outlined in the Code of Conduct. When students work together on a project, this becomes a joint responsibility for a group so designated and should be limited to the people and resources agreed upon with the instructor.

**Plagiarism**

Students should realize that presenting the words and ideas of others as their own is dishonest. In writing, students must fully credit the source of any quoted, paraphrased, or summarized passages and any ideas which they have borrowed. Failure to conform to these academic standards is plagiarism and may result in a failing grade for the course and/or serious disciplinary sanctions as outlined in the Code of Conduct.

**Change of Degree, Curriculum or Emphasis**

When a matriculated student decides to change his/her academic emphasis for the forthcoming semester, he/she must file a “Change of Emphasis” form. The form is to be returned to the campus Registrar’s Office.

Students who want to change to a “restricted emphasis” should consult the catalog for admission criteria and submit the “Request for Admission into a Restricted Program” form to the campus Admission Office.

**Guidelines for Employment and Credit Limits**

While the college recognizes that most students must work at least part-time in order to meet their expenses during the academic year, studies have indicated that students’ grades fall off significantly if they must work more than 20 hours per week while taking twelve credits or more in any given semester.

Accordingly, in order to help assure academic success, the college recommends that a full-time student should not work more than 20 hours per week. If personal financial considerations render that unavoidable, then the college recommends that such students register for fewer than 12 credit hours to avoid the conflict between study and work hours that
## Academic Public Disclosure Statement

### DISCLOSURE OF COMPLETION, PERSISTENCE AND TRANSFER RATES FOR FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME ASSOCIATE LEVEL STUDENTS ENTERING IN FALL 2001, PURSUANT TO TERMS OF THE STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT

**INSTITUTION:** SUFFOLK ALL CAMPUSES (Status as of the Fall 2006 Semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>INITIAL COHORT ENTERING FALL 2001 (1)</th>
<th>ENTRING INSTITUTION</th>
<th>TRANSFERS TO A SUNY (WITHOUT A DEGREE)</th>
<th>TRANSFERS TO A SUNY (WITH A DEGREE)</th>
<th>NUMBER PERSISTERS ENROLLED FALL 2006 (8)</th>
<th>ATTRITION INCLUDING NON-SUNY TRANSFERS (9)</th>
<th>RECEIVED CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA ONLY (10)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GRADS WITHIN TWO YEARS (2)</td>
<td>GRADS WITHIN THREE YEARS (3)</td>
<td>SENIOR INST. (4)</td>
<td>TWO YEAR INST. (5)</td>
<td>SENIOR INST. (6)</td>
<td>TWO YEAR INST. (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMALE</td>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>API</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NRA</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALE</td>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>API</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NRA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>3704</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Data Source for Non-SUNY Transfers is transfer track service from the National Student Loan Clearinghouse. Available for participating institutions only.
2. Column 1 = Columns 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10
3. Students shown in columns 4, 5, 6 and 7 transferred Spring 2004 through Fall 2006.

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH, STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, DATE: 05-MAR-07
may lead to a less than satisfactory academic performance.

The recommended ratios of credits and hours of work per week are indicated in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Maximum hours of work per week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15+</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Work full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leave of Absence**

Students enrolled in a restricted program with limited seat availability should submit a Leave of Absence form if they are planning to leave SCC for one or more semesters. While an approved leave does not guarantee a student a seat in the program upon returning, it does maintain the student’s date of matriculation and give the student preference ahead of any new students if a seat is available.

**Readmission**

Students who have previously attended Suffolk County Community College and wish to return for full-time study should write or call the Central Admissions Office for additional information at least several weeks prior to the beginning of the expected semester of re-entry. There is no guarantee of readmission to a specific program for a student who has withdrawn or been dropped from that program.

**Graduation Requirements**

All candidates for degrees from Suffolk County Community College must meet the following general requirements. They must:

1. attain a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0.
2. attain a grade point average of not less than 2.0 in their major field of study.
3. complete two credits of physical education classes.
4. complete Freshman Seminar (COL101) or equivalent (see below).
5. satisfactorily complete any developmental courses (or course sequences) into which they were placed.
6. complete the 60 or more credits required in their curriculum (exclusive of physical education) as specified in the Curricula section on pages 87-184.
7. complete at least 30 resident credit hours of the required course work offered by Suffolk County Community College (not counting physical education). Resident credits specifically exclude advanced placement, challenge examination, CLEP, portfolio, and all categories of transfer credit.
8. not use extra credits from courses already taken in lieu of any individual course requirement in any curriculum.
9. pay or satisfactorily adjust all college fees and meet all other obligations.
10. file an Application for Graduation in the campus Registrar’s Office. Application deadlines are December 1 for January graduation, April 1 for June graduation and July 1 for August graduation.

A graduate who wishes to obtain a second degree in a different curriculum must complete a minimum of 30 additional credits, including the special course requirements of the second curriculum, but excluding physical education.

**Candidates for the one-year certificate**

must complete at least 30 credits as specified for their curriculum (see pages 87-184), including at least 15 resident credit hours of course work offered by SCC, with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0, both cumulatively and in their major field of study. Resident credits specifically exclude advanced placement, challenge examination, CLEP, portfolio, and all categories of transfer credit.

**NOTE:** Wide opportunities are available for student advising both through the academic departments and through the Office of Student Services. However, each student is ultimately responsible for selecting courses which satisfy graduation requirements for specific degree and certificate programs.

**Freshman Seminar Requirement**

Full-time day students in all programs must successfully complete COL101: Freshman Seminar. Students are expected to enroll in this class in their first semester. Alternatively, COL105: Personal Growth and College Life; COL125: College Success Seminar; LIB101: Research Essentials: The Library and the Internet; LIB103: Library Research Methods; WST112: Women’s Seminar; BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar (for students in accounting, business-related and paralegal curricula); CUL101: Culinary Freshman Seminar (for students in culinary arts curriculum); HRM115: Hospitality Freshman Seminar (for students in hotel and resort management curriculum); NUR115: Nursing Seminar (only for students in the A.A.S. degree Nursing curriculum), ART144: Photography Seminar (for students in pho-
Waiver of Degree Requirements

Freshman Seminar (COL101) may be waived for students who complete 12 credit hours of transferable college-level work on a college campus prior to enrolling at SCCC Students who complete at least half of their work as part-time students or full-time evening students are not required to take COL101.

The 2-credit physical education requirement may be waived for students who complete at least half of their curriculum requirements as part-time students or full-time evening students. Students with a documented medical waiver will be required to take PED130: Lifetime Fitness and PED131: Personal Lifetime Fitness. Physical education classes are optional for honorably discharged veterans with 18 months of active service.

The Executive Dean on the campus the student is attending may approve other waivers or substitutions from the prescribed curricula. Requests for substitutions will be evaluated on the basis of the equivalence of the proposed substitution to the curriculum requirement. Where appropriate, consideration will also be given to the student’s educational needs and objectives.

The necessary forms for requesting a waiver or substitution of a course to meet degree requirements can be obtained from the campus Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Forms are also available at each dean’s office on the Ammerman Campus and at the Counseling Center on the Eastern Campus.

STUDENT POLICIES

Student Identification Card

All students are required to obtain a student photo identification card prior to the first day of classes and to carry the card with them whenever on college premises. The ID card enhances campus safety and security, serves as a library card, is used to access campus computer center services, is required to conduct business in the Registrar’s Office. ID cards are issued throughout the semester and during new student orientation. Failure to obtain or produce an ID card can result in student conduct action, a $25 fine and/or loss of registration privileges for subsequent semesters. Replacement cards are available at a cost of $5.

Student Code of Conduct and Student Judicial Process

In order to promote a safe and pleasant learning environment and protect the rights of all members of the college community, Suffolk County Community College has developed a Student Code of Conduct and Student Judicial Process which is available in the Associate Dean of Student Services Office on each campus or on the college’s Web site at http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Administration/IT/Help/policies/IT_Policies_students.asp.

Examples of some of the behaviors prohibited by the Code of Conduct include, but are not limited to, academic dishonesty, causing or threatening physical harm, the consumption or possession of drugs or alcoholic beverages, destruction of college property or equipment, theft, failure to comply with the directions of college officials, engaging in disruptive behavior, and the unauthorized use of college computer equipment.

Once a complaint has been made to the Associate Dean of Student Services, the situation may either be handled on an informal basis or, when appropriate, a formal disciplinary hearing may be scheduled. Students found in violation of the Code of Conduct may be given one of the following sanctions: expulsion, suspension, probation with loss of privileges, probation without loss of privileges, warning, restitution, or other sanctions as deemed appropriate.

Students are encouraged to familiarize themselves with the complete list of prohibited behavior and the disciplinary procedures which have been established to protect the rights of both the student and the educational community.

Information Technology Policies and Guidelines

The Student Code of Conduct prohibits certain behavior related to the use of the college’s technology resources and requires compliance with college policies. The full text of this policy can be obtained from the Associate Dean of Student Services office on each campus, or you can locate it on the college’s Web site at http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/Administration/IT/Help/policies/IT_Policies_students.asp.

The policy obligates users to respect the rights of others, avoid uses that burden system resources or introduce viruses, and protect the secrecy of passwords. Users are also prohibited from engaging in a variety of listed activities. The policy includes provisions on privacy
rights, monitoring of use and sanctions for violations. All users are responsible for knowing the college policy and are deemed to have accepted the restrictions by utilizing the technology resources.

**Medical Leave**

Matriculated students who are unable to attend classes for an extended period of time due to a documented illness, injury, or medical or psychological condition may request a Medical Leave from the office of the Associate Dean of Student Services. Note that being granted a Medical Leave during a semester may negatively impact a student’s grades or financial aid and may reduce or eliminate entitlement to any tuition refund. Additional information is available from the office of the Associate Dean of Student Services.

**Involuntary Medical Suspension**

A student will be subject to an involuntary medical suspension if the Student Services Medical Suspension Panel concludes that the student is suffering from a physical, emotional or psychological condition and, as a result of this condition, engages or threatens to engage in behavior which:

1. poses an imminent danger or threat of causing physical harm to the student or to others, or
2. substantially impedes the lawful activities of other members of the campus community or the educational processes, activities or functions of the college or its personnel.

Note that students who are suspended through the Involuntary Medical Suspension procedure are subject to the normal refund policy of the college (see pages 44-45 and 46-47).

**Prohibition on Smoking**

The college has been declared a smoke-free environment and this policy shall be strictly enforced in all college buildings and vehicles. Smoking is prohibited in individual offices, classrooms, corridors, lobbies, bookstores, cafeterias, lounges, lavatories and any other indoor space. In addition, both Suffolk County law and college policy prohibit smoking within 50 feet of all building entrances and exits. Given the dangers that studies have revealed about secondhand (as well as firsthand) smoke, compliance with this policy should be a priority of conscience. Everyone’s cooperation is respectfully requested for the health and comfort of all.

**Sexual Harassment**

Suffolk County Community College does not condone sexual harassment of students or employees. Sexually harassing conduct violates college policy and state and federal law.

Students may obtain a copy of the college’s policy against sexual harassment and the procedure for resolving student complaints of sexual harassment at the Office of Student Services on each campus. Student complaints of sexual harassment should be brought to the Office of Student Services at the campus where the harassing conduct occurred. Complaints will be dealt with as expeditiously as possible and with the highest level of confidentiality.

**Traffic and Parking Regulations**

All motor vehicles on campus, including motorcycles, must be registered with the college. Vehicles may be registered online through the student and faculty/staff portals.

Only areas designated and marked for parking are legal parking areas. It is the driver’s responsibility to find an approved parking space. The college is under no obligation to mark all areas where parking is prohibited. An approved space is designated by parallel lines:

- **WHITE** for students
- **RED** for faculty, staff and administrators
- **BLUE** for handicapped

**FIRE ZONES AND LANES ARE DESIGNATED BY YELLOW MARKINGS. NO PARKING IS ALLOWED IN FIRE ZONES AT ANY TIME.**

Campus security guards are authorized to enforce these and other rules and regulations and to present violations. Students must carry their I.D. card at all times and present it to security guards on request.

**NOTE**: Any student who accumulates $25.00 or more in unpaid traffic fines will be blocked from all registration activity at the college.
PUBLIC NOTICES REGARDING STUDENT-RELATED POLICIES

MANDATORY STUDENT IMMUNIZATIONS: MEASLES, MUMPS AND RUBELLA/MENINGITIS

In accordance with New York State Public Health Law, Section 2165, all matriculated students attending Suffolk County Community College who were born on or after January 1, 1957 must provide acceptable written proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella. Immunization requirements will generally not be honored. Release will generally be restricted to information on individual students only or “Directory Information.” This does not mean, however, that the college will indiscriminately release such information about students. Requests for Directory Information on all SCCC students or categories of students shall consider such information as confidential and subject to the College Records Policy. The Associate Vice President of Student Affairs shall be responsible for the completion and timely submission to the Commissioner of Health of the annual survey of immunization levels of students attending Suffolk County Community College.

Students who cannot afford a private physician will be directed to the County Health Department for information regarding free immunizations. Persons may be exempt from any or all of these requirements if a physician certifies in writing that the immunizations may be detrimental to their health. In addition, persons who hold genuine and sincere religious beliefs which are contrary to immunization may be exempt after submitting a statement to that effect to the Associate Dean of Student Services on their home campus.

Students who are registered solely for online courses that do not require any campus presence are exempt from these requirements. Should a suspected case of measles, mumps, or rubella occur on a campus, the office of the Associate Vice President of Student Affairs will evaluate the case in conjunction with the County Health Department and the Health Services Office and consulting physician. While awaiting serological confirmation, immunization records will be reviewed and susceptible individuals identified. If the suspected case is confirmed, the office of the Associate Vice President of Student Affairs will notify all susceptible students and staff to be immunized. Susceptible students who are unable to be immunized may be required to remain off-campus until the Health Department deems it safe for such individuals to return.

This Mandatory Student Immunization Policy will be included in the College Catalog and the campus Student Handbooks.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Suffolk County Community College hereby designates the following items of student information as public or “Directory Information.” This does not mean, however, that the college will indiscriminately release such information about students. Requests for Directory Information on all SCCC students or categories of students will generally not be honored. Release will generally be restricted to information on individual students only and each request will be considered on an individual basis by the Associate Vice President of Student Affairs, the College Registrar or the campus Associate Dean of Student Services.

- Name
- Date of Birth
- Address
- Telephone Number
- Photographs
- Past and Present Participation in Officially Recognized Sports and Activities
- Height and Weight of Athletic Team Members

Currently enrolled students may withhold disclosure of this information under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. To withhold disclosure, written notification must be received in the Registrar’s Office at the student’s home campus.

Suffolk County Community College assumes that failure on the part of any student to specifically request the withholding of “Directory Information” indicates individual approval for disclosure.
PUBLIC NOTICES REGARDING STUDENT-RELATED POLICIES

ANNUAL NOTICE OF STUDENT PRIVACY RIGHTS

Suffolk County Community College informs students of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, in the college Catalog, as well as in the schedule of classes, the Student Handbook and on the college's Web site. This Act, with which the college intends to comply fully, was designated to protect the privacy of education records and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office (FERPA) concerning alleged failures by the college to comply with the Act.

Local policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of the Act. Copies of the college's Records Policy may be found in the following offices: Campus Registrar and Associate Dean of Student Services on the Ammerman, Eastern and Grant campuses, as well as the offices of the College Registrar, Associate Vice President for Student Affairs and the Executive Director of Legal Affairs in the Norman F. Lechtrecker Building on the Ammerman Campus.

Questions concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Associate Dean of Student Services on each campus or the College Registrar or Associate Vice President for Student Affairs in the Norman F. Lechtrecker Building on the Ammerman Campus.

CLASS ATTENDANCE—RELIGIOUS HOLIDAYS

SECTION 224-a EDUCATION LAW

1. No person shall be expelled from or be refused admission as a student to an institution of higher education for the reason that he or she is unable, because of religious beliefs, to register for or attend classes or to participate in any examination, study, or work requirements on a particular day or days.

2. Any student in an institution of higher education who is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to attend classes on a particular day or days shall, because of such absence on the particular day or days, be excused from any examination or any study or work requirements.

3. It shall be the responsibility of the faculty and of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to make available to each student who is absent from school because of religious beliefs an equivalent opportunity to register for classes or to make up any examination, study, or work requirements which he or she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day or days. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to the said student such equivalent opportunity.

4. If registration, classes, examinations, study, or work requirements are held on Fridays after four o’clock post meridiem or on Saturday, similar or makeup classes, examinations, study, work requirements or opportunity to register shall be made available on other days, where it is possible and practicable to do so. No special fees shall be charged to the student for these classes, examinations, study, work requirements or registration held on other days.

5. In effectuating the provisions of this section, it shall be the duty of the faculty and the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to exercise the fullest measure of good faith. No adverse or prejudicial effects shall result to any student because of availing himself or herself of the provisions of this section.

6. Any student, who is aggrieved by the alleged failure of the faculty or administrative officials to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section, shall be entitled to maintain an action or proceeding in the supreme court of the county in which such institution of higher education is located for the enforcement of rights under this section.

6-a A copy of this section shall be published by each institution of higher education in the catalog of such institution containing the list of available courses.

7. As used in this section, the term “institution of higher education” shall mean any institution of higher education, recognized and approved by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, which provides a course of study leading to the granting of a post-secondary degree or diploma.

CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS

Suffolk County Community College hereby informs students that information on campus crime statistics, safety awareness, crime prevention, sexual assault, alcohol and drug education, and sexual harassment is available on the college’s Web site at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/safety. Crime statistics for SCCC, as well as other colleges throughout the United States, are also available on the U.S. Department of Education Web site at http://ope.ed.gov/security/index.asp. For additional information, contact the college’s Director of Public Safety at 631-451-4212.
Special Academic Programs

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program offers interdisciplinary learning opportunities for academically talented and highly motivated students. It is grounded in the traditions of the liberal arts and stresses the connections among various disciplines and the tools of artistic and intellectual creativity.

To be considered for admission to the Honors Program, students must submit the following materials:

1. An Honors Program application, which is separate from and in addition to the application for admission to the college.
   To request an Honors Program application please call:
   Ammerman Campus, 631-451-4778
   Eastern Campus, 631-548-3531
   Grant Campus, 631-851-6833
2. A letter of recommendation from a person familiar with the applicant’s academic performance or potential. In particular the letter should address the candidate’s verbal skills, intellectual ability and academic motivation.
3. A 500-word essay written in connection with a course or especially for the purpose of the honors application. The essay should demonstrate the applicant’s writing proficiency and ability to present substantive material in a logical and coherent manner.
4. A copy of the student’s high school and any previous college transcript(s) and ACT or SAT scores.
5. New and continuing students may apply for admission to the Honors Program. Part-time and full-time students in all curricula are welcome to apply.
6. The following are minimum requirements for admission to the Honors Program:
   For entering students:
   • B+ average in high school
   • composite SAT score of 1650 or ACT Score of 24
   For students already enrolled at SCC:
   • 3.2 cumulative grade point average
   • grade of B+ or better in ENG101
   In all instances, alternative evidence of academic talent may also be considered.

The academic structure and course requirements of the Honors Program are described on page 129 in the Curricula section of this catalog.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ABROAD PROGRAM

“...the greatest power of educational exchange is the power to convert nations into peoples and to translate ideologies into human aspirations.” Senator J. William Fullbright
The International Study Abroad program at SCCC offers students the opportunity to expand and enrich their educational experience by traveling and studying at locations around the world. Students receive academic credit while developing an understanding of different peoples and cultures. Programs are currently planned, or in place, for Italy, Spain, Central America, and China.

For further information, contact the Office of General Education at 631-451-4440.

**ACADEMIC PARTNERSHIPS WITH BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

Recognizing the rapidly increasing number of internationally and nationally known high technology firms that call Suffolk County home and are thereby contributing to the growing reputation of Suffolk County as a center for development and innovation, Suffolk County Community College has worked diligently to establish academic partnerships with a number of these major corporations. These cooperative endeavors provide exciting educational opportunities for students and incumbent workers by providing and/or enriching certificate and degree curricula, and by providing local businesses with a qualified workforce to ensure their continued strength in the region.

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

Today’s automobiles may have 40 or more onboard computers or microprocessors that control engine management, navigation, emissions, occupant safety as well as other systems. These highly complex vehicles require highly trained individuals with advanced technical skills. Technicians today must therefore possess a greater combination of skills in areas such as computer science, engineering, electronics, hydraulics and mechanics. Students interested in pursuing a future in the high-tech, high-wage automotive industry have several program options available at Suffolk County Community College:

- **General Motors, Automotive Service Educational Program (GM-ASEP):** This 2-year A.A.S. degree program is designed specifically for students seeking employment as an intern in a GM/AC-Delco based sales/service operation.
- **Toyota, Technical Education Network (T-TEN):** This 1-year certificate program is geared to students who are interested in working in an internship at a Toyota or Lexus dealer service/sales operation.
- **Honda, Professional Automotive Career Training (PACT):** This 2-year A.A.S. degree program is designed specifically for students seeking employment as an intern in a Honda or Acura sales/service operation.
- **ATAC Automotive Program:** This comprehensive 2-year A.A.S. degree program trains students to work with any dealership, franchise or independent automotive shop.

**CISCO SYSTEMS**

As a Cisco Systems Regional Network Academy, Suffolk County Community College provides Cisco course work for a complete range of basic through advanced networking concepts.

The format for the classes reflects the content: interactive lessons are stored primarily on the classroom’s own Cisco Web server. To promote development of the personal skills that underpin successful careers, hands-on projects require students not only to resolve technical issues but also to successfully address network users’ needs.

Contact the Department of Computer Science and Information Technology at the Ammerman Campus for full details of this course sequence.


**ENERGY TECHNOLOGY AND BUILDING EFFICIENCY**

SCCC has partnered with Hudson Valley Community College to provide technical building efficiency training to those involved with the construction industry. Using curriculum materials developed and approved under the auspices of the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA), participants will cover building and combustion science concepts; heating systems; and energy conservation strategies. Successful participants may choose to be certified by the Building Performance Institute, Inc. (BPI) through an exam process.

**ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC. (ESRI)**

As an ESRI Authorized partner Education Center (APEC), SCCC provides geographical information system training using the ArcGIS platform. Basic, analysis and server courses are offered.

MECHATRONICS/ADVANCED MANUFACTURING

SCCC provides free mechatronics training through 2008 in conjunction with local advanced manufacturing firms, industry associations and educational institutions, in areas such as automation and control systems, tolerance, specifications and instrumentation, and machining processes. Funded by a grant from the federal Community-Based Job Training Grant program administered by the U.S. Department of Labor’s Employment and Training Administration, the program offers 6-month and 1-year industry certifications, including internships with partnering companies. The goal of the program is to enhance career pathways and opportunities for students wishing to enter the manufacturing field. Contact the SCCC Corporate Training Center at 631-851-6229 for further information.

OIL HEAT COMFORT CORPORATION: Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Identified as a profession offering significant income potential in the Long Island region, SCCC’s collaboration with Oil Heat Comfort Corporation (OHCC) of Hauppauge led to the development of two degree options that respond to the need for trained service personnel to deliver quality repair and maintenance service to residential users of oil heat: a 2-year Associate in Applied Science and a 1-year Certificate.

Both SCCC and OHCC recognize that heat must be provided in environmentally acceptable ways and that energy conservation can be advanced by proper training. The curriculum was established to address these concerns, and also provides for continuing education courses to upgrade job skills for air conditioning and gas heat technicians. See pages 127-128 of this catalog for more information.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY: OFFICE OF SCIENCE EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES

http://www.bnl.gov/education/programs.asp

Community College Institute (CCI): This Summer Institute for community colleges is designed to provide a ten-week educational training and research experience for highly motivated community college students at various Department of Energy (DOE) national laboratories, including Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL).

Faculty and Student Teams (FaST) Program: This initiative is designed to support faculty/student teams to collaborate in research with participating DOE national laboratories. Faculty apply for summer appointments at one of the DOE facilities. Up to three students are expected to accompany the faculty member for the summer. During the program students will have the opportunity to present their research results verbally and/or in writing. At the end of the ten-week appointment, proposals may be accepted for continuation of research by the teams at their home institutions. Those receiving awards for on-campus research will continue to collaborate with laboratory staff in the performance of work.

Science Undergraduate Laboratory Internship (SULI): This internship provides an opportunity for undergraduate students to work with a scientist at Brookhaven National Laboratory (BNL) or at one of the other Department of Energy laboratories.

Selected participants will be associated with members of the national laboratory scientific and professional staff in an educational training program developed to give research experience in areas of chemistry, physics, engineering, biology, nuclear medicine, applied mathematics, high- and low-energy particle accelerators, and science writing.

Suffolk County Community College encourages students interested in computer science, mathematics and the sciences to contact the department administrators for more information about these excellent opportunities. Collegiate Science and Technology Entry Program (CSTEP) students are eligible to apply.

PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE IN HEALTH CAREERS

A professional sequence is a custom-designed cluster of courses that prepares individuals for a career or field of employment or enhances career development. Such a sequence does not constitute a regular SUNY degree or certificate program, but a Suffolk County Community College Certification of Completion will be awarded to those students who pursue and successfully complete a sequence. For further information contact the campus Office of Admissions.

Emergency Medical Care

This sequence is designed for students who are presently members of or wish to enter an emergency medical service unit. Active membership in an emergency services department is required for enrollment in HSC234 and HSC236. A Professional Sequence Certificate of Completion will be awarded to students who successfully complete 24 hours of course work.

HSC126: Emergency Medical Care I offers training for Emergency Medical Technician–Basic (Basic Life Support). Successful completion of the state examination will result in New York State certification, Emergency Medical Technician–Basic.

HSC234 and HSC236: Emergency Medical Technician Critical Care II and III offer training for Emergency Medical Technician–Critical Care (Advanced Life Support). Successful completion of the state examination will result in New York State certification, Emergency Medical Technician–Critical Care.

Registration in HSC126, HSC234 and HSC236 requires the student to have a physical examination and submit a college health form and immunization certificate.

Credits

HSC126: Emergency Medical Care I ........ 7
HSC234: Emergency Medical Technician Critical Care II ........ 7
HSC236: Emergency Medical Technician Critical Care III ........ 7
HSC128: Crash Victim Extrication ........ 3
HSC238: Emergency Care Seminar ........ 3

Total ......................... 27

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIPS

Students have the opportunity to earn college credits through supervised internship and cooperative education classes that enable students to integrate on-campus academic studies with applied experiences at a variety of off-campus locations. Through these experiential course offerings, students can explore a career and prepare themselves for future employment or advanced studies.

Cooperative education/Internship is supervised, on-the-job training directly related to the student’s academic major and/or career interest. Co-op/intern students integrate classroom theory with practical work experience. Through a required weekly seminar, job related experiences and career planning activities are conducted. This first hand insight is combined with the seminar to promote and enrich the academic experience. Students assess their interests, strengths, and skills and receive instruction in group dynamics and communication at the workplace.

These programs have limited enrollment and entrance requirements designed by academic departments to provide for the most meaningful experiences. In cases where internship or cooperative education courses are not required to complete their curriculum, students should consult their academic advisors and Cooperative Education counselors well in advance to determine if an internship or cooperative education class is appropriate. Requirements for enrollment in Cooperative Education and Internship classes vary according to program.

Cooperative Education/Internship course offerings are displayed in the chart on the next page. Please consult the Courses section of the catalog for full descriptions of these courses. For further information contact the office of Career Services/Cooperative Education at 631-451-4049, Ammerman Campus; 631-548-3660, Eastern Campus; 631-851-6876, Grant Campus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUT120-250</td>
<td>General Motors Practicum I-IV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>each semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW213</td>
<td>Paralegal Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS150</td>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC255</td>
<td>Field Practicum in Chemical Dependency Counseling</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC256</td>
<td>Cooperative Education in Chemical Dependency Counseling</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRS215</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST288</td>
<td>Cooperative Education/Internships for Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL240</td>
<td>Culinary Arts Internship/Cooperative Education</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE213</td>
<td>Food Service Management Fieldwork</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG175</td>
<td>Journalism Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM130</td>
<td>Career Internships: Equity, Choices and</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professionalism in the Workplace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUS201</td>
<td>Human Services Seminar and Field Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUS211</td>
<td>and Field Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA260</td>
<td>HVAC/R Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND140</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Cooperative Education and</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT230</td>
<td>Cooperative Education and Internships in Interior Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA211</td>
<td>Clinical Practice I</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice II</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL151</td>
<td>Public Service Internship</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA211</td>
<td>Clinical Affiliation I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA212</td>
<td>Clinical Affiliation II</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV250</td>
<td>Internship in Video and Sound</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR224</td>
<td>Automated Lighting and Stage Rigging (AISR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Career Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VST203</td>
<td>Animal Clinic Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VST204</td>
<td>Animal Clinic Internship II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION STEM SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (NSF-STEM)

The NSF STEM scholarship program at Suffolk County Community College provides a unique, enriched, educational environment for those students in the targeted majors who are enrolled in a degree program of the following disciplines:

- Biological Sciences (except medicine and other clinical fields);
- Physical Sciences, including chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, geosciences, and material sciences;
- Mathematical Sciences;
- Computer and Information Sciences;
- Engineering;
- Technology areas associated with the preceding fields (for example, biotechnology, chemical technology, engineering technology, information technology).

Those students accepted into the program will be provided with academic support services to enhance their college experience and increase their likelihood of success. SCCC proposes to fund at least 30 NSF-STEM scholars annually.

The web site for information and application: [http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/STEM](http://www3.sunysuffolk.edu/STEM).

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ENTRY PROGRAM (STEP)

The Science and Technology Entry Program (STEP) at Suffolk County Community College is offered to students in 7th through 12th grades. STEP is designed to motivate and prepare economically disadvantaged and underrepresented minority students for careers in science, technology and mathematics-related disciplines, along with licensed professions such as nursing and accountancy. Academic activities that encourage critical thinking, along with intensive instruction in mathematics, science and computer science, are teamed with support services such as counseling and tutoring. In addition, internships and job shadowing opportunities are included. This combination provides a nurturing environment which builds self-esteem as it prepares minority and disad-
Special Academic Programs

advantaged students for entry into a technical curriculum.

During the academic year, SCCC provides career awareness, skill development, and real-world mathematics, science and technology applications to participating students in twelve Saturday enrichment classes. Summer activities include a campus tour and program orientation. Support services include parental involvement, local school advisors, peer counseling, leadership training and a mentoring program.

COLLEGIATE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ENTRY PROGRAM (CSTEP)

Suffolk County Community College's Collegiate Science and Technology Entry Program (CSTEP) project provides academic support services to underrepresented and economically disadvantaged students pursuing careers in mathematics, science, technology and health-related fields.

The program is open to any student with at least a 2.8 GPA (or a high school average of at least 80) who is majoring in a field related to mathematics, science, health, computer science or engineering. Those pursuing careers in licensed professions such as mathematics or science teaching, law, social work and psychology are also eligible. Students must also meet the New York State Education Department criteria:

• underrepresented or economically disadvantaged, and
• matriculated and taking at least 12 credits each semester.

Major program components include:

• tutoring for all courses;
• advising;
• career-related field trips and seminars;
• job shadowing and interning experiences at Brookhaven National Laboratory and with STEP; and
• transition programs for graduates continuing their education at four-year institutions.

In addition, SCCC partners with Brookhaven National Laboratory, SUNY College at Old Westbury and SUNY at Stony Brook to provide research and networking opportunities to CSTEP students. Brookhaven National Laboratory provides tours, talks/seminars, job shadowing and summer internships for select CSTEP students. SUNY College at Old Westbury provides a network and conferences for students pursuing careers with a focus on math/science education and social sciences. Stony Brook University provides a network for students pursuing careers with a focus on medicine, science, engineering and social science.

LIBERTY PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM (LPP) FOR SECONDARY STUDENTS

The Liberty Partnerships Program (LPP) at Suffolk County Community College represents a cooperative effort between the college, the Longwood Central School District, governmental agencies and business and industry to provide a unique, comprehensive and supportive environment for students who may be at risk of dropping out of school. Its purpose is to serve those students who may not be reaching their academic potential by providing academic services that will improve their ability to complete high school and successfully enter postsecondary education or the workforce.

LPP motivates students through positive academic, team building, cultural and counseling experiences. Admission criteria include poor academic performance, poor attendance, negative peer pressure and limited English proficiency. Academic support activities offered at the local school level include initial and ongoing assessment, tutoring, SAT preparation classes, Regents review sessions, and college preparatory course work. Leadership activities, team building opportunities, small group counseling, cultural activities and visits to business, industry and local colleges provide additional motivation vehicles.

LPP students who are juniors and seniors are also eligible to enroll in a two-semester program that leads successful students to 1.5 college credits upon completion. This offering contains a one-semester non-credit course that focuses on reading, writing, study skills, critical thinking and computer skills. The second semester course exposes students to topics of interest to college students and enhances their basic research skills.

BIO-PREP FOR CURRENTLY ENROLLED SCCC STUDENTS

BioPREP (Biology Participation in Research and Education Program) is a highly prestigious and very competitive program developed by the National Institute of Health to encourage underrepresented students at two-year
institutions who want to transfer to four-year schools and prepare for careers in the biological sciences. At SCCC, the BioPREP program involves a full scholarship for those qualifying students who wish to participate in Stony Brook BioPREP’s summer program, a 6-week summer residential program where they work and study molecular and cellular biology. For further information, contact Dr. Rosa Gambier at the Biology Department, Ammerman Campus. Application deadline is March 1.

MINORITY ACHIEVERS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (MASP)

The Minority Achievers Scholarship Program (MASP), co-sponsored by the New York State Office of Equality and Access and Suffolk County Community College, recognizes and provides full and partial scholarships to eligible students who maintain a high grade point average.

The purpose of the Minority Achievers Scholarship Program is to:

- attract high-achieving underrepresented minorities
- retain high-achieving underrepresented minorities
- prepare motivated students to become high achievers, with a long-term goal of becoming an honor student at SCCC or entering a four-year institution as a minority achiever and a recipient of an Empire State Scholarship for two additional years.

Underrepresented minorities as defined by the State University of New York are African-American, Hispanic and Native American.

CORPORATE TRAINING

The college’s Sally Ann Slacke Corporate Training Center is located on the Grant Campus in Brentwood. It offers a wide array of workforce and professional development training to meet the needs of the region’s business sector and not-for-profit public agencies through credit and non-credit courses, contract training, grant-funded programs and special seminars and symposia.

The success of the training center lies in its ability to offer cost-effective, employer-specific training that is tailored to a company’s unique individual needs. More than 500 companies and 6,000 students have received training through the Corporate Training Center in classes ranging from WordPerfect to Total Quality Management.

Along with providing training to individual companies through contracts and grants, the Corporate Training Center conducts conferences and seminars on subjects of current regional interest. More than 5,000 participants have attended these innovative programs. As testimony to their popularity, over 40% of those attending have been past program participants.

In addition to offering a number of cutting-edge programs designed to keep pace with the rapidly changing technological and training needs of business and industry, the Corporate Training Center has Microsoft-certified instructors who teach certified software applications. The Microsoft certification is a standard well-known throughout the industry and can be used to measure an applicant’s computer skill level.

CORPORATE TRAINING CENTER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES (area code is 631)

Administrative Director ............... 851-6225
Course Information ..................... 851-6200
Sales and Marketing .................. 851-6200
EAP Director .......................... 851-6206
Continuing Education ............... 451-4892*
Security ............................ 851-6777

*located on the Ammerman Campus in Selden

Note: See the DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES on pages 367-368 for additional phone numbers.

SALLY ANN SLACKE
CORPORATE TRAINING CENTER
Grant Campus
Crooked Hill Road
Brentwood, NY

Take the Long Island Expressway (I-495) to Exit 53 (Sagtikos Parkway/Wicks Road). Follow signs to Wicks Road. Go south 1/2 mile on Wicks Road to campus entrance on right.

The Corporate Training Center is served by the following Suffolk County Transit bus routes: S-33, S-41, 3A.
In response to the needs of Long Island employers, the college has met the challenge of providing low-cost quality training through contract and grant-funded training programs such as the following:

- **Computer Applications**: includes such areas as Microsoft Word, Access, Excel, Outlook and PowerPoint taught on- or off-site
- **Entrepreneurship**: through a grant-funded program known as the Entrepreneurial Assistance Program, new business owners and people thinking of starting a new business are introduced to the basics of running a small business.
- **Small Business Training**: through contracts and grants, small businesses can take advantage of a wide range of training courses to help improve their operations. Customer Service, Communications, Sales and Marketing and Team Building are only a few of the dozens of courses offered.
- **Professional Development**: owners of businesses have utilized the Corporate Training Center’s services to improve the managerial and supervisory skills of their staff. It has also aided businesses in defining career ladders for their employees.
- **Specialized and Customized Skills Training**: English as a Second Language, taught on-site, is helping businesses meet the challenge of Long Island’s changing demographics.
- **Geographic Information Systems (GIS)**: Geographic Information Systems (GIS) is becoming an increasingly important tool utilized by planning departments, fire and police departments and businesses who have to schedule movements of goods and services.

ISO Preparatory training has proved to become most important for Long Island firms producing goods and services for export sale in our global economy.
- **Online Learning**: Currently in development are a number of courses that can be accessed electronically at the Corporate Training Center’s facilities or through home or office computers. This new innovation will maximize the Corporate Training Center’s flexibility in providing expanded training opportunities to employees at very reasonable cost.

**Grant-Funded Training Programs**

Since 1985 the college’s newly renamed Sally Ann Slacke Corporate Training Center has provided the community with training programs funded by grants from various state and county agencies. Participants in these programs are not charged tuition, providing they meet specific program eligibility guidelines.

Hundreds of economically disadvantaged adults and youth have received basic skills, vocational training and job internships through these programs. The majority of these students have successfully completed their training, obtained full- or part-time employment, and have become self-sufficient, productive members of the community. Many have gone on to further their education and obtain degrees at SCCC or other two- or four-year institutions. Grant-funded programs have benefited and assisted many diverse populations, such as dislocated workers, high school dropouts, long-term unemployed, veterans, persons with disabilities, women and minorities.

In addition, in an effort to help businesses diversify their markets, the Corporate Training Center has successfully utilized Empire State Development Corporation grants to provide High Performance Workplace Training for a number of formerly defense-dependent firms. This training has enabled companies to compete better in the global market and remain an economic resource for Long Island.

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Suffolk County Community College offers an extensive program of non-credit continuing education courses at each of the campuses and the Riverhead and Sayville centers. Students may choose special courses to improve academic skills, enhance business skills, gain assistance in changing careers, satisfy continuing professional education requirements for licensed professions, or increase knowledge in a particular area of interest. Courses are offered in traditional classroom format and online to meet students’ needs and learning styles.

Among SCCC’s most popular offerings each year are Microsoft Office, Quickbooks, Photoshop, Floral Design, Stained Glass Crafts, How to Protect Your Savings, SAT Preparation, Driver Education, Stress Management, Medical Billing and Real Estate Sales.

In addition, the college offers non-credit courses to governmental agencies. These include courses for Civil Service employees and municipal workers.

Professional education courses include food service management for dietary managers, continuing education for enrolled agents of the IRS and for CPAs, and safe schools training for teachers.

Community education efforts focus on GED/literacy and workforce development skills programs.
The following six areas provide an indication of the wide variety of courses that are included under the college’s various non-credit continuing education programs.

**Improvement of Academic Skills**

At each of the campuses, students may participate in non-credit continuing education courses which will increase the likelihood of success in college-level course work. Study Skills for the Adult Student, Chemistry Review for Biology Students, Foundations for College Success, and Scholastic Aptitude Test Preparation are examples of courses which improve the academic success of students.

Persons who have not graduated from high school are invited to participate in the GED Program.

**Courses to Aid Vocational Pursuits**

A comprehensive program of vocationally oriented non-credit continuing education courses is offered to assist students in refreshing old skills and acquiring new ones. Courses address computer software applications, computer programming, medical billing, real estate sales, the essentials of operating businesses such as a bed and breakfast or import/export, preparation for working in the floral design industry and environmental protection awareness.

**Health and Wellness Courses**

These courses include non-credit continuing education opportunities in personal health maintenance as well as training programs for those employed in the health professions. Some popular offerings include Assertiveness Training, Work Smarter – Not Harder, CPR, Child Abuse Reporting, and Infection Control.

**Financial Courses**

Financial courses provide objective information and advice to Suffolk County residents on a broad spectrum of financial planning topics for individuals and small businesses. Financial Planning for Retirement, College Planning and a Financial Planning Seminar are just a few of the non-credit continuing education courses which are offered.

**Personal Enrichment Courses**

Many community residents take advantage of the extensive program of non-credit continuing education personal enrichment courses offered at each of the campuses. Courses in areas such as photography, gardening, stained glass and foreign language study offer opportunities for exploration and enrichment in diverse areas. Courses are instituted in response to community requests for avocational instruction.

**Programs for Special Populations**

Several programs are designed for specific audiences. These offerings include driver education, and continuing education for teachers, dietary managers, enrolled agents and direct care workers. In addition, continuing education offers Saturday and summer drama, sports, science and computer programs for children.

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

Suffolk County residents 60 years of age or older are invited to attend credit-bearing courses on a space-available basis without paying tuition. Please note, however, that senior citizens are expected to pay required college fees. In addition, senior citizens enrolling in a physical education, internship, cooperative education or field placement course/program are required to pay a non-refundable Accident Insurance Fee.

Those who attend courses through this program do not receive academic credit but have an opportunity to develop their personal and professional interests by attending the classes as “audit” students. Though not paying tuition, senior citizens are subject to the audit conditions outlined under “AUD–AUDIT” on page 66 of this catalog. It should be understood that no grades can be earned or recorded for participation in these courses.

Unfortunately, the college cannot extend this opportunity to attend courses on a space-available basis to senior citizens registering for non-credit courses, since the latter must be financially self-supporting.

Each semester a special registration time is set aside for senior citizens who wish to avail themselves of this program. Additional information may be obtained by calling the campus Registrar’s Office.

Senior citizens are also invited to attend the theatre productions, concerts, art exhibits and lectures sponsored by the college. Most events have no admission charge, although tickets may be required.
Curricula

For a complete list of Programs of Study offered at SCCC, please see pages 23-28 or go the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu.

TYPES OF DEGREES

Suffolk County Community College offers a variety of two-year curricula leading to the associate’s degree, as well as a number of one-year certificate programs. There are three different associate’s degrees, each having a specific purpose and differing credit distributions.

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree

This is a liberal arts-based degree for which the objective is preparation for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program, generally in a liberal arts major (i.e., English, history, philosophy, psychology, sociology, etc.).

One of the college’s A.A. degree curricula, Liberal Arts and Sciences: General Studies, is the largest curriculum in terms of the number of students enrolled. For many, it provides an opportunity to design a program of studies which parallels the first two years’ courses at the college or university to which they intend to transfer. For others who are undecided about their academic and career goals, the General Studies curriculum provides the flexibility to explore diverse fields of interest in order to help define their educational and career goals. Students may choose to concentrate some of their elective credits in a particular occupational area to facilitate employment after graduation.

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This is a liberal arts and science-based degree for which the objective is preparation for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program, generally in a professional field of endeavor (i.e., chemistry, engineering, computer science, etc.).

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

This is an occupationally based degree for which the primary objective is preparation for job entry immediately upon completion of the degree program (i.e., nursing, occupational therapy assisting, paralegal assistant, graphic design, etc.). While the emphasis is on providing particular occupational skills, each curriculum includes courses in the humanities, social sciences and mathematics.

Some graduates of these programs may also transfer to four-year colleges. For example, through an appropriate choice of elective courses, a student in the A.A.S. degree program in Business Administration may prepare for transfer to a baccalaureate degree program. However, specific course transfers are subject to the discretion of the respective baccalaureate institution.
Certificate Programs

These are designed to provide students with skills that lead to employment after the equivalent of one year of full-time college study. Many of the certificate programs can be used as the first stage in an educational program leading eventually to an associate or baccalaureate degree. Curricula include Computer Information Systems, Drafting, Paralegal Studies, Theatre Arts, and many others. Each program includes some liberal arts courses, but the emphasis is on providing practical knowledge, skills and techniques which can be applied immediately in the work situation.

CORE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

State University of New York (SUNY)

In December 1998 the State University of New York Board of Trustees established a 30-credit-hour General Education Requirement for all baccalaureate degree candidates at the University's state-operated campuses, to begin with the freshman class entering in fall 2000. This requirement was specifically designed to achieve student learning outcomes in ten knowledge and skill areas, as specified below. Students must take at least one course in each of these areas:

1. Mathematics*
2. Natural Sciences
3. Social Sciences
4. American History
5. Western Civilization
6. Other World Civilizations
7. Humanities
8. The Arts
9. Foreign Language
10. Basic Communication

In addition to the 10-course requirement, students must also demonstrate the following competencies, which are infused throughout the General Education program:

1. Critical Thinking (Reasoning)
2. Information Management

While the 30-credit-hour requirement strictly applies only to baccalaureate degree candidates, community college graduates who plan to transfer to SUNY four-year institutions are expected to complete a minimum of 21 credits (7 courses) of the SUNY general education course requirements and are strongly advised to satisfy the full 30-credit requirement prior to transfer.

All A.A. and A.S. degree programs at Suffolk County Community College enable students to satisfy the minimum 21-credit requirement and the great majority of them enable students to complete even more of the specific SUNY general education course requirements. In some of SCCC's degree programs (i.e., General Studies, Humanities, Women's Studies, Visual Arts, Music, Theatre Arts, Fitness Specialist, Mathematics and Science), students can, in the course of satisfying their SCCC degree requirements and through the judicious use of electives, simultaneously complete the full 30-credit SUNY general education requirement.

*NOTE: To fulfill the SUNY mathematics general education requirement while studying at SCCC, students must successfully complete MAT103, MAT111, MAT121 or MAT124 or higher.

Suffolk County Community College

Students in all degree programs at Suffolk County Community College must, as a condition of graduation, satisfy core general education course requirements.

Students in A.A. and A.S. degree programs must satisfy the following minimum requirements:

ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition
ENG102: Introduction to Literature
Humanities: 9 credits (only one course may be English)
Social Sciences: 9 credits (must include at least one semester of History: Western Civilization, American History or Non-Western Culture)
Mathematics: One college-level mathematics course
Science: One laboratory science course
Physical Education: 2 credits
Freshman Seminar: 1.5 credits

Students in A.A.S. degree programs must satisfy the following minimum requirements:

ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition
English Elective: 3 credits
Humanities: 3 credits (any humanities course other than English)
Social Sciences: 6 credits
Mathematics/
Science: Two mathematics and/or laboratory science courses
Physical Education: 2 credits
Freshman Seminar: 1.5 credits

ONLINE PROGRAMS

Online programs provide opportunities for students to complete all course requirements in a distance education modality free of on-campus attendance. Course requirements and course content for online degrees parallel the college’s traditional curriculum requirements for campus-based curricula. Students may matriculate into online curricula at any SCCC campus.

Currently, one curriculum is offered entirely online, the Associate of Applied Science degree in Business Administration, which is described on page 99 of this catalog. Contact the Central Admissions Office for further information.

EVENING PROGRAMS

Half the college’s student body is comprised of students enrolled in classes scheduled during the late afternoons and evenings, Monday through Friday, and in weekend course offerings. These students differ widely in age and educational goals. Most are part-time students, enrolling for fewer than 12 credits each semester, but some enroll as full-time students carrying 12 or more credits each semester. Most evening students are enrolled in one of the degree or certificate programs, but some students simply take a few courses to meet specific job requirements, prepare for advancement to better positions, promote self-development, or broaden their understanding of contemporary cultural and social phenomena.

Evening and weekend classes are offered on all three campuses as well as at several off-campus locations using high school or public library facilities. These courses are identical in content to those offered during the day session. All academic and administrative guidelines and regulations which pertain to full-time students also apply to part-time students. These students have access to the complete classroom, laboratory and library facilities of the campuses and are provided with academic advisement, counseling and other services.

Individuals who plan to work toward a degree or certificate should apply as a full-time or part-time matriculated student through the Admissions Office. For those who are interested in taking credit courses for personal or vocational enrichment and are not pursuing a degree or certificate, the campus Registrar’s Office should be contacted. For those who are interested in taking non-credit courses, please see Continuing Education on pages 84-88.

The Programs of Study chart on pages 23-28 shows degree and certificate programs offered on the different campuses of the college which can normally be completed by students attending evening classes. The “evening” designation is intended as a general guide only. Insufficient enrollment in a particular course or program, or in a given semester, may make it necessary for students to enroll in a day class, or at another campus, or to attend extra semesters in order to complete specific required courses. Please consult with the campus Office of Academic Affairs on any campus for further information.

SUMMER SESSIONS AND WINTERSSESSION

The college operates comprehensive summer sessions at all three campuses, consisting of two consecutive five-week day and evening sessions, as well as an overlapping eight-week session for selected courses. Nine to 12 credits may be completed by enrolling during several of these sessions. Any student wishing to enroll for more than 12 credits must receive permission from the Executive Dean’s office on his/her campus.

A three-week wintersession offering only day classes is scheduled each year in late December and January before the spring semester begins. Three credits may be completed during the wintersession.

In addition to the college’s own students, the summer sessions and the wintersession are popular with students visiting from other colleges and universities who wish either to make up or accelerate course work in their own programs of study.

DURATION OF STUDY

Students can complete the A.A., A.S. or the A.A.S. degree in two years of successful full-time study, while the certificate programs are designed for one year of full-time study. Students working toward the degree or certificate on a part-time or minimum full-time basis should understand that completion of the program will take longer. Placement into developmental courses may also extend duration of study.

Increasingly, students find it difficult to
Curricula

compete the programs of study in the suggested time because of family obligations, work hours or other responsibilities. SCCC understands these circumstances and encourages students to consult with the college’s counselors for assistance in determining the optimum course load and time frame for pursuing their program of study.

There is no academic penalty for taking longer than the one or two years outlined in the curricula that follow; in fact, most students do. Some students find that attending the summer sessions and/or the wintersession provides an opportunity to expedite their progress in their program of study.

CURRICULA DESCRIPTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

At the heading of each curriculum there is an indication of which campus offers the particular curriculum: the Ammerman Campus at Selden, Eastern Campus at Riverhead and Grant Campus at Brentwood.

Curriculum codes (which are not Hegis code numbers) are indicated at the right of each heading after the campus designation. For further information regarding any curriculum, students should seek advice from the educational counselors or the Admissions Office on any of the three campuses.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. Scores on placement tests may determine that students need to enroll in one or more of the following non-credit developmental courses, which do not fulfill degree requirements:

   ENGLISH
   ENG009: Basic English Skills
   ENG010: Developmental Writing

   MATHEMATICS
   MAT001: Developmental Mathematics Skills
   MAT006: Pre-Algebra and Algebra I
   MAT007: Algebra I

   READING
   RDG098: Introduction to College Reading
   RDG099: Reading in the Content Areas

In addition, students for whom English is a second language may be required to take any or all of the following English as a Second Language (ESL) non-credit developmental courses:

   ESL011-012: ESL: College Reading I and II
   ESL013-014: ESL: Intensive Grammar I and II
   ESL015-016: ESL: College Listening Speaking Skills I and II
   ESL017-018: ESL: College Composition I and II

2. The COL101: Freshman Seminar requirement may also be fulfilled by taking COL105: Personal Growth and College Life; COL125: College Success Seminar; LIB101: Research Essentials: The Library and the Internet; LIB103: Library Research Methods; WST112: Women’s Seminar; BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar (for students in accounting, business-related and paralegal curricula); CUL101: Culinary Freshman Seminar (for students in culinary arts curriculum); HRM115: Hospitality Freshman Seminar (for students in hotel and resort management curriculum); NUR115: Nursing Seminar (only for students in the A.A.S. degree Nursing curriculum), ART144: Photography Seminar (for students in photographic imaging curriculum); or ART105: Visual Arts Seminar (for students in visual arts curriculum).

3. In order to graduate from any curriculum, either degree or certificate, students must attain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in their overall course requirements as well as in their major courses. The courses constituting the major in each curriculum are designated with a *. Only the Liberal Arts and Sciences: Adolescence Education Emphases, the Liberal Arts and Sciences: Education (Child Study) Emphasis and the Liberal Arts and Sciences: General Studies Emphasis curricula do not designate major courses.
ACCOUNTING/ A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / ACCT-AAS (335-1)
Hegis Code - 5002

This two-year program, leading to the Associate in Applied Science degree, is designed for students who plan to seek accounting positions in business, industry or governmental agencies upon completion of two years of college study. The program also meets the needs of employed individuals seeking to advance in their careers by learning to apply accounting theory to current practices in the field. Finally, the program offers preparation for possible transfer since most courses are acceptable for credit at four-year colleges.

FIRST SEMESTER: 19.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC101: Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS107: Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS112: Computing for Business or CST101: Introduction to Computing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO111: Macroeconomics: The National Economy or ECO112: Microeconomics: Prices and Markets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC102: Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC137: Computer Accounting Principles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS101: Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC210: Cost Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS117: Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW111: Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC116: Practical Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW212: Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics or Science Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5-71.5

* Students considering transfer to a four-year college should complete ECO111 and ECO12.
** Recommended: MAT103.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Business</td>
<td>41.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>0-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
**ACCOUNTING / A.S. DEGREE**

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / ACCT-AS (208-1)
Hegis Code - 5002

This two-year program, leading to the Associate in Science degree, is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college for continued study toward the baccalaureate degree in accounting and who ultimately wish to prepare for the New York State Certified Public Accountant examination. Courses in this curriculum have been carefully selected to ensure that they will be accepted for transfer credit in most upper-division collegiate programs.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Entering students must have an 80 high school average which includes successful completion of Mathematics A and B or equivalent. Students already enrolled in college without high school math need to have completed MAT111. Applications are processed on a rolling basis for fall and spring semesters. Most students with minimum admission criteria will be admitted into the program.

Note that students who do not meet the admission criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

**FIRST YEAR: 36.5-38.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC101: Principles of Accounting I and ACC102: Principles of</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS101: Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS112: Computing for Business or Computer Science (CST) Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO111: Macroeconomics: The National Economy and ECO112: Microeconomics: Prices and Markets</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition and ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Electives (2 courses)</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND YEAR: 33-34 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC201: Intermediate Accounting I and ACC202: Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** History Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Electives (2 courses)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW111: Business Law I and LAW212: Business Law II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-72.5**

* Mathematics courses must be chosen from MAT103 and beyond, with the exception of MAT111. MAT121 and MAT131 are recommended.
** To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTES: 1) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.
2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Business</td>
<td>32.5-37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>0-4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>12 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>9 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6-8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCOUNTING / CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / ACCT-CERT (407-1)
Hegis Code - 5002

This one-year program is designed specifically for individuals who are currently employed and who will enroll as part-time students over a period of at least four semesters. The curriculum includes four standard collegiate accounting courses (ACC101, ACC102, ACC201 and ACC202) which must be taken in sequence. Students who wish to continue their studies after completing this program will find that all courses are acceptable toward the A.S. and A.A.S. degrees in accounting.

Since this program is intended for part-time students, it is not displayed in the usual semester pattern. Normally, four to six semesters will be required for completion on a part-time basis.

Credits
- ACC101: Principles of Accounting I ............ 4
- ACC102: Principles of Accounting II ......... 4
- ACC137: Computer Accounting
  Principles .............................................. 4
- ACC201: Intermediate Accounting I ......... 4
- ACC202: Intermediate Accounting II .. 4
- Accounting Elective:
  ACC116 recommended ..................... 3
- BUS101: Introduction to Business .......... 3
  Economics: ECO101, ECO111
  or ECO112 ........................................... 3

ENG101: Standard Freshman
  Composition ........................................... 3
- LAW111: Business Law I ..................... 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 35
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Business .................................................. 29 credits
English .................................................. 3 credits
Economics .............................................. 3 credits

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE/A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman / ASL-INT-AAS (341-1), ASL-STDY-AAS (341-2)
Hegis Code - 5599

The design of this program allows a concentration in one of two sequences: Interpreter for the Deaf or American Sign Language Studies.

The Interpreter for the Deaf sequence is designed to provide a foundation for graduates to sit for the National Interpreter Certification examination administered through the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, Inc. In addition, students will be qualified for state interpreter licensure in numerous states across the country. Students interested in pursuing national certification as a sign language interpreter should consult the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf for current certification requirements (http://www.rid.org/education/edu_certification/index.cfm). The Interpreter for the Deaf sequence may take more than 2 years of full-time study to complete due to the required course sequences and admission policy.

The American Sign Language Studies sequence is a two-year course of study designed for individuals who are interested in sign language and working with deaf people but who do not want to become interpreters. Graduates will be prepared to work as para-professionals in schools with deaf students and social service agencies that serve deaf adults. Students with this degree will also be able to transfer to four-year degree programs to combine their knowledge of ASL and deaf people with other areas of interest such as social work, speech pathology or deafness rehabilitation.

Students interested in pursuing New York State certification as a teacher of American Sign Language in public schools are advised to pursue the Interpreter for the Deaf sequence because it provides a larger number of the hours required for that certification. The student must check with current New York State certification requirements.

continued on next page

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Admission Procedures and Requirements

Both ASL sequences are restricted programs and admission is highly competitive. Students must achieve a minimum passing grade of C in all ASL courses in order to proceed to the next ASL course. Only one repeat per course will be permitted.

Students wishing to apply to either program must complete a Change of Emphasis form with the Admissions office. Students are encouraged to apply during the semester they are taking the last prerequisite course for their desired sequence.

**Interpreter Sequence:** To be considered for admission to the Interpreter Sequence, the students must have completed each of the following courses with a grade of B or higher:

- ASL101: American Sign Language I (3 credits)
- ASL103: Deaf Culture and Contemporary Issues (3 credits)
- ASL105: American Sign Language II (3 credits)
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition (3 credits)
- ENG119: The Structure of English (3 credits)

Interpreter for the Deaf students must achieve a minimum grade of B in all ASL courses, as well as in ENG101 and ENG119, in order to be admitted into the program, to remain in the program and to graduate.

**American Sign Language Studies Sequence:** To be considered for admission to the ASL Studies sequence, the student must achieve a GPA of 2.75 in the following courses with a minimum grade of C in each:

- ASL101: American Sign Language I (3 credits)
- ASL103: Deaf Culture and Contemporary Issues (3 credits)
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition (3 credits)
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology (3 credits)

ASL101, ASL103, ASL105, ASL201, ASL203 and ASL220 are open to non-program students who have completed the appropriate prerequisites.

**Interpreter for the Deaf Sequence**

**FIRST SEMESTER: 13.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL101: American Sign Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL103: Deaf Culture and Contemporary Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 13 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL105: American Sign Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG119: The Structure of English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC114: Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 13 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL201: American Sign Language III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL203: Fingerspelling</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL205: Introduction to Principles of Interpreting and Translating</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO101: Principles of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 14 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL210: Comparative Linguistics: ASL and English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL212: Sign-to-Voice Interpreting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL220: American Sign Language IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY210: Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIFTH SEMESTER: 12-13 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL222: Voice-to-Sign Interpreting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL230: Technical Sign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIXTH SEMESTER: 5 credits**

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 70.5-71.5**

* Students must be available for field placements during the day or evening. Placement is contingent upon site availability and screening processes. Students may be required to travel outside their local area. Those interning in K-12 settings must attend a minimum of four
consecutive days per week and maintain a consistent interpreting schedule (12 hours weekly).

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
English .............................................. 6 credits
Sign Language .................................... 39 credits
Social Sciences .................................... 6 credits
Mathematics/Science ............................. 7-8 credits
Health Concepts ................................. 3 credits
Humanities ........................................ 6 credits
Freshman Seminar ............................... 1.5 credits
Physical Education ............................... 2 credits

American Sign Language Studies Sequence

FIRST SEMESTER: 14.5 credits  Lec.  Lab.  Cr.
- ASL101: American Sign Language I .............. 3 - 3
- ASL103: Deaf Culture and Contemporary Issues ...... 3 - 3
- COL101: Freshman Seminar ........................ 1.5 - 1.5
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition ............ 3 - 3
- Physical Education ............................... - 2 1
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology ................ 3 - 3

SECOND SEMESTER: 15 credits
- ASL105: American Sign Language II .............. 3 - 3
- ENG119: The Structure of English ................. 3 - 3
- HSC114: Group Dynamics ........................ 3 - 3
- Humanities Elective ............................. 3 - 3
- PSY210: Developmental Psychology ............ 3 - 3

THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits
- ASL201: American Sign Language III ............ 3 3 4
- ASL203: Fingerspelling ......................... 2 - 2
- BIO101: Principles of Biology ................... 3 2 4
- PSY213: The Exceptional Child .................. 3 - 3
- Social Sciences Elective ........................ 3 - 3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 17-18 credits
- ASL210: Comparative Linguistics: ASL and English .3 - 3
- ASL220: American Sign Language IV ............ 3 3 4
- HSC101: Health Concepts or other Health Elective ...... 3 - 3
- Mathematics/Science Elective .................. 4 - 4
- Physical Education ............................... - 2 1
- Unrestricted Elective ............................ 3 - 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 63.5

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
English .............................................. 6 credits
Sign Language .................................... 22 credits
Social Sciences .................................... 12 credits
Mathematics/Science ............................. 4 credits
Health Concepts ................................. 6 credits
Humanities ........................................ 3 credits
Unrestricted Elective ............................. 3 credits
Freshman Seminar ............................... 1.5 credits
Physical Education ............................... 2 credits
### Automotive Service Specialist / A.A.S. Degree

**Ammerman / AUTO-AAS (369)**  
**Hegis Code - 5306**

The Automotive Service Specialist Program is designed to prepare automotive technicians for responsible positions in either General Motors Dealerships for the GM ASEP program or in independent shops for the ATAC program. The ASEP Automotive Program is certified by the National Automotive Technical Education Foundation (NATEF).

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

This program begins only in the fall and is competitive. All applicants must take the SCCC placement tests (CPTs) unless approved for a waiver by the Academic Chair for Automotive Technology. Students accepted into the program must be full-time status only. All required courses must be taken in the sequence listed below. Entering students must have completed Mathematics A or equivalent in high school; students already enrolled in college must have completed MAT007 or its equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5 credits</strong></th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUT112: Integrated Automotive Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT114: Starting and Charging Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT115: Specialized Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT118: Computer Systems and Fuel Delivery</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT120: Practicum I</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT111: Algebra II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits</strong></th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUT222: Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT224: Electronic Devices and Processors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT226: Fuel Injection and Emission Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT230: Practicum II</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY110: Automotive Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits</strong></th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUT232: Alignment, Steering and Suspension Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT234: Engine Theory and Overhaul</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO236: Automotive Service Productivity and Efficiency</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT240: Practicum III</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO101: Current Economic Issues</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits</strong></th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUT238: Body Computers and Advanced Systems Diagnosis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT242: Transmission and Drive Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT246: Automotive Dealership Structure and Functions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT250: Practicum IV</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Business Elective</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** English Elective</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 67.5**

* Recommended: Business Management (BUS) course.
** Recommended: ENG121.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Service</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
AUTOMATIC SERVICE: TOYOTA T-TEN / CERTIFICATE

Ammerman / AUTO-CERT-A
Hegis Code 5306

This one-year certificate is intended for students who wish to work in the automotive repair business as certified Toyota (T-Ten) technicians. Students will learn how to service and repair automobiles, specifically relating to Toyota and Lexus products. Individuals, if they so desire, may continue on for an additional year to obtain a two-year A.A.S. degree as an Automotive Service Specialist.

This program begins only in the Fall of each year and requires attending courses in the first eight-week summer session. All applicants must take the college entrance exams unless approved for a waiver by the Academic Chair for Automotive Technology. Students accepted into the program must be full time students and must take courses in the proper sequence.

FALL SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT111: Algebra II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT105: Specialized Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT112: Integrated Automotive Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT114: Starting and Charging Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT118: Computer Systems and Fuel Delivery</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT120: Practicum I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT222: Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT224: Electronic Devices and Processors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT226: Fuel Injection and Engine Emission Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT230: Practicum II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT238: Body Computers and Advanced Systems Diagnosis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUMMER SESSION: 13 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT232: Alignment, Steering and Suspension Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT234: Engine Theory and Overhaul</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT240: Practicum III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT242: Transmission and Drive Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 46

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Service</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION / A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / BUAD-AAS (351-1)
Online Degree Program / BUAO-AAS (315-9)
Hegis Code - 5004

This two-year career program is intended primarily for those students who intend to seek employment directly after its completion. The curriculum provides essential knowledge and skills in the financial, management and marketing facets of business, as well as in the supporting areas of communications and mathematics. Students can pursue their interest in one of seven specialized areas of business (human resources management, management technology, marketing, entrepreneurship, international business, business law and economics) through their choice of business electives.

The curriculum is adaptable to many four-year college degree programs in business, and graduates will find reasonable transfer opportunities available to them should they desire to continue in a baccalaureate degree program. The entire curriculum can be completed online.

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits

- ACC101: Principles of Accounting I ................................................... 4
- BUS101: Introduction to Business ..................................................... 3
- BUS115: College/Workplace
- Skills Seminar ................................................................. 1.5
- * Communications Elective .................................................. 3
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition .................................. 3
- ** LAW107: Law for Business
- or LAW111: Business Law I .................................................... 3

SECOND SEMESTER: 17-18 credits

- ACC102: Principles of Accounting II
- or ACC115: Managerial Accounting ........................................ 3-4
- *** BUS112: Computing for Business ......................................... 4
- or BUS201: Management Principles and Practices ........................... 3
- † English Elective ................................................................. 3
- MKT101: Marketing ............................................................... 3
- ◊ Physical Education .......................................................... 1

THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits

- BUS117: Business Communications ............................................ 3
- Business Elective (BUS141, BUS123 or BUS127) .......................... 3
- ECO112: Microeconomics: Prices and Markets ............................... 3
- ‡ Humanities Elective ............................................................. 3
- MAT103: Statistics I ............................................................... 3
- ◊ Physical Education .......................................................... 1

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-16 credits

- BUS150: Cooperative Education in Business
- or BUS209: Issues in Contemporary Business ............................... 3
- ¥ Business Electives (2 courses) ............................................... 6
- § Mathematics/Laboratory
- Science Elective ................................................................. 3-4
- ∆ Social Sciences Elective ......................................................... 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 65.5-68.5

* To be selected from COM101, COM102, COM105, COM107 or COM131.
** Credit will be given for LAW107 or the LAW111 and LAW212 sequence, but not both.
*** When BUS112 is not available on a particular campus, students at that campus may select any CST course they qualify for in place of it.
† Recommended: ENG102, ENG119 or ENG121.
‡ Recommended: PHL101, PHL104, PHL107, foreign language or any 3-credit Visual Arts, MUS or THR course.
§ If Math elective is chosen, must be MAT104 or higher.
∆ Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution are advised to take HIS101, HIS102, HIS103 or HIS104.
◊ Students enrolled in the online degree program may substitute a 3-credit course, HSC101: Health Concepts, for the two semesters of Physical Education (total of 2 credits). Students choosing HSC101 should enroll in the course during the third semester.
¥ In selecting business electives (i.e., any ACC, BUS, MKT, LAW, BUS or 3-credit OFT course), students are advised to choose any two courses from one of the sequences below:
1. Human Resources Management: BUS127, BUS129, BUS131, BUS133
2. Management Technology: BUS103, BUS107, BUS121, BUS207
3. Marketing: MKT107, MKT201, MKT213, MKT216, MKT218, MKT220, RET111, RET115
4. Entrepreneurship: BUS123, BUS125, BUS203, ACC119
5. International Business: BUS141, BUS143, MKT220
7. Economics: ECO111 recommended for

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
those planning on transferring to a four-year institution; plus, any one of the above courses
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION / A.S. DEGREE**

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / BUAS-AS (207-1)
Hegis Code - 5004

This two-year program is designed for students interested in business careers who plan to continue their studies toward a baccalaureate degree in business at a four-year college or university after completing their associate degree. The program offers a challenging and well-balanced distribution of business and liberal arts courses, specifically selected to meet the requirements of transfer institutions.

Students who plan to enter employment immediately after graduation (rather than transfer) are advised to select the A.A.S. program in Business Administration, which allows a greater range of courses in applied business areas.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Admission to the A.S. curriculum in Business Administration for entering students requires a minimum 80 average in high school and three years of mathematics (including Mathematics A and B or equivalent). Applicants desiring this degree who do not have the above qualifications or who are transferring from a different degree program must receive permission from the Business Administration Department or an appropriate business administrator. Students who do not meet the admission criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

Students already enrolled in college must have completed MAT111. Applications are processed on a rolling basis fall and spring, with most students meeting minimum standards being admitted.

**FIRST YEAR: 35.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w ACC101: Principles of Accounting I and ACC102: Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Business Elective **</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO111: Macroeconomics: The National Economy and ECO112: Microeconomics: Prices and Markets</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition and ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** History Elective **</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT121: Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (2 courses)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND YEAR: 34-35 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w BUS112: Computing for Business or CST101: Introduction to Computing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w MKT101: Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w BUS201: Management Principles and Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w BUS208: Case Studies in Business Administration</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Business Elective **</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† LAW111: Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ Mathematics or Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT131: Calculus for Non-Science Majors or MAT141: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Social Sciences Elective **</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-70.5**

continued on next page
This curriculum will provide students with the diversified skills necessary for success in the changing office. It stresses increased keyboarding and language skills, introduction of information processing concepts, training in the operation of information processing equipment, and orientation to the techniques of management and supervision for information processing centers.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS117: Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication or ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG119: The Structure of English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST101: Introduction to Computing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST102: Spreadsheets for Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP101: Word</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** OFT103: Keyboarding and Document Preparation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 33.5

* According to placement.
** Any BUS or MKT course.
*** Recommended electives: BUS114 or BUS150.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

Business: 13.5-16.5 credits
Information Processing: 11 credits
Humanities: 6-9 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / BUMG-CERT (410-1)
Hegis Code - 5004

This program is designed primarily for the individual who currently holds a middle management position in business and who has had little or no college-level education in related subject areas. The program is also useful to those individuals who aspire to managerial positions and wish to acquire some of the essential qualifications through formal study.

REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC101: Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS101: Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS107: Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS109: Supervision: Concepts and Practices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS123: Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS129: Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO101: Current Economic Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT101: Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 32.5

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business and Accounting</td>
<td>23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUSINESS: MARKETING / A.A.S. DEGREE

Grant / BUMK-AAS (319-1)
Hegis Code - 5004

The marketing curriculum is planned to prepare students for entry-level employment in marketing-related, promotional and distributive activities. Specialized market research, advertising and salesmanship courses are supplemented by liberal arts and general education courses carefully selected for their applicability to the field of marketing.

FIRST YEAR: 36.5-37.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC101: Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC102: Principles of Accounting II or ACC115: Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS101: Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS201: Management Principles and Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO111: Macroeconomics: The National Economy and ECO112: Microeconomics: Prices and Markets</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG201: Advanced Expository Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW111: Business Law I and LAW212: Business Law II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT101: Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND YEAR: 34-35 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS117: Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication or COM131: Theories of Persuasion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (see recommended listing below)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT103: Statistics I and MAT104: Statistics II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT201: Cases in Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT213: Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT216: Salesmanship or RET111: Retailing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT218: Marketing Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Social Sciences Elective (see recommended listing below)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 70.5-72.5

* Recommended elective: ACC115, BUS123, BUS141, MKT107, RET111
** Recommended Social Sciences elective: SOC101, PSY101, PSY216, ANT101, HIS104

continued on next page
These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.
NOTE: Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Business and Accounting ................. 38.5-42.5 credits
Computer Science ....................... 3-4 credits
Humanities ................................ 9-12 credits
Social Sciences ........................... 9 credits
Mathematics ............................... 9 credits
Physical Education ....................... 6 credits

BUSINESS: OFFICE MANAGEMENT / A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / BUOM-AAS (343-1)
Hegis Code - 5004

This program is designed for students who wish to prepare for careers in office management. Students will study the most modern office technologies, as well as the traditional and necessary basic office skills. Management and other business-related courses are complemented by a strong liberal arts component to prepare students for positions of a managerial or supervisory nature. Although the program is career-oriented, it provides a sound basis for transfer; students should consult with the transfer institution since transfer credit is determined by the four-year college.

FIRST YEAR: 35.5 credits

- ACC101: Principles of Accounting I ........... 4
- BUS112: Computing for Business or CST101: Introduction to Computing .......... 4
- BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar .......... 1.5
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition .......... 3
- ENG119: The Structure of English or ENG201: Advanced Expository Writing .......... 3
- COM101: Introduction to Human Communication .......... 3
- Business Electives (2 courses) .................. 6
- Economics Elective (choice of ECO101, ECO111, ECO112) .......... 3
- Physical Education ........................... 2
- OFT102: Keyboarding and Document Preparation I .......... 3
- OFT103: Keyboarding and Document Preparation II .......... 3

SECOND YEAR: 31-32 credits

- BUS117: Business Communications ................. 3
- BUS121: Office Management ................. 3
- BUS127: Organizational Behavior ................. 3
- INP101: Word ................. 3
- LAW111: Business Law I ................. 3
- MAT103: Statistics I ................. 3
- ** Mathematics/Science Elective ................. 3-4
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology ................. 3
- SOC101: Introduction to Sociology ................. 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 66.5-67.5

NOTE: Not all upper-level courses are currently offered at the Eastern Campus. Eastern Campus business students may be required to complete some courses at the Ammerman Campus.

- Students must have a keyboarding competency level of OFT103; a three-credit elective may be substituted for OFT102.
- ** Mathematics/Science course must be chosen from any natural science or any math beyond MAT103.
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Business and Accounting ................. 36.5 credits
Computer Science ....................... 3-4 credits
Humanities ................................ 9 credits
Social Sciences ........................... 4 credits
Mathematics/Science .................... 6-7 credits
Physical Education ....................... 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
**BUSINESS: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / A.A.S. DEGREE**

Ammerman / BURM-AAS (318-1)  
Hegis Code - 5004  

This area of business is designed for those who wish to enter the field of retailing. Graduates can pursue positions such as sales executives, department heads, managers, buyers and others. Graduates may transfer to a four-year institution to pursue the baccalaureate degree in business administration or may enter the business world directly upon graduation. The program also serves the needs of people presently in business who wish to engage in continued study.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits**  
- ACC101: Principles of Accounting I ........... 4  
- BUS101: Introduction to Business .......... 3  
- BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar ........................................ 1.5  
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition.... 3  
- OFT101: Basic Keyboarding ................. 1  
- RET111: Retail Principles ..................... 3  
- Physical Education ............................. 1

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**  
- BUS107: Business Mathematics  
  or Accounting Elective ................. 3-4  
- BUS112: Computing for Business .......... 4  
- Communications Elective .................. 3  
- English Elective ............................. 3  
- RET112: Retail Buying and  
  Merchandising ................................ 3

**THIRD SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**  
**Law**  
- LAW107: Law for Business  
  or LAW111: Business Law I ............... 3  
- MKT216: Principles of Sales ............... 3  
- Physical Education .......................... 1  
- RET201: Retail Operations  
  and Management ............................ 3  
- Social Sciences Elective ................... 3  
- Science or Mathematics Elective ......... 3-4

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-17 credits**  
- Business Unrestricted Elective  
  (any ACC, BUS, MKT or RET,  
  BNK, LAW, CST, OFT or  
  INP course of at least three credits) ..... 3-4  
- Economics Elective .......................... 3  
- MKT213: Advertising ......................... 3  
- RET211: Contemporary Issues in  
  Retail Management .......................... 3  
- Science or Mathematics Elective ......... 3-4

**Total Credits Required:** 63.5-67.5

* Students are advised to develop basic keyboarding/data entry skills of 20 wpm. Students can accomplish this by taking OFT101 or by taking an OFT101 Challenge Exam. For successful completion of the course or passing the test, students will receive 1 credit.  
** Credit will be given for LAW107 or the LAW111 and LAW112 sequence, but not both.  
* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**Required Credit Distribution**  
Business and Accounting .............. 40.5-42.5 credits  
Humanities .................................. 9 credits  
Social Sciences ........................... 6 credits  
Mathematics/Science ...................... 6-8 credits  
Physical Education ....................... 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
**BUSINESS: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**

Ammerman / BURM-CERT (435-1)
Hegis Code - 5004

This certificate program is designed for those seeking a position in the field of retailing, as well as those currently employed in a retailing capacity who may need to acquire specific retailing background and skills.

The certificate concept allows the student to accomplish this goal in the shortest passage of time, while providing the student with employable skills.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS101: Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS107: Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT216: Principles of Sales</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET111: Retail Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS112: Computing for Business</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(any ACC, BUS, MKT or RET, BNK, LAW, CST, OFT or INP course of at least three credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT213: Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET112: Retail Buying and Merchandising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 32.5-33.5**

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>26.5-27.5 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING / A.A.S. DEGREE

Grant / CHDPD-AAS (Day), CHDPE-AAS (Evening) (388-1)
Hegis Code - 5506

This program prepares students for employment or advancement in the field of chemical dependency counseling. Graduates will have fulfilled all the educational and internship requirements set forth by the New York State Office of Alcohol and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) and by the International Credentialing Reciprocity Consortium (ICRC) for the Credential in Alcohol and Substance Abuse Counseling (CASAC). In addition to this degree, the individual must complete a work requirement before applying to sit for the credentialing examination.

Students who have either a two-year degree, bachelor’s or master’s degree from an accredited college will only be required to complete the Chemical Dependency (CDC) courses. Upon completion of the Chemical Dependency courses, students are eligible to apply for the Credential Alcoholism Substance Abuse Counselor-Trainee (CASAC-T).

For professionals in the CDC field who wish to remain current, all CDC courses meet NYS continuing education requirements for recertification.

A letter certifying successful completion of CDC courses is available from the program coordinator for students who do not wish to complete an A.A.S. degree.

Students considering transfer to four-year institutions should consult with those colleges since transfer credit is determined by the four-year college.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

It is the expectation of this program that all students will respect the unique character of the counseling relationship and as such will reflect seriously upon the way abuse of alcohol and mood-altering drugs would likely affect the quality of professional services offered to chemically dependent clients. Prospective students who have an addiction should achieve at least two years of recovery before being admitted to the CDC program. Professional standards of conduct and adherence to the ethical principles outlined by OASAS will be required of all admitted students for continuance in this program.

Applicants are required to meet with the program coordinator prior to admission to the program. Applicants may request provisional admission to the CDC program prior to the admission interview.

Students are admitted fall and spring on a rolling basis. Most students with minimum credentials are accepted. It is recommended that students apply by January 1.

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits

- CDC111: Chemical Dependency in American Society 3
- COL101: Freshman Seminar 1.5
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition 3
- HSC114: Group Dynamics 3
- MAT103: Statistics I 3
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology 3

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits

- CDC115: Dynamics of Addiction 3
- CDC120: Chemically Dependent Family Systems 3
- Communications Elective 3
- PSY210: Developmental Psychology or PSY215: Abnormal Psychology 3
- SOC101: Introduction to Sociology 3
- Physical Education 1
- SOC203: Marriage and the Family 3
- Grant / CHDPD-AAS (Day), CHDPE-AAS (Evening) (388-1)
- Hegis Code - 5506

THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits

- CDC225: Criminal Justice System and Chemical Dependency 3
- CDC230: Professional Documentation: Data Collection, Assessment, Treatment Planning 3
- CDC235: Techniques for Counseling the Chemically Dependent Client 3
- Laboratory Science Elective 4

continued on next page

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
## Curricula

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

### FOURTH SEMESTER: 17 credits
- CDC240: Chemical Dependency Education and Prevention .................. 3
- CDC246: Advanced Techniques for Counseling the Chemically Dependent Client .................. 3
- CDC250: Habilitation and Rehabilitation of the Chemically Dependent Client .................. 3
- CDC255: Field Practicum or Cooperative Education in Chemical Dependency Counseling ... 7

### TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5

**SEQUENCE OF COURSES:** The above model is a two-year course schedule for students meeting all the program requirements and deciding to pursue full-time study. Those students requiring preparatory courses or those deciding to pursue part-time study should consult their faculty advisor for an appropriate sequence of courses. See suggested part-time sequence below.

### Suggested Part-time Sequence - Day or Evening (four years)

#### FIRST SEMESTER: 6 credits

- CDC111: Chemical Dependency in American Society .................. 3
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition .......................... 3

#### SECOND SEMESTER: 9 credits

† CDC115: Dynamics of Addiction .................. 3
- CDC120: Chemically Dependent Family Systems .................. 3
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology .................. 3

#### THIRD SEMESTER: 9 credits

- CDC225: Criminal Justice System and Chemical Dependency .................. 3
- HSC114: Group Dynamics .................. 3
- MAT103: Statistics I .................. 3

#### FOURTH SEMESTER: 9 credits

- CDC240: Chemical Dependency Education and Prevention .................. 3
  **Communications Elective** .................. 3
- SOC101: Introduction to Sociology .................. 3

#### FIFTH SEMESTER: 9 credits

- CDC230: Professional Documentation: Data Collection, Assessment, Treatment Planning .................. 3
- PSY210: Developmental Psychology or PSY215: Abnormal Psychology .................. 3
- SOC203: Marriage and the Family .................. 3

**SIXTH SEMESTER: 7 credits**

- CDC250: Habilitation and Rehabilitation of the Chemically Dependent Client .................. 3
  ‡ Laboratory Science Elective .................. 4

#### SEVENTH SEMESTER: 6 credits

- CDC235: Techniques for Counseling the Chemically Dependent Client .................. 3
  * English Elective .................. 3

#### EIGHTH SEMESTER: 10 credits

- CDC246: Advanced Techniques for Counseling the Chemically Dependent Client .................. 3
  - CDC255: Field Practicum
  - or Cooperative Education in Chemical Dependency Counseling .................. 7

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 65**

* ENG201 is recommended.
** COM101, COM102, COM105 or COM202 are highly recommended.
† Part-time students should take CDC115 after CDC111.
‡ Must be taken from biology or chemistry.

**required credit distribution**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Dependency Counseling</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Careers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (full-time)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
1) CDC111 is prerequisite to all CDC courses.
2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA ARTS: JOURNALISM / A.A. DEGREE

Ammerman / COMA-AA (111-1)
Hegis Code - 5008

This A.A. degree program is designed for students who wish to transfer to a four-year college to pursue careers in journalism, magazine writing, public relations or writing for trade publications.

The curriculum emphasizes a core of journalism courses with a background of liberal arts courses designed for transfer. The student will be trained in the basic principles and practices of journalism and will be given an opportunity to write for and participate in the production of the student newspaper.

The program contains a selection of liberal arts courses – social science, humanities, math and science – to gain a wide range of knowledge useful in writing for newspapers and magazines. The program contains the opportunity for practical journalistic experience, preparing students for eventual employment on newspapers, magazines or in public relation agencies.

The journalism curriculum gives students a basic background in the field in preparation for selecting journalism as a major at a four-year college or university. Students should check with the coordinator of the CMA-Journalism program for transfer information, articulation agreements with four-year colleges, and information about employment opportunities in the field.

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG170: Introduction to Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG207: Mass Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IND101: Civilization: The Human Experience I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG171: Intermediate News and Feature Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IND102: Civilization: The Human Experience II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‡ ENG172: Magazine Writing and Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ ENG174: Contemporary Non-Fiction Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ ENG175: Journalism Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV101: Introduction to Broadcasting or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV102: Issues in Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** ENG200: Editing and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT213: Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◊ Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-65.5

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism (English)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio and Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES:
1) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.
2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

* ENG101 is a corequisite of ENG170 and should be taken at the same time.
** ENG171 is offered only in the spring semester.
† Students may choose any college-level math course they are qualified to take. MAT101, MAT102 and MAT103 are recommended.
‡ ENG172 is offered only in the fall semester.
§ Any humanities course other than English.
◊ These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
COMPUTER ART / A.A.S. DEGREE

Eastern / COAR-AAS (364-1)
Hegis Code - 5012

Recent and rapid advances in computing have broadly expanded the opportunities for image-making in the visual arts. The Computer Art curriculum builds upon traditional studio skills developed in foundation drawing and design courses and branches into electronically-based media such as drawing, 3D modeling, animation, digital characters, digital video, and multimedia production. This curriculum prepares students for careers in computer-generated image-making art, information and entertainment fields, as well as for transfer into baccalaureate computer-based visual arts programs.

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits
- ART116: Adobe Photoshop .................. 3
- ART130: 2D Design .................. 3
- ART133: Drawing I .................. 3
- COL101: Freshman Seminar ............ 1.5
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition .................. 3
- GRD102: Introduction to Computer-based Design .................. 3
- Physical Education .................. 1

SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits
- ART115: Adobe Illustrator .................. 3
- ART120: Color Theory and Electronic Application .................. 2
- CST112: Introduction to Programming Using Visual Basic ........ 4
- ENG102: Introduction to Literature ........ 3
- Mathematics Elective .................. 3-4
- Physical Education .................. 1

THIRD SEMESTER: 18 credits
- ART112: Art History II or ART113: Modern Art .................. 3
- ART125: 3D Modeling and Design .................. 3
- ART134: Drawing II .................. 3
- ART221: Digital Character Development .................. 3
- COM101: Introduction to Human Communications or COM105: Public Speaking or HUM121: Developing Creative Imagination in the Arts .................. 3
- History Elective .................. 3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 17 credits
- ART135: Life Drawing I .................. 3
- ART222: Computer Game Development .................. 3
- ART223: Intermediate 3D Modeling and Design .................. 3
- ART229: Computer Art Portfolio Assessment .................. 1
- Laboratory Science Elective ............ 4
- Social Sciences Elective .................. 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5-69.5

* COM101 or COM105 is recommended for students transferring to a four-year institution.
* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Computer Art .................. 21 credits
Graphic Design/Visual Arts .................. 18 credits
Humanities .................. 9 credits
Computer Science .................. 4 credits
Social Sciences .................. 6 credits
Mathematics/Science .................. 7-8 credits
Freshman Seminar .................. 1.5 credits
Physical Education .................. 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Ammerman  /  COSC-AS (203-1)  
Hegis Code - 5101

This curriculum builds the solid theoretical and mathematical foundation needed to pursue advanced studies in computer and information sciences. The program is designed for students who intend to continue their studies at a four-year college. Students may explore such topics as programming, computer architecture, operating systems, analysis and development of data structures, algorithms, and computational methods. This is supported by relevant science, mathematics and general education courses. Electives, which should be chosen in consultation with computer science faculty advisors, provide students the opportunity to plan programs that meet their needs.

Computer scientists work in a wide variety of special areas. Some students also use computer science as a basis for other careers, such as medicine and law.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

For entering students, minimum requirements for admission are a 75 high school average, Mathematics A and B or equivalent and two years of high school science or college equivalents. Students already enrolled in college must have completed MAT124 or equivalent with a C or higher and have an overall grade point average of at least 2.5. Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring. Note that students who do not meet the minimum admissions criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

NOTES: (1) Students planning on transferring to SUNY at Stony Brook for computer science must apply for joint admission prior to the completion of 24 college credits. Contact the Admissions Office for an application. (2) Constant technological changes require curricula updates that may not appear in the catalog. Please refer to the college Web site for the most recent information.

FOURTH SEMESTER: 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST246: Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Mathematics or **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science/Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Restricted Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5

* To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120.
** MAT203 strongly recommended.
† At least one humanities elective must be chosen from either the arts (visual arts, music, theatre) or foreign language. Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution are advised to select a course in both areas.
‡ Recommended: PHY130 with PHY132 and PHY230 with PHY232.
§ Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution are strongly advised to choose their social sciences elective either American history (if they have already taken Western civilization) or non-Western culture. The American history requirement can be met by HIS103 or HIS104 or POL105; the non-Western culture requirement can be met by ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120 or POL107.

continued on next page
These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science/Information Technology</td>
<td>24-28 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>12-16 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -
ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY / A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman / CTAT-AAS (334-1)
Hegis Code - 5304

This career program is designed for students interested in training for technician-level positions with architecture, construction and engineering firms. The program places emphasis on architecture and structures to prepare students for positions such as architectural drafters, estimators, energy auditors, materials testers and construction supervisors.

The curriculum is also adaptable for transfer to many four-year colleges offering a B.S. in Architectural Technology or Construction Engineering Technology. Potential transfer students should consult with the department to decide their selection of courses.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

This program is offered as a four-semester sequence starting every fall; however, by consulting with the department, students can be admitted for the spring semester into a track consisting of five or more semesters.

Entering students should have completed Math A and B or equivalent and qualify for MAT124. Students not qualifying for MAT124 may be admitted to the program while taking MAT111; however, they must complete MAT124 and MAT125 to continue and graduate. Students not qualified for MAT111 may enroll for an extra semester of developmental mathematics along with DRF111, DRF114 and other introductory courses.

FIRST SEMESTER (fall)**: 18.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT10: Surveying I</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT114: Construction Methods</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT114: Mechanical Drafting</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT114: AutoCad I</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT124: Fundamentals of Precalculus I</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT124: Fundamentals of Precalculus II</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER (spring): 19 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT22: Site Planning</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT266: Statics</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF217: Architectural Drafting: Residential</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF223: Introduction to 3D Modeling, Rendering and Animation</td>
<td>. . . . . . . . . . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT125: Fundamentals of Precalculus II</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER (fall): 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COT233: Strength of Materials</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT238: Construction Estimating</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT239: Construction Scheduling</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF218: Architectural Drafting: Presentations</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY101: College Physics I</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT124: Fundamentals of Precalculus</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER (spring): 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COT243: Codes and Contracts</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT246: Structural Steel and Reinforced Concrete Design</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF219: Architectural Drafting: Structural</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 72.5

* Students intending to pursue a 4- or 5-year bachelor’s degree in architecture or architectural technology are advised to select ART133 or ART210 as their humanities elective.

** Students who matriculate in January may require more than four semesters to complete the program.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>45 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
The Criminal Justice A.S. degree program is designed to provide students with a challenging course of study that is consistent with the academic expectations of four-year colleges and universities and with the rigorous requirements of today's job market in the field of law enforcement. At the same time, it has sufficient flexibility to allow students to tailor the curriculum to fit their needs and to achieve their career objectives.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Entering students must have a minimum high school average of 75. Students already enrolled in college must have completed 12 credits with a 2.5 GPA, including a minimum grade of C+ in ENG101 and CRJ101. Students are admitted on a rolling basis with most students meeting minimum standards being accepted.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5-18.5 credits**
- CRJ101: Criminal Justice
- CRJ103: Substantive Criminal Law
- CST101: Introduction to Computing
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition
- * Mathematics Elective

**SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits**
- CRJ105: Policing: An Introduction to Law Enforcement
- CRJ107: Evidence and Procedural Law
- ENG102: Introduction to Literature
- Laboratory Science Elective
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology
- Physical Education

**THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits**
- COM102: Interpersonal Communication
- CRJ109: Introduction to Corrections
- Criminal Justice Elective
- Humanities Elective
- Physical Education
- SOC101: Introduction to Sociology

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits**
- CRJ209: Criminal Justice Capstone Course
- Criminal Justice Elective
- Criminal Justice Elective
- HIS103: Foundations of American History or HIS104: Modern American History
- POL103: State and Local Politics and Government or POL105: American National Politics and Government

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**
- Criminal Justice: 25 credits
- English: 6 credits
- Social Sciences: 12 credits
- Mathematics: 3-4 credits
- Science: 4 credits
- Humanities: 3 credits
- Computer Information Systems/Computer Science: 3-4 credits
- Communications: 3 credits
- Restricted Electives: 3 credits
- Freshman Seminar: 1.5 credits
- Physical Education: 2 credits

* MAT103 strongly recommended.
** This elective should have a global perspective or focus on non-Western cultures. The course should be selected from the following: ANT101, ANT103, ANT105, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107, ENG212 or PHL111.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**NOTES:**
1) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.
2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

TOTAL CREDITS: 66.5-67.5

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
CRIMINAL JUSTICE: POLICE ADMINISTRATION/CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

CJPA-CERT (431-1)  
Suffolk County Police Academy at Suffolk County Community College  
Hegis Code - 5505

This certificate program is OPEN ONLY TO BASIC COURSE FOR POLICE OFFICER RECRUITS OF THE SUFFOLK COUNTY POLICE ACADEMY AT SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE. The college will award college credit based on the State University of New York Guide to Educational Programs in Non-Collegiate Organizations for academic work successfully completed at the academy. Upon successful completion of the entire Basic Course for Police Officers, students will receive a Police Administration Certificate and may opt to continue their education by enrolling in the A.S. degree program in Criminal Justice.

REQUIRED COURSES: 35.5 credits  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Standard Freshman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFT101: Basic Keyboarding</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Administration of Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA101: The Administration of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA113: Physical Education and Defensive Tactics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA115: Patrol Functions and Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA121: Criminal Investigations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA122: First Aid–CPR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA131: Criminal Law and Procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA155: Community Relations for Police</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA191: Criminal Justice Internship</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.*

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Administration</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Technologies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEEDED TO COMPLETE A.S. degree

(curriculum code CJPA-AS):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM102: Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST101: Introduction to Computing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS103: Foundations of American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS104: Modern American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL103: State and Local Politics and Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or POL105: American National Politics and Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Elective (should have a global perspective or focus on non-Western cultures, to be selected from ANT101, ANT103, ANT105, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107, ENG212 or PHL111)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

35.5 credits completed at the academy  
35-36 credits completed at the college

**TOTAL CREDITS: 70.5-71.5**
## CULINARY ARTS / A.A.S. DEGREE

Eastern / CURM-AAS (394-1), CUBP-AAS (394-2)

Hegis Code - 5404

The Culinary Arts Curriculum is designed for students with a career interest in culinary, restaurant management, baking and pastry management and the lodging & resort industries. These fields represent a wide range of businesses from intimate fine dining restaurants to worldwide food service corporations, from bakeries to corporate pastry chefs, from small country inns to multinational chains of hotels and resorts.

The culinary arts curriculum will prepare students to enter the workforce or continue their education by transferring to bachelor degree programs. Each degree option is balanced between career-specific courses, business courses and liberal arts courses. To supplement their skill development, students will participate in a 200-hour internship program.

### Restaurant Management Option

**FIRST SEMESTER: 15.5 credits**
- ACC101: Principles of Accounting I .......... 4.0
- CUL101: Hospitality Freshman Seminar ....... 1.5
- CUL111: Sanitation .................................. 3.0
- CUL114: Culinary Arts I .............................. 4.0
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition ...... 3.0

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**
- CUL112: Hospitality Cost Controls ............ 4.0
- CUL113: Wine and Beverage Management ...... 3.0
- ENG102: Introduction to Literature ............ 3.0
- Mathematics Elective .............................. 3.0-4.0
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology .......... 3.0

**SUMMER SEMESTER: 4 credits**
- CUL240: Internship / Co-op ..................... 4.0

**THIRD SEMESTER: 18 credits**
- CHE100: General Chemistry .................... 4.0
- CUL115: Baking and Pastry Arts I ............ 4.0
- CUL116: Dining Room Management ............ 3.0
- CUL132: Hospitality Supervision ............. 3.0
- Foreign Language ................................. 3.0
- Physical Education ............................... 1.0

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 16.0 credits**
- CUL120: Hospitality Marketing .................. 3.0
- Culinary Arts Special Projects:
  - CUL211: American Regional Cuisine .... 1.0
  - CUL212: Savory French Cuisine .......... 1.0
  - CUL213: Exotic Asian Cuisine .......... 1.0
  - CUL214: Mediterranean Cuisine ......... 1.0
  - CUL228: Garde Manger ......................... 3.0
  - CUL250: Hospitality Capstone Course ... 2.0
- Social Science Elective ......................... 3.0
- Physical Education ............................... 1.0

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-70.5**
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum

---

### Baking and Pastry Arts Option

**FIRST SEMESTER: 15.5 CREDITS**
- ACC101: Principles of Accounting I .......... 4.0
- CUL101: Hospitality Freshman Seminar ...... 1.5
- CUL111: Sanitation ................................. 3.0
- CUL115: Baking and Pastry Arts I .......... 4.0
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition ...... 3.0

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 CREDITS**
- CUL112: Hospitality Cost Controls .......... 4.0
- CUL217: Baking and Pastry Arts II ........ 3.0
- ENG102: Introduction to Literature ........ 3.0
- Mathematics Elective .......................... 3.0-4.0
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology ........ 3.0

**SUMMER SEMESTER: 4 CREDITS**
- CUL240: Internship / Co-op ................... 4.0

**THIRD SEMESTER: 18 CREDITS**
- CHE100: General Chemistry .................... 4.0
- CUL116: Dining Room Management ............ 3.0
- CUL132: Hospitality Supervision ............ 3.0
- CUL218: Baking and Pastry Arts III ........ 4.0
- Foreign Language ................................. 3.0
- Physical Education ............................... 1.0

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 16.0 CREDITS**
- CUL113: Wine and Beverage Management .... 3.0
- CUL120: Hospitality Marketing ................. 3.0
- CUL250: Hospitality Capstone Course .......... 2.0
- CUL219: Advanced Pastry Arts IV ............ 4.0
- Physical Education ............................... 1.0
- Social Science Elective ......................... 3.0

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-70.5**
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum

### REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

- Culinary Arts .................................. 41.5 credits
- English/Humanities ......................... 9 credits
- Business ..................................... 7 credits
- Mathematics/Science ....................... 7-8 credits
- Social Sciences ............................... 6 credits
- Physical Education ........................... 2 credits

---

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu)
The Culinary Arts/Restaurant Management Certificate Program develops entry-level skills for positions and careers involving the culinary arts and restaurant management. Students acquire the knowledge and competencies required for managerial positions and for career advancement. Full-time students can complete the program in two semesters, thereby accelerating entry into employment situations. The program is appropriate for people who already hold post-secondary degrees, for those who are currently employed in the industry and who would benefit from some specialized training, and for those who are interested in acquiring culinary and restaurant-management skills but who are not interested in pursuing an academic degree in the field.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17 credits**

- CUL111: Sanitation ................... 3.0
- CUL114: Culinary Arts I .................. 4
- CUL115: Baking and Pastry Arts I ........ 4
- CUL116: Dining Room Management .......... 3
- CUL132: Hospitality Supervision .......... 3

**SECOND SEMESTER: 14 credits**

- CUL112: Hospitality Cost Controls ...... 4
- CUL113: Wine and Beverage Management .................. 3
- CUL211: American Regional Cuisine Artistry .................. 1
- CUL212: Savory French Cuisine ............ 1
- CUL213: Exotic Asian Cuisine .............. 1
- CUL214: Mediterranean Cuisine ............ 1
- CUL228: Garde Manger ................... 3

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 31**

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION:**

Culinary Arts .................. 31 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
DIETETIC TECHNICIAN / A.A.S. DEGREE

Eastern / DIET-AAS (320-1)
Hegis Code - 5404

This curriculum is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation/Approval for Dietetics Education (CAADE) of the American Dietetic Association. CAADE is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. The program of study prepares individuals wishing to work as support personnel for dietitians in both clinical and administrative settings. Courses in the physical and social sciences supplement the specialized Dietetic Technician courses. Field experience assignments require that students travel to a wide variety of hospitals and community agencies throughout Suffolk County. All students enrolled in the Dietetic Technician program, both full- and part-time, must meet college health requirements as well as the requirements for food service workers employed in health care facilities. Students are required to take the DTE courses in sequence and must earn a grade of C or better in each DTE course. Those who intend to transfer to a four-year college should seek advisement from the program director. All students, both full- and part-time, are required to purchase accident insurance and professional liability insurance under the college’s policy.

### FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Loc.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO105: Survey of the Human Body</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE101: Introduction to Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE103: Nutrition Education for Dietetic Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND SEMESTER: 18-19 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Loc.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE100: General Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE121: Introduction to Clinical Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE122: Nutrition through the Life Cycle</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT103: Statistics I.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT111: Algebra II.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Loc.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS109: Supervision: Concepts and Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE201: Introduction to Food Service</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE205: Advanced Clinical Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Loc.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTE203: Dietetics Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE211: Food Service Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTE213: Food Service Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED 67.5-68.5

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

- Nutrition/Dietetics: 35 credits
- English: 6 credits
- Mathematics/Science: 11-12 credits
- Business: 3 credits
- Social Sciences: 6 credits
- Humanities: 3 credits
- Freshman Seminar: 1.5 credits
- Physical Education: 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu)
DRAFTING (COMPUTER-ASSISTED) / CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Ammerman / DRFT-CERT (402-1)
Hegis Code - 5303

This one-year program is intended for students who wish to begin a career in computer-assisted drafting and design, update their existing professional skills or continue on to earn an A.A.S. degree in Construction Technology/Architectural Technology. Emphasis is on CAD drawing for architecture, construction, design illustration and presentation.

The rapid expansion of computer graphics is creating many new and exciting career opportunities. Graduates will be prepared for entry-level positions with architectural offices, construction and engineering firms, communications and manufacturing companies and government agencies.

The program can also serve as a foundation for further studies in related fields such as animation, game design, technical illustration, product design and multimedia communication.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Students not qualifying for MAT111 may be admitted to the program while taking developmental mathematics.

FIRST SEMESTER (fall)*: 17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF111: Mechanical Drafting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF114: AutoCAD I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT111: Algebra II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER (spring): 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRF217: Architectural Drafting: Residential</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF218: Architectural Drafting: Presentations</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF219: Architectural Drafting: Structural</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF220: AutoCAD II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRF223: Introduction to 3D Modeling, Rendering and Animation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 32.5

* Students who matriculate in January may require more than two semesters to complete the program.
* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

- Technology: 21 credits
- English: 3 credits
- Social Sciences: 3 credits
- Mathematics: 4 credits
- Freshman Seminar: 1.5 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
This curriculum is designed for people who are now working or wish to work with young children. Graduates will be qualified for positions as directors, head teachers or assistants in day care centers, nursery schools and Head Start programs. Graduates are also qualified to be assistants in public and private pre-kindergartens, kindergartens, elementary schools and special education classes. Students who wish to transfer to a four-year college to pursue their New York State teacher certification should be able to transfer most liberal arts credits and some early childhood credits depending on the transfer institution. Students are responsible for checking with transfer institutions of their choice to assure the most successful transfer. Classroom instruction is supplemented by observations and practicums in programs serving young children.

The Early Childhood Education program offers both day and evening courses. Students should check both day and evening schedules at each campus for courses offered each semester.

Students who have enrolled as Early Childhood Education majors must achieve a minimum grade of C in each Early Childhood Education course in order to continue in the Early Childhood Education program and to qualify for graduation. Students will be permitted to repeat a course only once.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

EDU101, EDU111and EDU113 are open to all students and can be taken as electives. Students enrolled in EDU101 during the spring must also take EDU111 (in place of HSC101 if they attend full-time) or they will not be able to complete the Early Childhood Education sequence within the specified time.

Admission to the program is limited to the number of field placements available. Practicum courses require that students travel to a wide variety of early childhood programs throughout Suffolk County. Students cannot be employed by the program at which they are placed and must be available during the day.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication or COM105: Public</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**EDU101: Foundations of Early</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**HSC101: Health Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HSC112: Safety, First Aid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and CPR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16 credits**

**EDU111: Early Childhood Activities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**EDU111: Early Childhood</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**EDU115: Creative Activities: Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY214: Child and Adolescent</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 15-16 credits**

**EDU211: Instructing the Young Child**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU211: Instructing the Young Child</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **EDU215: Creative Activities: Music**
|                                    | 3    |     | 3   |
| **Elective (1 course)**              | 3    |     | 3   |
| **HSC114: Group Dynamics**           | 3    |     | 3   |
| **Science or Mathematics Elective**  | 3-4  |     | 3-4 |

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU202: Creative Activities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **EDU221: The Child and His/Her World**
|                                    | 2    | 6   | 4   |
| **Elective (1 course)**              | 3    |     | 3   |
| **SOC203: Marriage and the Family**  | 3    |     | 3   |
| Science or Mathematics Elective      | 3-4  |     | 3-4 |

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-66.5**
Students in the Liberal Arts and Sciences: General Studies Curriculum may use these courses as unrestricted electives.

** HSC101 should be taken by students intending to transfer.

*** Concurrent enrollment in or completion of EDU115, EDU215 or EDU202 is recommended.

† Students intending to work in day care centers or child care facilities should take EDU113 and PSY213 as their unrestricted electives. Interested students will be placed in appropriate programs to fulfill field work requirements. Transfer students seeking New York State certification should speak with their advisor about appropriate electives.

♦ These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

### REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

- Early Childhood Education .............. 22 credits
- English .................................. 6 credits
- Social Sciences ............................ 12 credits
- Communications .......................... 3 credits
- Health Careers ............................ 6 credits
- Mathematics/Science ..................... 6-8 credits
- Unrestricted Electives .................... 6 credits
- Freshman Seminar ....................... 1.5 credits
- Physical Education ...................... 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
This program is designed for students who wish to study for technical careers in electronics and related fields. Students are prepared for careers in industry or business as electronic technicians or engineering assistants, or they may adapt their degree for transfer to baccalaureate degree programs.

Emphasis is placed on classroom study and laboratory training in electricity, electronics, microcontrollers, telecommunications, and networking. The technical subjects are supplemented with courses in English, mathematics, physics, and communication.

*Students entering industry or business* can find careers as production or lab technicians, engineering assistants, or field-service representatives in the area of communications, computers, control and measurement, medical electronics, consumer and office equipment, and other electronics-related fields.

*Students planning to transfer* to four-year colleges should consult with the department for their selection of courses. Typical programs to which the A.A.S. degree transfers include the Bachelor of Electrical Technology (B.E.T.) and the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (B.S.E.T.).

### Admission Procedures and Requirements

For placement for the first semester, entering students must have completed Mathematics A and B or equivalent in high school and qualify for MAT124; students who enter at the MAT111 level can start in the program but must complete the MAT124 and MAT125 sequence to graduate.

#### FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT112</td>
<td>Electricity I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT113</td>
<td>Digital Electronics I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT115</td>
<td>Technical Problem Solving</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101</td>
<td>Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* MAT124</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Precalculus I</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits

- ELT221: Electronic Applications of Mathematics
- ELT222: Electronics I
- ELT224: Electricity II
- ELT227: Electrical Construction
- ELT228: Digital Electronics II
- * MAT125: Fundamentals of Precalculus II
- Physical Education Elective

#### THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits

- COM101: Introduction to Human Communication
- ELT231: Electricity III
- ELT236: Electronics II
- ELT238: Digital Electronics III
- * PHY101: College Physics I

#### FOURTH SEMESTER: 19 credits

** English Elective **
- ELT241: Analogue Communications
- ELT242: Data Communications
- ELT243: Advanced Electronics
- ELT151: CISCO Computer Networking I
- Social Sciences Elective

** Recommended: ENG121. **

* Students intending to transfer to baccalaureate programs are advised to take MAT141 and possibly PHY102 before transferring. Transfer students should check with the department for advisement.

** Recommended: ENG121. **

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

### REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

- Electrical Technology: 44 credits
- Mathematics/Science: 12 credits
- English: 6 credits
- Humanities: 3 credits
- Social Science: 3 credits
- Freshman Seminar: 3 credits
- Physical Education: 1.5 credits

### TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 72.5

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
ENGINEERING SCIENCE / A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman / ENSC-AS (201-1)
Hegis Code - 5609

This program provides the fundamental scientific and technical preparation for students who plan to continue their studies toward a baccalaureate degree in computer engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering and general engineering science at a four-year institution. Students completing this program will be awarded the Associate in Science degree. Graduates not electing to continue professional study will nevertheless be prepared for employment in industrial and scientific organizations as engineering aides, research assistants or in similar positions. Those seeking a degree in mechanical, civil or other engineering must contact the department for course substitution and scheduling of courses specific to their area of study.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Entering students need to have completed four years of high school math and chemistry, with physics recommended, and must have a high school average of 80. Students already enrolled in college must have completed MAT125. Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring; however, students admitted in January should be aware that elective courses may be offered only once a year. Most students who meet minimum standards are accepted. Students who do not meet the admission criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

Those accepted into this program may be eligible for a full two-year scholarship. For more information contact the department or go to http://www.sunysuffolk.edu/Web/csems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST SEMESTER: 15.5 credits</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Rec.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE133: College Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENS112: Introduction to Engineering Design</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT141: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Rec.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENS117: Engineering Computations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE134: College Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT142: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY130: Physics I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY132: Physics I Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD SEMESTER: 18 credits</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Rec.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENS111: Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENS233: Electrical Engineering Circuit Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT204: Differential Equations</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY230: Physics II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY232: Physics II Lab</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOURTH SEMESTER: 17 credits</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Rec.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENS119: Engineering Mechanics Dynamics</td>
<td>** or Engineering Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT203: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY245: Physics III</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY246: Physics III Lab</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5-69.5

* May substitute DRF114 with permission of department chair.
** Students pursuing a degree in electrical and mechanical engineering MUST take ENS119. Those students pursuing other engineering tracks may substitute another engineering course with the permission of the engineering department chair.
*** To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, or other History elective with permission of engineering department.

continued on next page
For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

This curriculum provides a professional education in fire protection technology for those persons interested in pursuing employment in fire protection agencies as well as preparation for persons planning to work in industrial safety or inspection. The individual fire science courses prepare students with the insight and knowledge for varied careers in fire service.

Students can earn a certificate upon successfully completing the fire science courses (FRPT-CERT). An Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree is awarded upon completion of the courses indicated below.

Most career fire departments require either completion of certificate courses and/or the degree program for promotion inside the department.

This program can be finished in two years by attending full-time or can be completed on a part-time basis as well. Except for FPT124 and FPT172, any fire science course can be taken in any semester. The following is an example of a course sequence but is not a required sequence. Students should consult the department for guidance.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 15-16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT111: Introduction to Fire Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT113: Hazardous Materials I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE100: General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT124: Hazardous Materials II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT131: Building Construction and Facilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT140: Fire Protection Hydraulics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 15-16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT148: Fire Service Management and Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT149: Strategies and Tactics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT171: Industrial Safety Engineering I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPT150: Arson and Fire Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPT172: Industrial Safety Engineering II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC128: Crash Victim Extrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Political Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 62-64**

* Recommended: POL103: State and Local Politics and Government.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History/Social Science</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Careers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All credits are for the A.A.S. degree.
The Fitness Specialist curriculum is a two-year program leading to an Associate in Science (A.S.) degree. Upon completion of the Fitness Specialist Program, graduates will be prepared to:

- transfer to four-year colleges in such areas as physical education, exercise physiology (science), sport medicine, athletic training, sport management, cardiac rehabilitation and other health-related fields. Students considering transfer to a baccalaureate degree program should consult with the program coordinator and the intended transfer institution to ensure a successful transition. Several articulation agreements are already in place to facilitate transferability.
- obtain employment as fitness instructors, personal trainers, and owners or managers of facilities serving fitness and wellness programs.
- sit for the American College of Sports Medicine, Health/Fitness Instructor Certification Exam.

The Fitness Specialist Program at Suffolk County Community College integrates the principles of exercise physiology, kinesiology, nutrition, anatomy, leadership, conditioning concepts and psychology. Students apply their knowledge and skills to enhance health, fitness, sport performance and the overall quality of life for the general population in commercial, community (schools), clinical and workplace (corporate) settings. In addition, the Fitness Specialist Program is committed to promoting wellness within the college community.

The program is available for full- or part-time enrollment. However, the fitness specialist courses must be taken in sequence and are offered primarily in the day schedule with an increasing number of evening offerings. All students are encouraged to discuss course selections with the program coordinator.

### Admission Procedures and Requirements

Students are admitted on a space-available basis in consultation with the Admissions Office. It is suggested that application be made in a timely manner. To be considered for admission, entering students must have completed high school biology (Regents) and Mathematics A or equivalent. High school chemistry is strongly recommended. Those who do not fulfill this chemistry requirement should consult the program coordinator for an alternative course selection. Strong communication skills and an interview through the Admissions Office are required. Spring semester applicants are accepted on a seat-available basis. They should have successfully completed BIO130. All interested students should consult the program coordinator.
THIRD SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

- ** Humanities Elective ..........................3 – 3
- ** Mathematics Elective .........................3-4 – 3-4
  - PFS201: Exercise Leadership and Concepts of Muscle Conditioning .........................1 2 2
  - PFS205: Fitness Assessment and Screening ..................................................1 2 2
  - PFS209: Kinesiology ....................................3 – 3
- ** Social Sciences Elective ......................3 – 3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 18-19 credits

- *** History Elective ................................3 – 3
- ** Liberal Arts and Sciences Elective .............3 0-3 3-4
  - PFS212: Injury Prevention and Management ..................................................3 – 3
  - PFS214: Overview of Fitness and Facility Management .....................................3 – 3
  - PFS217: Fieldwork in Fitness .................................................................1 8 3
- ** Unrestricted Elective ............................3 – 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 65.5-67.5

* PE courses to be selected from PED113, PED115, PED119, PED121, PED125, PED144, PED147, PED151, PED160, PED162, PED163, PED172, or in consultation with the program coordinator.

** To be selected in consultation with program coordinator.

*** To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120. Consult with program coordinator.

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTES: 1) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses. 2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

- Fitness Specialist .................................. 21 credits
- English ................................................. 6 credits
- Humanities ......................................... 6 credits
- Social Sciences ..................................... 9 credits
- Mathematics/Science ......................... 11-12 credits
- Liberal Arts and Sciences ...................... 3-4 credits
- Health Careers .................................... 3 credits
- Unrestricted Elective ......................... 3 credits
- Freshman Seminar ............................... 1.5 credits
- Physical Education ............................... 2 credits
The Graphic Design curriculum links an intensive design program with courses in the liberal arts to prepare students for positions in the field of graphic design. A graphic designer is a problem solver who integrates typography and images to create a visual communication in such areas as advertising, editorial, corporate and publication design. Although career preparation is an important goal of this program, the solid foundation in graphic design it provides can be transferred to many four-year colleges.

The four-semester sequence starting every fall requires that acceptance into the graphic design curriculum is for FALL admission only. However, students may consult with the department for spring courses but will be on a track consisting of five or more semesters due to core courses’ prerequisites. Also, the department recommends that students consider completing liberal arts requirements in summer session and wintersession to lighten their semester credit load.

Students matriculated in the Graphic Design curriculum must achieve a minimum grade of C in each graphic design core course in order to continue on to the next course in the sequence and to qualify for graduation.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5-18.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART130: 2D Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD101: Basic Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD102: Introduction to Computer-based Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART115: Adobe Illustrator</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART116: Adobe Photoshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART133: Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD103: Typographic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD104: History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART145: Digital Photography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* COM101: Introduction to Human Communications or COM105: Public Speaking or HUM121: Developing Creative Imagination in the Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD201: Publication Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD203: Web Media Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART134: Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ART135: Life Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD202: Communication Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD204: Web Media Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRD205: Graphic Design Portfolio Assessment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5-69.5**

* COM101 or COM105 is recommended for students transferring to a four-year institution.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**NOTE:** Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Art</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/MEDICAL RECORDS / A.A.S. DEGREE

Grant / HEIT-AAS (349-1)
Hegis Code - 5213

This program will educate persons for employment in the health information/medical records field. The Health Information Management associate degree level program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIM). Upon completion of the program, students will be eligible to apply to take the national certifying examination for certification as a Registered Health Information Technician.

Health information specialists set up systems and processes using electronic systems that ensure the availability of health information which facilitates health care delivery and aids all health care providers with health-related decision making. Health information specialists find employment opportunities in health care settings such as hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, group and individual medical practices, managed care organizations and correctional facilities, as well as in other settings such as attorneys’ offices, pharmaceutical and medical research firms, public agencies, insurers monitoring care provided to their clients, consulting firms, health data organizations and information systems vendors.

The curriculum combines general and technical education with career development and clinical experience. In addition to courses in liberal arts and sciences, the program provides one semester of fieldwork. Students will gain an understanding of the electronic health record and how this knowledge will prepare them for crucial leadership roles in health informatics and health information resources management. Students will be prepared for roles such as data integrity specialist, clinical coder, reimbursement specialist, compliance auditor, medical vocabulary specialist and supervision.

Health information management is the body of knowledge and practice that assures the availability of health information to facilitate real-time healthcare delivery and critical health related decision making for multiple purposes across diverse organizations, settings, and disciplines. (AHIMA, 2003)

Students must achieve a minimum passing grade of C in each Health Information Technology course in order to continue on to the next course in the sequence and to qualify for graduation with a Health Information Technology major. Students are permitted to repeat only one Health Information Technology (HIT) course.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Entering students must be eligible for Freshman Composition (ENG101), college level math, and have successfully completed high school biology with a lab or BIO101, and have a high school average of 80 or better. Students already enrolled in college must have MAT007 or its equivalent. Students may be provisionally accepted, pending successful completion of MAT007 or their equivalents. It is recommended that students apply by January 1.

FIRST SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST111: Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT114: Introduction to Health Information</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT117: Electronic Health Record</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED111: Medical Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 15.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO138: Fundamentals of Human Structure and Function</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST171: Relational Database Applications and Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT226: Regulatory Issues with Electronic Health Record</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT103: Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUMMER SESSION: 6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIT220: Study of Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT235: Coding and Classification Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (HVAC/R) / A.A.S. DEGREE

Grant / HVAC-AAS (395-1)
Hegis Code – 5317

The Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC/R) associate’s degree program prepares students for rewarding and challenging positions in the ever-changing and growing HVAC/R industry. This A.A.S. degree program provides students with a well-rounded education in HVAC/R technology that includes a thorough understanding and working knowledge of the theory and practical applications necessary for superior systems operation. As new technologies are developed and incorporated in the manufacture and upgrading of equipment, the need for skilled and dedicated technicians continues to expand. According to Bureau of Labor statistics, the employment needs for this area are expected to outpace the average employment needs for other service-based industries.

By combining comprehensive, career-based courses such as system design, diagnostics, servicing and controls with real-life, hands-on training through internships and intensive laboratory sessions, the HVAC/R curriculum— teamed with a grounding in the liberal arts—provides students with the credentials and experience needed to obtain immediate employment upon successfully completing the program.

The HVAC/R degree program is a part-time evening and weekend program that can be completed in seven semesters. The program begins only in the fall semester. Prior to matriculation, however, students may take some courses that would apply to the program.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Requirements for admission include high school graduation or the successful completion of a General Education Diploma (GED) program and the completion of high school Mathematics A or an algebra course equivalent to the college’s MAT007. Students requiring developmental courses must successfully complete them prior to being matriculated.

The HVAC/R program is a restricted program and admission is competitive. Meeting minimum criteria does not guarantee acceptance into the program. The college reserves the right to make final decisions based upon the applicant pools.

FIRST SEMESTER: 9.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL1: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA131: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 11 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG121: Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA111: Computer Applications in Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT112: Technical Mathematics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued on next page
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (HVAC/R) / CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Grant / HVAC-CERT (441-1)  
Hegis Code — 5317

The Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC/R) certificate program is a part-time program designed for individuals who wish to secure employment in the HVAC/R industry as well as for those who are currently employed or seeking to re-enter the workforce. This certificate program gives students the opportunity to complete their course work in a shorter period of time than the degree program, while enabling them to obtain the skills that are fast becoming requirements for employment in an ever-changing industry. Students wishing to pursue the A.A.S. degree in HVAC/R can apply credits earned in the certificate program toward the associate’s degree.

The HVAC/R certificate program is a part-time evening and weekend program that can be completed in four semesters. The program begins only in the fall semester.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Requirements for admission include high school graduation or the successful completion of a General Education Diploma (GED) program and the completion of high school Mathematics A or an algebra course equivalent to the college’s MAT007. Students requiring developmental courses must successfully complete them prior to being matriculated.

FIRST SEMESTER: 8 credits
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition 3
- HVA131: Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems 5

SECOND SEMESTER: 11 credits
- ENG121: Technical Writing 3
- HVA111: Computer Applications in Technology 4
- MAT112: Technical Mathematics I 4

THIRD SEMESTER: 8 credits
- COM102: Interpersonal Communication 3
- HVA141: Heating Systems 5

FOURTH SEMESTER: 9 credits
- HVA222: HVAC/R Control Systems 4
- HVA242: HVAC/R Diagnostics and Servicing 5

FIFTH SEMESTER: 8 credits
- HVA141: Heating Systems 5
- PHY112: Technical Physics I 4

SIXTH SEMESTER: 10-11 credits
- Accounting or Business Elective 3-4
- HVA252: HVAC/R System Design 4

SEVENTH SEMESTER: 9 credits
- HVA260: HVAC/R Internship 3
- Social Sciences Elective 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 36

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
- HVAC/R 23 credits
- Mathematics/Science 8 credits
- English 6 credits
- Communication 3 credits
- Social Sciences 6 credits
- Liberal Arts 3 credits
- Business 3-4 credits

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Curricula
9

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

Ammerman – Eastern – Grant

The Honors Program is an enrichment program for academically talented and highly motivated students designed to augment and complement a student’s program of study.

Eligibility requirements and application procedures are outlined on page 77 of this catalog.

Diploma Sequence

Qualified students may enroll in the Honors Program Diploma Sequence while engaged in a curriculum of their choice. A minimum of 22 credits distributed throughout the social sciences, humanities, mathematics and sciences satisfies the diverse requirements for this sequence. Honors-enhanced course requirements are most often met by substituting honors-level sections for regular courses or by completing an individualized contract.

Graduates who complete the Honors Program Diploma Sequence will have that distinction noted on their official academic transcript and on their diploma.

Recognition Sequence

Alternatively, qualified students may enroll in the Honors Program Recognition Sequence as part of their chosen curriculum. The Recognition Sequence is accomplished by successfully completing a minimum of twelve credits of honors courses.

Graduates who complete the Honors Program Recognition Sequence will have that distinction noted on their official academic transcript and on their diploma.

Individual Honors Courses

Individual honors courses are open to qualified students on a space-available basis. Interested students should contact their campus Honors Coordinator for specific classes.

Graduation Requirements

Students enrolled in the Honors Program must maintain a grade point average of at least 3.2 each semester. If a student receives a grade lower than B in an honors course, his/her participation in the Honors Program is subject to review. Students must maintain a 3.2 GPA to graduate from the Honors Program.

SCCC Alumna Profile

Samantha Diaz, Class of 2007
Transfer Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

In the spring of 2007, a record number of five graduates of Suffolk’s Honors program transferred to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, a highly competitive institution for out-of-state students. One of these exceptional students was Samantha Diaz, who was not only accepted but awarded a full scholarship there. It was a dream come true for Samantha: she had lived in North Carolina as a child when her father was stationed at Fort Bragg, had fallen in love with the state, and wanted to return. The Honors program helped make that happen.

A graduate of Longwood High School, Samantha chose to enroll in SCCC’s Honors program because she had taken advanced placement courses in high school and wanted to continue challenging herself. The Honors program offered her small classes, an academic emphasis on critical thinking skills, access to her professors when she needed them, and a close relationship with other students in the program. She says this setting taught her how to handle multiple tasks, develop her time management skills, and gain confidence. At Suffolk, she grew as an individual and matured.

At Chapel Hill, where Samantha is majoring in elementary education, she saw how well prepared she was to flourish in a demanding academic environment. During the fall 2007 semester, she began taking courses that required her to observe young students in school settings and then evaluate their behavior in relation to theories of psychological development. She found that her classes and assignments came easily to her because of the courses she had already taken at SCCC with Professor Harry Rooney. “Having learned the academic material first at Suffolk, I was able to appreciate better what was happening in the classroom,” she says.

Samantha describes her experience at Suffolk as one of intellectual growth. “The Honors program was challenging to me because I worked while I attended school full time. But the faculty wanted me to succeed and made me push myself harder than I thought I could,” she says. “Because of that, I was the only SCCC Honors graduate out of five to receive a full scholarship at Chapel Hill, and for that I am eternally grateful.”

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT / A.A.S. DEGREE

Eastern / HRMN-AAS
Hegis Code - 5010

The hotel and resort management degree is designed for students with a career interest in the lodging and resort industries. These fields represent a wide range of businesses, from the small country inn or bed and breakfast to multinational chains of hotels and resorts. Management opportunities exist in front-office operations, food and beverage management, banquet-meeting sales, human resources, facilities management, and more.

The curriculum is balanced between career-specific courses such as Cost Controls for the Hospitality Industry and liberal arts courses such as Standard Freshman Composition. Upon graduation, students will be prepared to enter the workforce or continue their education.

Admissions Procedures and Requirements

Students applying directly from high school should have successfully completed Math A or its equivalent, one laboratory science, and four years of English. Students are admitted in the fall semester, with most students meeting minimum standards being accepted.

FIRST SEMESTER: 15.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC101: Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CUL111: Sanitation</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM105: Introduction to the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM115: Hospitality Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 17-18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS109: Supervision: Concepts and Practices</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM112: Cost Controls for Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM114: Fundamentals of Food Production</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUMMER SEMESTER: 4 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM240: Hotel and Resort Management Internship/Cooperative Education</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM205: Maintenance and Equipment</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM210: Front Office Management and Housekeeping</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Restricted Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Laboratory Elective</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communications</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM120: Hospitality Marketing</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM220: Hotel Sales, Expositions and Meeting Management</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ HRM250: Hospitality Capstone Course</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW111: Business Law I</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-70.5

* Choose from CUL113, CUL116 or ACC117
♦ These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Hotel/Resort .................................. 26.5–29.5 credits
Culinary Arts ................................ 3–6 credits
English/Humanities ......................... 9 credits
Business .................................. 10–13 credits
Mathematics/Science ....................... 7–8 credits
Social Science ............................... 6 credits
Physical Education ......................... 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT / CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Eastern / HRMN-CERT
Hegis Code - 5010

The Hotel and Resort Management Certificate Program develops entry-level skills for managerial positions and careers in the hospitality industry. Students acquire the knowledge and competencies required for working as managers in eating, lodging, travel, recreation, and gaming establishments. Full-time students can complete the program in two semesters, thereby accelerating entry into employment situations. The program is appropriate for people who already hold post-secondary degrees, for those who are currently employed in the industry and who would benefit from some specialized training, and for those who are interested in acquiring hospitality-related managerial skills but who are not interested in pursuing an academic degree in the field.

FIRST SEMESTER: 13 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC101: Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL111: Sanitation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM105: Introduction to the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 16 credits

- HRM112: Cost Control for the Hospitality Industry .................................................. 3
- HRM114: Fundamentals of Food Production ................................................................. 4
- HRM120: Hospitality Marketing ...................................................................................... 3
- HRM210: Front Office Management and Housekeeping ...................................................... 3
- HRM220: Hotel Sales, Expositions, and Meeting Management .......................................... 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 29

- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION:
Hotel/Resort ........................................... 19 credits
Culinary Arts ........................................ 3 credits
Business ................................................ 7 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
This curriculum provides opportunities for students seeking transfer to bachelor’s degree programs in social work, counseling or human services as well as for students seeking employment in human services upon graduation. Human services is a broadly defined, multidimensional helping profession that assists individuals, families and groups to meet challenges in their ability to cope during life transitions, crisis, and when under stress. Human service professionals are employed in a variety of fields including mental health, health, developmental disabilities, child welfare, corrections, services to youth, the elderly and to those who are homeless or poverty stricken. It is an eclectic field requiring a strong liberal arts background with an emphasis on the social and behavioral sciences as well as courses providing a foundation in the history, methods, theory and helping skills of the human service professions. Courses in the curriculum include a two-semester practicum providing students a supervised fieldwork experience in a local human service agency. Students complete 140 field hours in HUS201 and 180 field hours in HUS211.

Students seeking to transfer to a bachelor’s degree program are advised to consult the intended transfer institution to ensure a successful transfer. The program has agreements with Adelphi University, Molloy College, Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus and SUNY at Stony Brook School of Social Welfare which facilitate the acceptance of all credits to their bachelors degrees in social work.

Curriculum-specific courses are offered primarily on the Ammerman Campus. Other courses may be completed at any of the college's campuses. HUS101, Introduction to Social Welfare, is open to all students and serves as a social science or unrestricted elective in liberal arts curricula as well as the first course in the Human Services program sequence. The final three program courses (HUS201, HUS205 and HUS211) are offered only during the day. Other courses are offered both day and evening. HUS103 is offered only in the spring semester.

Students must achieve a minimum passing grade of C in each Human Services (HUS) course in order to continue to the next course in the Human Services Program and to qualify for graduation.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Entering students should have an 80 high school average. Students already enrolled in college should have completed 12 college-level credits with a 2.8 GPA including ENG101 and PSY101 with grades of C+ or better. All applicants must have satisfactorily completed all required developmental reading and writing courses. Strong communication skills and appropriate volunteer experience are preferred for all applicants. An interview is required. Students are admitted fall and spring. Most students who are admitted meet more than the minimum standards.

### FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101</td>
<td>Standard Freshman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUS101</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Welfare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* HUS103</td>
<td>Interviewing in Social Practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC114</td>
<td>Group Dynamics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* HUS103</td>
<td>Interviewing in Social Practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY210</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THIRD SEMESTER: 17-18 credits
** Elective ............................ 3 – 3
*** Mathematics Elective ...... 3-4 – 3-4
  ♦ HUS201: Human Services Seminar
  and Field Practicum I ............ 3 8 5
  (includes 140 hours of field work)
  ♦ HUS205: Theory and Methods of
  Helping in the
  Human Services ................. 3 – 3
  † Humanities Elective ............ 3 – 3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15 credits
‡ History Elective ................. 3 – 3
§ Social Sciences Elective ........ 3 – 3
∆ Elective ............................. 3 – 3
  ♦ HUS211: Human Services Seminar
  and Field Practicum II .......... 12 6
  (includes 180 hours of field work)

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 66.5-67.5
* To be selected from ART101, ART111, ART112, 
  ART113, MUS101, MUS109, MUS206, MUS210 
  or THR101.
** POL103 or POL105 required for BSW 
  candidates.
*** MAT103 recommended for BSW candidates.
† To be selected from any HUM, PHL or foreign 
  language course.
‡ To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS104 
  (required for BSW candidates), HIS201, HIS107,
  IND101 or IND102.
§ To be selected from ANT101, ANT103, ANT211, 
  GEO101, GEO102, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120 or 
  POL107.
∆ CDC111, CDC115, CDC120, HSC111, PSY215,
  or SOC203, recommended. Students wishing to 
  meet the maximum SUNY General Education 
  requirements should select HIS101, HIS102, 
  HIS107, IND101 or IND102 if not chosen in 
  history elective above.
  ♦ These courses constitute the major courses in 
  this curriculum.

NOTES: 1) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-
  year institution should check the SUNY core General 
  Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog 
  for information on selection of elective courses.
  2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on 
  pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about 
  transferring to four-year colleges/universities to 
  continue study in this or a related field.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Human Services ........................ 20 credits
English/Humanities ..................... 12 credits
Social Sciences ........................ 15 credits
Mathematics/Science .................. 7-8 credits
Health Careers ......................... 3 credits
Electives .............................. 6 credits
Freshman Seminar ..................... 1.5 credits
Physical Education .................... 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / ITIS-AAS (392-2)
Hegis Code - 5104

This program prepares students for challenging and rewarding careers in one of the following three fields: Network Design and Administration, Computer Information Systems, and Internet/Web Development. Depending on the program track, Information Technology majors are taught various aspects of the management of information technology such as performance measurement, program development, disaster recovery, security, business analysis, top-down design of systems, and writing of technical documents. The concept of teamwork may be reinforced through the assignment of group projects in various courses. Overall, the curriculum is designed to teach technology as well as to develop technological decision-making skills required by a successful information technology professional.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Entering students must have a minimum high school average of 75. Students already enrolled in college must have an overall grade point average of at least 2.5. Applicants to the program should note that high school algebra is essential to program success; furthermore, MAT111 with a minimum grade of C, or its equivalent, is required prior to enrollment in most programming and advanced computing classes. Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring.

NETWORK DESIGN AND ADMINISTRATION OPTION

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101 Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST111: Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST112: Introduction to Programming Using Visual Basic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT107: Computer Mathematics Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 17-18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST125: Installing, Configuring and Administering Microsoft Windows® Operating Systems or CST126: Operating Systems: Linux/UNIX</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST131: Programming Graphical User Interfaces Using Visual Basic or CST141: Principles of Computing using Java</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG121: Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 14-16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‡ Business or Science/Engineering/Technology Requirement</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST121: Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming or ELT150: The Workings of Personal Computers</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ELT151: CISCO - Computer Networking I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 17-18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‡ Business or Science/Engineering/Technology Requirement</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST227: Network Operating Systems and Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ CST288: Cooperative Education/Internships for Computing Technology or BUS150: Cooperative Education in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ELT152: CISCO - Computer Networking II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 65.5-69.5
* Although this is not a transfer degree, students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution are strongly advised to choose as their social sciences electives courses in either American History or Western Civilization or Other World Civilizations. The **American history requirement** can be met by HIS103, HIS104 or POL105; the **Western civilization requirement** can be met by HIS101, HIS102, HIS107, HIS201, IND101 or IND102; the **Other World Civilizations requirement** can be met by ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120 or POL107.

** Choose one of the following: MAT103, MAT121, MAT124.
† Students are strongly advised to choose as their humanities elective a course in either the arts (visual arts, music, theatre) or foreign language.
‡ Choose one accounting course and a business course (BUS101, BUS103 or BUS127) or two science/engineering/computer courses.
§ CST288 strongly recommended. Students not meeting CST288 eligibility requirements may choose a CST course.
• These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>32-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>0-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>0-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>0-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPTION**

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST111: Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST112: Introduction to Programming Using Visual Basic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• MAT107: Computer Mathematics Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 17-18 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• CST131: Programming Graphical User Interfaces Using Visual Basic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST141: Principles of Computing with Java</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ENG121: Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• CST21: Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST171: Relational Database Applications and Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST242: Advanced Programming and Problem Solving with Java</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 17-18 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‡ Business or Accounting Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• CST272: Programming for Relational Database Management Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ CST288: Cooperative Education/Internships for Computing Technology or BUS150: Cooperative Education in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>∆ CST Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 67.5-69.5**

* Although this is not a transfer degree, students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution are strongly advised to choose as their social sciences electives courses in either American History or Western Civilization or Other World Civilizations. The **American history requirement** can be met by HIS103, HIS104 or POL105; the **Western civilization requirement** can be met by HIS101, HIS102, HIS107, HIS201, IND101 or IND102; the **Other World Civilizations requirement** can be met by ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120 or POL107.

** Choose one of the following: MAT103, MAT121, MAT124.
† Students are strongly advised to choose as their humanities elective a course in either the arts (visual arts, music, theatre) or foreign language.
‡ Choose one of the following: ACC101, BUS101, BUS103, BUS127.
§ CST288 strongly recommended. Students not meeting CST288 eligibility requirements may choose a CST course.
∆ Choose from one of the following: CST125, CST126, CST222, CST246 strongly recommended.
• These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued on next page
## INTERNET/WEB DEVELOPMENT OPTION

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST111: Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST112: Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT107: Computer Mathematics Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 18-19 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST141: Principles of Computing with Java</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST161: Web Site Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST171: Relational Database Applications and Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG121: Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 18 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS135: E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST131: Programming Graphical User Interfaces Using Visual Basic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST242: Principles of Computing with Java</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST262: Client-Side and Server-Side Web Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 14 credits**

- CST265: XML Document Design and Programming ................................ 4
- CST268: E-Commerce Programming .................................................. 4
- § CST288: Cooperative Education/Internships for Computing Technology in Business .......... 3
- * Social Sciences Elective ....................................................... 3

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 67.5-68.5**

* Although this is not a transfer degree, students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution are strongly advised to choose as their social sciences electives courses in either American History or Western Civilization or Other World Civilizations. The **American history requirement** can be met by HIS103, HIS104 or POL105; the **Western civilization requirement** can be met by HIS101, HIS102, HIS107, HIS201, IND101 or IND102; the **Other World Civilizations requirement** can be met by ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120 or POL107.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

- Computer Science .................................................. 36-39 credits
- English ................................................................. 6 credits
- Humanities ............................................................. 3 credits
- Social Sciences ....................................................... 6 credits
- Mathematics ........................................................... 7-8 credits
- Business ................................................................. 3-7 credits
- Freshman Seminar ................................................... 1.5 credits
- Physical Education .................................................. 2 credits
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / CERTIFICATE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / ITIS-CERT (440)
Hegis Code - 5104

This program is suitable for students who already have an associate’s, bachelor’s or master’s degree in a non-computing area and are seeking intensive computer-related technical training in a short period of time (two semesters). It prepares students for challenging and rewarding careers in one of the following three fields: Network Design and Administration, Application Development, and Internet/Web Development and Administration.

Depending on the program track, Information Technology majors are taught various aspects of the management of information technology such as performance measurement, program development, disaster recovery, security, business analysis, top-down design of systems, and writing of technical documents. The concept of teamwork may be reinforced through the assignment of group projects in various courses. Overall, the curriculum is designed to teach technology as well as to develop technological decision-making skills required by a successful information technology professional.

Students who wish to continue their studies toward the A.A.S. degree in Information Technology may apply these credits toward that goal.

FIRST SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST112: Introduction to Programming Using Visual Basic</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science/Information Technology Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT107: Computer Mathematics Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science/Information Technology Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT107: Computer Mathematics Concepts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG121: Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 31

* To be selected based on desired option.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

OPTIONS

NETWORK DESIGN AND ADMINISTRATION
Semester 1: CST125 or CST126, ELT151
Semester 2: CST227, Computer Science/Information Technology Elective, ELT152

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Semester 1: CST141, CST171
Semester 2: CST131 or CST242, CST272, Computer Science/Information Technology Elective

INTERNET/WEB DEVELOPMENT
Semester 1: CST161, CST171
Semester 2: CST262 or CST268, CST265, Computer Science/Information Technology Elective

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
INTERIOR DESIGN ASSISTANT / A.A.S. DEGREE

Eastern / INDA-AAS (329-1)
Hegis Code - 5012

This curriculum combines an intensive program of study in art and interior design with courses in the liberal arts to prepare students to assume positions of interior design assistant or junior designer or for transfer into four-year programs of study.

The responsibilities of the interior design assistant encompass many aspects of creating residential or commercial environments built for human habitation. The design assistant helps clients with the selection and arrangement of interior furnishings and performs basic tasks necessary to implement a design, such as, preparing drawings and business documents, measuring and providing cost estimates, and working with subcontractors. This curriculum is included in the New York State Education Department’s inventory of Registered Programs and satisfies the minimal educational requirement for eligibility to become a certified Interior Designer in New York State.

The four-semester sequence starting every fall requires that acceptance into the Interior Design Assistant curriculum is for FALL admission only. However, students may consult with the department for spring courses, but will be on a track consisting of five or more semesters due to core course prerequisites.

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART130</td>
<td>2D Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART133</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101</td>
<td>Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* INT101</td>
<td>Interior Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART111</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ART112</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ART113</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART124</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART134</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* INT103</td>
<td>Interior Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

- Humanities Elective .................................. 3
- * INT201: Interior Design III                  3
- * INT205: Interior Design Graphics             3
- * INT208: Professional Practice for Interior Designers .... 3
- Mathematics Elective .................................. 3
- Physical Education .................................. 1
- Laboratory Science Elective                    3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 19 credits

- ** Business Elective .................................. 3
- ** INT220: Materials and Construction Methods for Interior Designers .... 4
- ** INT225: AutoCAD for Interior Designers .... 3
- ** INT230: Cooperative Education and Internships in Interior Design or ART210: 3D Design .... 3
- INT299: Design Seminar ................................ 2
- Laboratory Science Elective                    4

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 70.5-71.5

* To be selected from HUM120, HUM121, PHL101 or PHL107
** To be selected from BUS123, MKT101 or MKT216
*** Students intending to continue on for a baccalaureate degree are advised to take ART210; students planning to enter the job market upon graduation should select INT230.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design/Visual Arts</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES:
ADOLESCENCE EDUCATION/BIOLOGY EMPHASIS / A.A. DEGREE
(Jointly Registered with St. Joseph’s College, leading to a B.A. or B.S. degree in Biology)

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / AEBA-AA [B.A.] (113-1), AEBE-AA [B.S.] (114-1)
Hegis Code - 5649

This program, which is jointly registered with St. Joseph’s College, prepares students for careers in secondary education (grades 7-12). Students who complete the A.A. degree at Suffolk County Community College are assured seamless transfer to St. Joseph’s College for the baccalaureate degree program. However, students can also transfer to other New York State public and private four-year colleges to attain the baccalaureate degree and teacher certification.

The Adolescence Education Emphasis at Suffolk offers a strong liberal arts foundation, while including courses specifically related to pedagogy. New York State teacher certification standards will be met through upper-level course work at St. Joseph’s College, including supervised student teaching. Successful completion of the full program will qualify students for initial certification in secondary education.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Admission to the A.A. Liberal Arts and Sciences: Adolescence Education/Biology emphasis for entering students requires a Regent’s Diploma, a minimum high school average of 80 and completion of Mathematics A and B or equivalent and precalculus. Students already enrolled in college who wish to be admitted to the program must have completed ENG101 and MAT125 or MAT126 with a combined GPA of 3.0 or better.

Graduates of the A.A. program at Suffolk will be required to have a 2.80 GPA to matriculate in the Adolescence Education program at St. Joseph’s College.

Program at Suffolk County Community College

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO150: Modern Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE133: College Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT141: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO152: Modern Biology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE134: College Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT142: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE250: Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Non-Western Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Visual Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO262: Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE251: Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU201: Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS104: Modern American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS103: Foundations of American History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 65.5

* To be selected from GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS118, HIS119, POL107.
** To be selected from ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112 or ART113.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION AT SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Chemistry</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.A. Program at St. Joseph’s College

FIFTH SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO330: Physiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 115: Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG110: Communications for Professionals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued on next page

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
SIXTH SEMESTER: 14 credits
BIO380: Research Seminar .................... 1
EDU234: Sociological and Philosophical
   Foundations of Education ................ 2
EDU235: Instructional Strategies for
   Inclusion in the Classroom ............... 2
Foreign Language II .......................... 3
Philosophy Elective ......................... 3
PSY220: Adolescent Psychology ............. 3

SEVENTH SEMESTER: 15 credits
BIO480: Research ................................ 0
Biology Elective ............................... 4
EDU360: Methods of Secondary Education ..... 3
EDU366: Methods in Teaching Biology ...... 2
Non-Laboratory Biology or Chemistry Course 3
SPC218: Normal Language Development ...... 3

EIGHTH SEMESTER: 16 credits
BIO340: Microbiology ......................... 4
BIO480: Research ................................ 3
EDU473: Supervised Teaching
   in Secondary Schools ...................... 6
Music Elective ............................... 3

Credits Required at St. Joseph’s
College: 62 credits (70 for B.S. Degree)

Credits Required at Suffolk County
Community College: 65.5 credits

Total Credits Required to Complete the Joint Program: 127.5 for B.A. Degree; 135.5 for B.S. Degree

1 The B.S. in Biology at St. Joseph’s College requires 8 additional credits: Physics 150 and 151.

2 To be selected from sociology, political science or economics.

All students are required to pass the LAST and ATS-W, the Certificate for Child Abuse and Violence Prevention, and be fingerprinted as required by New York State. Students must also take the content test in their major field. 128 credits are required for graduation from St. Joseph’s College.
This program, which is jointly registered with St. Joseph’s College, prepares students for careers in secondary education (grades 7-12). Students who complete the A.A. degree at Suffolk County Community College are assured seamless transfer to St. Joseph’s College for the baccalaureate degree program. However, students can also transfer to other New York State public and private four-year colleges to attain the baccalaureate degree and teacher certification.

The Adolescence Education Emphasis at Suffolk offers a strong liberal arts foundation, while including courses specifically related to pedagogy. New York State teacher certification standards will be met through upper-level course work at St. Joseph’s College, including supervised student teaching. Successful completion of the full program will qualify students for initial certification in secondary education.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Admission to the A.A. Liberal Arts and Sciences: Adolescence Education/English emphasis for entering students requires a Regent’s Diploma and a minimum high school average of 80. Students already enrolled in college who wish to be admitted to the program must have completed ENG101 and a mathematics or laboratory science course with a combined GPA of 3.0 or better.

Graduates of the A.A. program at Suffolk will be required to have a 2.80 GPA to matriculate in the Adolescence Education program at St. Joseph’s College.

Program at Suffolk County Community College

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5-17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Visual Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG201: Advanced Expository Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG212: Contemporary Global Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS104: Modern American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS103: Foundations of American History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ Mathematics/Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU201: Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*** Music Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or POL105: American National Politics and Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-66.5

* To be selected from ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112 or ART113.
** To be selected from ENG141, ENG142, ENG205, ENG206, ENG211, ENG220, ENG221.
*** To be selected from MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS206, MUS210.
† Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course. ASL not accepted for this requirement.
‡ No mathematics special topics courses.

continued on next page

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION AT
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
English ........................................... 21 credits
Humanities .................................... 12 credits
Foreign Language ............................. 6 credits
Social Sciences ................................. 9 credits
Mathematics/Science ......................... 10-12 credits
Education ..................................... 3 credits
Freshman Seminar ............................ 1.5 credits
Physical Education ........................... 2 credits

B.A. Program at St. Joseph’s College

FIFTH SEMESTER: 15 credits
EDU115: Educational Psychology ........... 3
ENG401: Junior Survey of
American Literature ............................ 3
Elective ........................................... 3
English Elective\(^1\) ............................. 3
SPC218: Normal Language Development ...... 3

SIXTH SEMESTER: 16 credits
EDU234: Sociological and Philosophical
Foundations of Education ..................... 2
EDU235: Instructional Strategies for
Inclusion in the Classroom ..................... 2
Elective ........................................... 3
ENG400: Writing about Literature .......... 3
English Elective\(^1\) ............................. 3
PSY220: Adolescent Psychology ............. 3

SEVENTH SEMESTER: 17 credits
EDU360: Methods of Secondary Education ... 3
EDU361: Methods in Teaching English ....... 2
ENG402: Advanced Survey of
British Literature (fall only) .................. 3
ENG487: Seminar in Literature
(Thesis - fall only) ............................. 3
Elective ........................................... 3
SPC217: Oral Interpretation of Literature ..... 3

EIGHTH SEMESTER: 15 credits
EDU473: Supervised Teaching
in Secondary Schools ......................... 6
Elective ........................................... 3
ENG403: Advanced Survey II (spring only) ... 3
English Elective\(^2\) ............................. 3

Credits Required at St. Joseph’s
College: 63 credits

Credits Required at Suffolk County
Community College: 64.5-66.5 credits

Total Credits Required to Complete the Joint Program: 127.5-129.5

1 To be selected from the following list (students should fulfill Renaissance and Medieval
requirement with electives in bold type):
ENG112: Classical Literature, ENG217: Medieval Themes, ENG218: Medieval Literature, ENG219:
Literature of English Renaissance, ENG221: 17th Century Literature, ENG233: Romantic Literature,
ENG234: Victorian Literature, ENG241: Rise and Development of the Novel, ENG256: Bible as Literature,
ENG257: Colonial and Early National American Literature, ENG258: American Renaissance,
Courses in bold type satisfy Renaissance or Medieval requirement.

2 To be selected from ENG243: 19th Century British Novel, ENG245: Modern British Novel,
ENG253: Modern Poetry, ENG303: Continental Masterworks, ENG320: Milton, ENG370: Selected
Themes of Literary Interest.

All students are required to pass the LAST and ATS-W, the
Certificate for Child Abuse and Violence Prevention and be
fingerprinted as required by New York State. Students must
also take the content test in their major field. 128 credits are
required for graduation from St. Joseph’s College.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / AEHS-AA (116-1)
Hegis Code - 5649

This program, which is jointly registered with St. Joseph’s College, prepares students for careers in secondary education (grades 7-12). Students who complete the A.A. degree at Suffolk County Community College are assured seamless transfer to St. Joseph’s College for the baccalaureate degree program. However, students can also transfer to other New York State public and private four-year colleges to attain the baccalaureate degree and teacher certification.

The Adolescence Education Emphasis at Suffolk offers a strong liberal arts foundation, while including courses specifically related to pedagogy. New York State teacher certification standards will be met through upper-level course work at St. Joseph’s College, including supervised student teaching. Successful completion of the full program will qualify students for initial certification in secondary education.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Admission to the A.A. Liberal Arts and Sciences: Adolescence Education/History (Social Studies) emphasis for entering students requires a Regent’s Diploma and a minimum high school average of 80. Students already enrolled in college who wish to be admitted to the program must have completed ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition and a mathematics or laboratory science course with a combined GPA of 3.0 or better.

Graduates of the A.A. program at Suffolk will be required to have a 2.80 GPA to matriculate in the Adolescence Education program at St. Joseph’s College.

**Program at Suffolk County Community College**

**FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5-17.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Music Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO1111: Macroeconomics: The National Economy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS103: Foundations of American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL103: State and Local Politics and Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Visual Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU201: Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS104: Modern American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ Mathematics/Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*** Non-Western Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-66.5**

* To be selected from MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS206, MUS210.
** To be selected from ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112 or ART113.
*** To be selected from GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS118 or HIS119, POL107.
† Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course. ASL not accepted for this requirement.
‡ No mathematics special topics courses.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION AT SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

English ......................................................... 6 credits
Humanities .................................................... 12 credits
Foreign Language ........................................... 6 credits
History ......................................................... 12-15 credits
Social Sciences .............................................. 9-12 credits
Mathematics/Science ...................................... 10-12 credits
Education ..................................................... 3 credits
Freshman Seminar .......................................... 1.5 credits
Physical Education ......................................... 2 credits

B.A. Program at St. Joseph's College

FIFTH SEMESTER: 18 credits
EDU 115: Educational Psychology .................... 3
HIS152: Contemporary International Problems 
or HIS310: American Foreign Policy ............ 3
History 200-Level Non-Western History Elective ........................................ 3
HIS422: Historiography .................................... 3
POL102: Introduction to Political Science ........ 3
SPC218: Normal Language Development .......... 3

SIXTH SEMESTER: 15 credits
ECO278: Economic Geography ....................... 3
EDU234: Sociological and Philosophical Foundations of Education ................ 2
EDU235: Instructional Strategies for Inclusion in the Classroom .................... 2
History 300-Level Elective ............................... 3
HIS410: Seminar in Historical Methodology ........ 2
PSY200: Psychology of Learning ..................... 3

SEVENTH SEMESTER: 16 credits
Art Elective ................................................... 3
EDU360: Methods of Secondary Education ....... 3
EDU363: Methods of Teaching History and Social Studies ..................... 2
HIS411: Senior Thesis (Non-Western) ............ 2
POL103: American Government and Politics .... 3
PSY220: Adolescent Psychology .................... 3

EIGHTH SEMESTER: 15 credits
Economics or Political Science Elective .......... 3
EDU473: Supervised Teaching in Secondary Schools ................................. 6
History 300-Level Elective .............................. 3
SPC Elective .................................................. 3

Credits Required at St. Joseph's College: 64 credits

Credits Required at Suffolk County Community College: 64.5-66.5 credits

Total Credits Required to Complete the Joint Program: 128.5-130.5 for B.A. Degree

All students are required to pass the LAST and ATS-W, the Certificate for Child Abuse and Violence Prevention, and be fingerprinted as required by New York State. Students must also take the content test in their major field. 128 credits are required for graduation from St. Joseph’s College.
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: ADOLESCENCE EDUCATION/ MATHEMATICS EMPHASIS / A.A. DEGREE  
(Jointly Registered with St. Joseph’s College, leading to a B.A. or B.S. degree in Mathematics)

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / AEMA-AA (117-1, 118-1)  
Hegis Code - 5649

This program, which is jointly registered with St. Joseph’s College, prepares students for careers in secondary education (grades 7-12). Students who complete the A.A. degree at Suffolk County Community College are assured seamless transfer to St. Joseph’s College for the baccalaureate degree program. However, students can also transfer to other New York State public and private four-year colleges to attain the baccalaureate degree and teacher certification.

The Adolescence Education Emphasis at Suffolk offers a strong liberal arts foundation, while including courses specifically related to pedagogy. New York State teacher certification standards will be met through upper-level course work at St. Joseph’s College, including supervised student teaching. Successful completion of the full program will qualify students for initial certification in secondary education.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Admission to the A.A. Liberal Arts and Sciences: Adolescence Education/Mathematics emphasis for entering students requires a Regent's Diploma, a minimum high school average of 80 and completion of Mathematics A and B or equivalent. Students already enrolled in college who wish to be admitted to the program must have completed ENG101 and MAT111 or equivalent (or a laboratory science course if no math course is required), with a combined GPA of 3.0 or better.

Graduates of the A.A. program at Suffolk will be required to have a 2.80 GPA to matriculate in the Adolescence Education program at St. Joseph's College.

Program at Suffolk County Community College

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 credits  
COL101: Freshman Seminar ................. 1.5  
COM101: Introduction to Human Communication  
or COM105: Public Speaking ................. 3  
ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition ..................................................... 3  
† Foreign Language ................................................. 3  
* MAT124: Fundamentals of Precalculus I .... 4  
** Visual Arts Elective ............................................. 3

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits  
ENG102: Introduction to Literature ........... 3  
† Foreign Language ................................................. 3  
Laboratory Science Elective ....................... 4  
* MAT125: Fundamentals of Precalculus II ........... 4  
*** Music Elective  
Physical Education ........................................... 1

THIRD SEMESTER: 15 credits  
CST112: Introduction to Programming Using Visual Basic .... 4  
HIS101: Western Civilization I  
or HIS102: Western Civilization II ....... 3  
MAT141: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I .......... 4  
Physical Education ............................................. 1  
SOC101: Introduction to Sociology .......... 3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 17 credits  
CST141: Principles of Computing Using Java .......... 4  
EDU201: Introduction to Education .......... 3  
HIS104: Modern American History  
or HIS103: Foundations of American History ................. 3  
MAT142: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II ....... 4  
‡ Non-Western Social Sciences Elective .......... 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 67.5

* MAT126: Precalculus Mathematics cannot be substituted for MAT124 and MAT125.

** To be selected from ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112 or ART113.

*** To be selected from MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS206, MUS210.

† Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course. ASL not accepted for this requirement.

‡ To be selected from GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS118, HIS119, POL107.

continued on next page

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION AT SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION AT SUNY SUFFOLK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.A. Program at St. Joseph’s College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIFTH SEMESTER</td>
<td>16 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 115</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT207</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC218</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIXTH SEMESTER</td>
<td>17 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU234</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU235</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU220</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT208</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT356</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEVENTH SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU360: Methods of Secondary Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU364: Methods in Teaching Mathematics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT246: Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EIGHTH SEMESTER: 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU473: Supervised Teaching in Secondary Schools</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT362: Modern Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT471: Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credits Required at St. Joseph’s College: 65 credits (73 for B.S. Degree)

Credits Required at Suffolk County Community College: 67.5 credits

Total Credits Required to Complete the Joint Program: 132.5 for B.A. Degree; 140.5 for B.S. Degree

1 The B.S. in Mathematics at St. Joseph’s College requires 8 additional credits: Physics 150 and 151.

All students are required to pass the LAST and ATS-W, the Certificate for Child Abuse and Violence Prevention, and be fingerprinted as required by New York State. Students must also take the content test in their major field. 128 credits are required for graduation from St. Joseph’s College.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / EDCS-AA (112-1)  
Hegis Code - 5649

This program, which is jointly registered with St. Joseph’s College, prepares students for careers in early childhood, childhood, early childhood special education and childhood special education. Students who complete the A.A. degree at Suffolk County Community College are assured seamless transfer to St. Joseph’s College for the baccalaureate degree program. However, students can also transfer to other New York State public and private four-year colleges to attain the baccalaureate degree and teacher certification.

The Education (Child Study) curriculum at Suffolk offers a strong liberal arts foundation while including courses specifically related to pedagogy. New York State teacher certification is met through upper-level course work at St. Joseph’s College, including supervised student teaching. Successful completion of the full program qualifies students for Initial Certification in the following four areas:

- Early childhood (birth to second grade)
- Early childhood special education (birth to second grade)
- Childhood (grades one through six)
- Childhood special education (grades one through six)

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Admission to the A.A. Liberal Arts and Sciences: Education (Child Study) Emphasis for entering students requires a Regent’s Diploma and a minimum high school average of 80. Continuing students who wish to be admitted to the program must have completed ENG101, a mathematics or laboratory science course, and PSY101 with a combined GPA of 3.0 or better.

Graduates of the A.A. program at Suffolk will be required to have a 2.80 GPA to matriculate in the Child Study program at St. Joseph’s College.

Program at Suffolk County Community College

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5-17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◊ Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>.3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Visual Arts Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY214: Child and Adolescent Psychology</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS103: Foundations of American History or HIS104: Modern American History</td>
<td>.3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>† Music Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*** Philosophy Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY213: The Exceptional Child</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 19 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ Course in Area of Concentration</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC201: Introduction to Education</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG201: Advanced Expository Writing</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS101: Western Civilization I or HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL103: State and Local Politics and Government</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5-70.5

continued on next page
* Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course. ASL not accepted for this requirement.

** To be selected from ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124 or ART130.

*** To be selected from PHL101, PHL104, PHL107, PHL111, PHL202 or PHL293.

† To be selected from MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117.

§ Child Study majors at St. Joseph’s College are required to take 30 credits in an academic area of concentration, which include art, English, fine arts, geography, history, human relations, mathematics, mathematics and computer science, music, political science, psychology, science, social science, sociology, Spanish, speech communication, or another area with departmental approval. Students should confer with a counselor or advisor regarding the list of SCCC courses that will satisfy this requirement.

◊ No mathematics special topics courses.

NOTES: 1) Because of possible curriculum changes, students are advised to confirm the appropriateness of their course selection each semester with the program coordinator or a counselor before registering. 2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION AT SUFFOLK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

English ................................................... 9 credits
Humanities .............................................. 12 credits
Foreign Language ..................................... 6 credits
Social Sciences ........................................ 18 credits
Mathematics/Science ................................. 14-16 credits
Education ............................................. 3 credits
Area of Concentration ............................... 3 credits
Freshman Seminar ................................. 1.5 credits
Physical Education ................................. 2 credits

B.A. Program at St. Joseph’s College

FIFTH SEMESTER: 18 credits

Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
CS301: Literacy and Language in the Primary Grades ..................... 3
CS324: Special Education: Curriculum, Methods, Materials 1 ........... 3
CS308: Education for Preschool and Kindergarten Years .................. 3
SPC224: Children’s Literature and Oral Expression ....................... 3

SIXTH SEMESTER: 18 credits

Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
CS302: Literacy and Language in the Intermediate Grades ............... 3
CS303/304: Mathematics/Science in the Elementary School ............ 3
CS325: Special Education: Curriculum, Methods, Materials 2 .......... 3
CS321: Psychoeducational Assessment .................... 3

SEVENTH SEMESTER: 12 credits

Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
CS352: Classroom Management ..................... 1
CS414: Supervised Student Teaching - Elementary School .............. 5

EIGHTH SEMESTER: 17 credits

Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
Course in area of concentration ..................... 3
CS 402: Research in Special Education .................. 3
CS 424: Special Education Practicum .................. 5

Credits Required at St. Joseph’s College: 65 credits

Credits Required at Suffolk County Community College: 68.5-70.5 credits

Total Credits Required to Complete the Joint Program: 133.5-135.5

1 The total credits required would likely be reduced, the amount depending on the student’s choice of area of concentration. Some courses taken as part of the Liberal Arts Education (Child Study) Emphasis at Suffolk County Community College would likely count as courses taken in the area of concentration.

All students are required to pass the LAST and ATS-W, the Certificate for Child Abuse and Violence Prevention, and be fingerprinted as required by New York State. Students must also take the content test in their major field. 128 credits are required for graduation from St. Joseph’s College.
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: GENERAL STUDIES  
EMPHASIS / A.A. DEGREE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant  /  LAGS-AA (103-1)  
Hegis Code - 5649

This curriculum is designed for students seeking a liberal arts education which will develop their intellect, enhance their self-expression, contribute to a sense of self-fulfillment, and provide an understanding of our common cultural heritage. The program focuses on a central core of learning experiences in the arts, humanities, social sciences, natural sciences and mathematics and constitutes an ideal foundation and preparation for those students who plan to continue their studies toward a baccalaureate degree at a four-year college or university. At the same time, it also offers sufficient flexibility and opportunity for exploration to serve the needs of those students who are undecided about their career goals and who wish to explore diverse fields of interest.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5-18.5 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IND101: Civilization: The Human Experience I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective (see Note 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 17 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IND102: Civilization: The Human Experience II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Social Sciences Elective (see Note 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visual Arts, Music or Theatre Elective**

ART, MUS or THR

**THIRD SEMESTER: 15-18 credits**

† English Elective .................................. 3

**Humaities Elective I:**

Philosophy or Foreign Language .............. 3

Liberal Arts and Sciences Elective

(see Note 2) ....................................... 3-4

Mathematics or Science Elective ............. 3-4

Unrestricted Elective (see Note 2) .......... 3-4

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-18 credits**

**Humaities Elective II:**

(see Footnote) ...................................... 3

Mathematics or Science Elective ............. 3-4

‡ Non-Western Social Sciences Elective ...... 3

Unrestricted Electives (2 courses)

(see Note 2) ........................................ 6-8

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-71.5**

* Criminal Justice courses do not fulfill a social science requirement.

** This requirement cannot be fulfilled by MUS124, MUS128 or 2-credit music performance courses.

*** Humanities Electives I and II:

a) If a philosophy course is selected to fulfill the Humanities Elective I, students can select one of the following to fulfill the Humanities Elective II: philosophy, foreign language, English, communications, or any other humanities course designated “HUM” except HUM130.

b) If a foreign language course is selected to fulfill the Humanities Elective I, students must fulfill the Humanities Elective II by selecting either the next higher course in the same foreign language or a philosophy course.

‡ Any 3-credit English course above ENG102 except ENG207.

‡ To be selected from ANT101, ANT103, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120 or POL107.

NOTES: 1) No more than 17 credits from any one discipline (e.g., SOC, MAT, THR) can be used to fulfill requirements. 2) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution are strongly advised to take HIS103 or HIS104 as one of their social sciences, liberal arts and sciences or unrestricted electives, and to take at least one semester of a foreign language to fulfill a humanities, liberal arts and sciences or unrestricted elective. The SUNY core General Education requirements are explained on page 90 of this catalog. 3) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>0-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(at least 6 credits must be in history)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td>13-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3-4演练</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Electives</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
The Humanities curriculum is designed to provide students with a rigorous introduction to the humanities as preparation for a variety of professions such as teaching, writing, law, film and communications. The curriculum attempts to balance the need for a broad background with an opportunity for an early experience in a particular branch of learning to foster greater depth of understanding.

Opportunities to explore specialized areas are offered as options in cinema studies, communications, English, foreign language and philosophy. Each option provides students with a solid background for transfer to baccalaureate programs in a chosen field.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Entering students should have an 80 or above high school average. Students already enrolled in college should demonstrate a minimum 3.0 GPA and can be admitted fall or spring. Students who do not meet the admission criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

**CINEMA STUDIES OPTION**

**FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIN111:</td>
<td>Cinema Studies I: From Kinetoscopes to Kane</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101:</td>
<td>Communications Elective</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101:</td>
<td>Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND101:</td>
<td>Civilization: The Human Experience I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIN112:</td>
<td>Cinema Studies II: From Noir to Now</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102:</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND102:</td>
<td>Civilization: The Human Experience II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***</td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Δ One course from the following: ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART155, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS120, MUS122, MUS123, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ ART/MUS/THR/ Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIN156:</td>
<td>The Documentary Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-66.5**

* Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course.

**To be selected from COM101, COM102, COM105.***

**One course: MAT103, MAT124 or higher.**

**One course to be chosen from HIS103, HIS104, POL105.**

**A social sciences elective that deals with Other World Civilizations to be chosen from the following: ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107.**

**One course to be selected from the following: ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART155, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS120, MUS122, MUS123, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)**

**One course from the following: ENG212, COM202, PHL111 or HUM115.**

**These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.**

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.
REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Cinema Studies ............................................. 15 credits
English ......................................................... 6 credits
Foreign Language ......................................... 6 credits
Social Sciences ............................................. 12 credits
Mathematics and Science ................................. 10-12 credits
Humanities ................................................. 12 credits
Freshman Seminar ........................................ 1.5 credits
Physical Education ......................................... 2 credits

COMMUNICATIONS OPTION

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits
   Credits
   COL101: Freshman Seminar ......................... 1.5
   • COM101: Introduction to Human Communication
     or COM105: Public Speaking ............................ 3
   ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition ............. 3
   * Foreign Language ........................................ 3
   IND101: Civilization: The Human Experience I
     or HIS101: Western Civilization I .................... 3
   • Philosophy Elective .................................... 3

SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits
   • Communications Elective ............................. 3
   • ENG102: Introduction to Literature ................. 3
   ** Foreign Language ...................................... 3
   IND102: Civilization: The Human Experience II
     or HIS102: Western Civilization II .................. 3
   ** Mathematics Elective ................................ 3-4
   Physical Education ...................................... 1

THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits
   † American History Elective ............................ 3
   • Communications Electives (2 courses) ............ 6
   *** English Elective .................................... 3
   ** Laboratory Science Elective ........................ 4
   Physical Education ..................................... 1

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-16 credits
   §• ART/MUS/THR Elective ............................... 3
   • Communications Elective ............................. 3
   ∆• Humanities Core Course ............................. 3
   Mathematics/Laboratory Science Elective .............. 3-4
   ‡ Restricted Social Sciences Elective .................. 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-66.5
   * Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course.
   ** One course: MAT103, MAT124 or higher.
   *** Any 3-credit English course above ENG102 except ENG207.
   † One course to be chosen from HIS103, HIS104, POL105.
   ‡ A social sciences elective that deals with Other World Civilizations to be chosen from the following: ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107.
   § One course to be selected from the following: ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART155, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS120, MUS122, MUS123, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)
   ∆ One course from the following: ENG212, COM202, PHL111 or HUM113.
   • These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Communications ............................................. 15 credits
English ......................................................... 9 credits
Foreign Language .......................................... 6 credits
Social Sciences ............................................. 12 credits
Mathematics and Science ................................. 10-12 credits
Humanities ................................................. 9 credits
Freshman Seminar ......................................... 1.5 credits
Physical Education ...................................... 2 credits

CREATIVE WRITING OPTION

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits
   Credits
   COL101: Freshman Seminar ............................ 1.5
   **• Communications Elective .......................... 3
   ** ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition ............ 3
   * Foreign Language ....................................... 3
   ** IND101: Civilization: The Human Experience I
     or HIS101: Western Civilization I .................... 3
   ** Mathematics Elective ................................ 3-4
   Physical Education ..................................... 1

SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits
   • ENG102: Introduction to Literature ................. 3
   ** ENG131: Creative Writing ............................ 3
   *** ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART155, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS120, MUS122, MUS123, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)
   ∆ One course from the following: ENG212, COM202, PHL111 or HUM113.
   • These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

continued on next page
THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits
† American History Elective ................. 3
§ ENG203: Advanced Creative
  Writing/Fiction
  or ENG204: Advanced Creative
  Writing/Poetry .......................... 3
Φ Laboratory Science Elective ............... 4
‡ Philosophy Elective ....................... 3
Physical Education ........................ 1
† Restricted Social Sciences Elective ...... 3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-17 credits
§• ART/MUS/THR Elective .................... 3-4
ENG213: English Literature I, 2
ENG214: English Literature II, 2
ENG215: American Literature I 2
  or ENG216: American Literature II ... 3
Ω• English Elective ......................... 3
Δ• Humanities Core Course ................. 3
Mathematics/Laboratory  
  Science Elective ......................... 3-4

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-67.5

* Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course.
** To be selected from COM101, COM102, COM105.
*** One course: MAT103, MAT124 or higher.
† One course to be chosen from HIS103, HIS104, POL105.
‡ A social sciences elective that deals with Other World Civilizations to be chosen from the following: ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, HIS127.
§ One course to be selected from the following: ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART145, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS120, MUS122, MUS123, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)
Ω ENG207 does not count as an English elective.
Δ One course from ENG212, COM202, PHL111 or HUM115.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td>10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH OPTION

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL101: Standard Freshman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND101: Civilization: The Human Experience I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American History Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART/MUS/THR Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Core Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Laboratory</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-67.5

* Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course.
** To be selected from COM101, COM102, COM105.
*** One course: MAT103, MAT124 or higher.
† One course to be chosen from HIS103, HIS104, POL105.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
A social sciences elective that deals with Other World Civilizations to be chosen from the following: ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107.

One course to be selected from the following: ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART155, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)

At least one of these courses must be a literature course. ENG207 does not count as an English electives.

One course from COM202, ENG212, HUM115 or PHL111.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td>10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOREIGN LANGUAGE OPTION

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Communications Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND101: Civilization: The Human Experience 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ ART/MUS/THR Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND102: Civilization: The Human Experience 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>† American History Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ω English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Philosophy Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δ Humanities Core Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Laboratory Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‡ Restricted Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-66.5

* Students are required to complete four semesters of foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II/Intermediate I/Intermediate II/Advanced-Level courses.

** To be selected from COM101, COM102, COM105.

*** One course: MAT103, MAT124 or higher.

† One course to be chosen from HIS103, HIS104, POL105.

‡ A social sciences elective that deals with Other World Civilizations to be chosen from the following: ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107.

§ One course to be selected from the following: ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART155, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)

Ω Any 3-credit English course above ENG102 except ENG207.

Δ One course from COM202, ENG212, HUM115 or PHL111.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

continued on next page
REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Foreign Language ........................................ 15 credits
English ................................................... 9 credits
Social Sciences ............................................ 12 credits
Mathematics and Science ................................. 10-12 credits
Humanities ................................................ 15 credits
Freshman Seminar ........................................ 1.5 credits
Physical Education ....................................... 2 credits

PHILOSOPHY OPTION

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits

COL101: Freshman Seminar .......................... 1.5
** Communications Elective .......................... 3
ENG101: Standard Freshman
Composition ............................................. 3
** Foreign Language ..................................... 3
IND101: Civilization: The Human
Experience I or HIS101: Western
Civilization I ............................................ 3
†* Philosophy Elective ................................... 3

SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits

* ENG102: Introduction to Literature .............. 3
* Foreign Language ...................................... 3
IND102: Civilization: The Human
Experience II or HIS102: Western
Civilization II ........................................... 3
*** Mathematics Elective ............................... 3-4
†* Philosophy Elective ................................... 3
Physical Education ..................................... 1

THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits

**** American History Elective ....................... 3
§* ART/MUS/THR Elective ............................. 3
Laboratory Science Elective .......................... 4
†* Philosophy Elective (2 courses) ................. 6
Physical Education ..................................... 1

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-16 credits

Ω* English Elective ...................................... 3
Α* Humanities Elective ................................ 3
Mathematics/Laboratory
Science Elective ........................................ 3-4
†* Philosophy Elective ................................... 3
‡ Restricted Social Sciences Elective ............... 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-66.5

* Students are required to complete two semesters of a foreign language in sequence based on completion of prerequisite or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements, as follows: Elementary I/Elementary II OR Elementary II/Intermediate I OR Intermediate I/Intermediate II OR Intermediate II/any advanced-level course.

** To be selected from COM101, COM102, COM105.

*** One course: MAT103, MAT124 or higher.

**** One course to be chosen from HIS103, HIS104, POL105.

† To be chosen with advice of Philosophy Department advisor. Students enrolled in the Philosophy option must take at least one course in each of the following areas:

I. Reasoning (PHL104: Critical Thinking; PHL105: Logic)
II. Values (PHL107: Ethics; PHL211: Biomedical Ethics; PHL212: Ethics Issues in Business; PHL293: Philosophy of Art)
III. History (PHL111: World Philosophies; PHL201: History of Philosophy I; PHL202: History of Philosophy II; )

‡ A social sciences elective that deals with Other World Civilizations to be chosen from the following: ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107.

§ One course to be selected from the following: ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART114, ART124, ART130, ART133, ART135, ART141, ART155, ART161, ART171, ART181, ART202, ART209, ART210, MUS101, MUS103, MUS105, MUS109, MUS117, MUS120, MUS122, MUS123, MUS131, MUS132, MUS133, MUS134, MUS135, MUS206, MUS210, THR101, THR105, THR131, THR211, THR212. (MUS131-135 can be used only if they add up to four credits.)

Ω Any 3-credit English course above ENG102 except ENG207.

Δ One course from COM202, ENG212, HUM115 or PHL111.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Philosophy ............................................... 15 credits
English ................................................... 9 credits
Foreign Language ....................................... 6 credits
Social Sciences ......................................... 12 credits
Mathematics and Science ............................... 10-12 credits
Humanities .............................................. 9 credits
Freshman Seminar ..................................... 10-12 credits
Physical Education ..................................... 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: INTERNATIONAL STUDIES EMPHASIS / A.A. DEGREE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / LAIS-AA (110)
Hegis Code - 5622

This curriculum is designed to prepare students for transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a baccalaureate degree in some area of international studies. The program is part of a larger education movement which recognizes the need to respond to the globalization of the economy, the interdependence of nations and peoples, and the growth of international political institutions. Students in this program will ultimately seek careers in government or the private sector with an international orientation or emphasis.

There are three options or areas of specialization within the program: business, humanities and social science. The study of foreign languages is an important component of the program. Foreign travel and learning about foreign cultures are also encouraged.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

For entering students, the minimum requirement for admission is an 80 high school average. Students already enrolled in college need 12 credits with a 3.0 GPA or better.

FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST101: Introduction to Computing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT103: Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 17 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT101: Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option Elective (see below)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 19 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS141: Fundamentals of International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO112: Microeconomics: Prices and Markets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO101: World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option Elective (see below)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS118: Major World Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*** International Placement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Restricted Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option Elective (see below)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Option

9 credits

- BUS143: Fundamentals of Exporting and Importing | 3 |
- MKT101: Marketing | 3 |
- MKT220: International Marketing | 3 |

Humanities Option

9 credits

- ENG212: Contemporary Global Literature | 3 |
- Humanities Elective | 3 |
- PHL111: World Philosophies | 3 |

Social Sciences Option

9 credits

- HIS101: Western Civilization I or HIS102: Western Civilization II | 3 |
- HIS107: Modern World History | 3 |
- POL107: World Politics | 3 |

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5

* Students must complete 12 credits in a foreign language sequence, at least to the level of Intermediate II (i.e., FRE202, GER202, ITL202, SPN202). Students who enter with advanced placement beyond Intermediate II must take advanced courses in the same language. An exception applies to students who have achieved a high school diploma (or equivalent) or a more advanced degree in a non-English speaking country, in which event they may be eligible to substitute other humanities courses for the foreign language requirement, pending department approval. Students who have completed a foreign language sequence/course at SCCC for which the college does not offer more advanced courses must take the remaining required language credits in another foreign language.

continued on next page
** The restricted social sciences elective must be chosen from the following: HIS101, HIS102, HIS107, POL107, ANT211.

*** Business Option students fulfill the international placement requirement with BUS150. If funds or arrangements are not available, students in the Business Option may meet the requirement with business electives approved by the business administration academic chair. Students in the Humanities and Social Science Options may meet the requirement with restricted electives in their respective disciplines upon consultation with an academic advisor.

† Humanities electives must be chosen from the following: COM202, ENG143, ENG144, ENG211, ART111, ART112, ART113, MUS206, MUS210.

• These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTES: 1) If a student has already taken all the restricted electives in an option, then he or she may take any elective in liberal arts or business to fulfill curriculum requirements. 2) This curriculum is currently not offered in its entirety at the Eastern Campus. 3) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Computer Science</td>
<td>7-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Placement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: MATHEMATICS EMPHASIS / A.A. DEGREE

Ammerman / LAMA-AA (102-1)
Hegis Code - 5649

This curriculum is designed for students who intend to pursue studies at a four-year college in mathematics or related fields. The three-semester sequence in calculus (MAT141, MAT142 and MAT203) represents the core courses of this program. The remaining electives, which will be chosen in consultation with the student’s mathematics faculty advisor, provide students the opportunity to direct their studies toward their future educational goals.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Entering students should have an 80 high school average, with four years of math completed including precalculus. Students already enrolled in college need to have completed MAT124 with a C or better. Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring. Most students who meet minimum requirements will be admitted. Note that students who do not meet the admission criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

SUGGESTED FIRST-YEAR PROGRAM:
33.5 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits Each Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition and ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ MAT141: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ MAT142: Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ Science Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUGGESTED SECOND-YEAR PROGRAM:
32-34 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits Each Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦ History Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ MAT203: Calculus with Analytic Geometry III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***♦ Mathematics Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ Science Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED 65.5-67.5

* Recommended: PHY130, PHY132, PHY230, PHY232, CHE133, or CHE134
** To be selected from: HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120.
*** Students must complete MAT204 or MAT206.
♦ These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

- English ........................................... 6 credits
- Humanities .................................. 9 credits
- Social Sciences .............................. 9 credits
- Science ........................................ 8 credits
- Mathematics ................................. 18-20 credits
- Liberal Arts and Sciences ............... 12 credits
- Freshman Seminar ......................... 1.5 credits
- Physical Education ......................... 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: SCIENCE EMPHASIS / A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman - Eastern - Grant / LABI-AS, LAFR-AS, LAGE-AS, LASC-AS (200)
Hegis Code - 5649

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Entering students must have a minimum high school average of 80 including three years of science and Mathematics A and B or equivalent. Students already enrolled in college need MAT111. Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring, with most students who meet minimum standards admitted.

NOTE: Upper-level science courses are currently not offered at the Eastern Campus on a regular basis. Eastern Campus science students may be required to complete the upper-level science sequence at the Ammerman Campus.

BIOLOGY OPTION

This option is designed for students planning a career in medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, scientific research, applied science, environmental science or the teaching of science in schools and colleges. Upon successful completion of this program, graduates usually transfer as juniors to four-year colleges where they complete the baccalaureate degree before proceeding to graduate school and professional study in their chosen field.

Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT AREA*</th>
<th>12 BIOLOGY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO150 and BIO152 should be taken first and then at least one other course selected from the following: BIO210, BIO262, BIO270, BIO272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 CHEMISTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHE133-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 COL101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ENGLISH</td>
<td>ENG101 and ENG102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 HUMANITIES</td>
<td>Three humanities electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-18 LIBERAL ARTS/SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Either CHE250-251 or PHY101-102 or PHY130-132 or PHY230-232 must be included in these electives. ..........8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT141 and MAT142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>Three social sciences electives, including one history elective to be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES: 1) CHE250-251, PHY130-132 and PHY230-232 are not offered on the Eastern and Grant campuses; PHY101-102 are not offered on the Eastern Campus. 2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

TOTAL CREDITS: 69.5-73.5

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE/FORESTRY OPTION

This option is designed for, but not limited to, students intending to transfer to the SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry at Syracuse to major in Environmental Resource Management. Students who wish to pursue careers in landscape architecture, environmental planning or environmental analysis should consult an Environmental Science faculty advisor.

Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT AREA*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5 COL101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ENGLISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 HUMANITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 MATHEMATICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES: Three social sciences electives, to be selected from SOC101, POL103, ECO111, ECO112, and one history elective to be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 66.5

CHEMISTRY OPTION

This option is designed for students planning a career in medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, scientific research, applied science or the teaching of science in schools and colleges. Upon successful completion of this program, graduates usually transfer as juniors to four-year colleges where they pursue a baccalaureate degree before proceeding to graduate school and professional study in their chosen field.
Curricula

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

Credits SUBJECT AREA*
1.5 COL101
18 CHE133-CHE134, CHE250-CHE251
6 ENGLISH
   ENG101 and ENG102
9 HUMANITIES
   Three humanities electives
14-16 LIBERAL ARTS/SCIENCE
   PHY130-132 and PHY230-232 must be included in these electives
8 MATHEMATICS
   MAT141 and MAT142
2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION
9 SOCIAL SCIENCES
   Three social sciences electives, including one history elective to be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119 and HIS120

NOTE: CHE250-251, PHY130-132 and PHY230-232 are not offered on the Eastern and Grant campuses.

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 67.5-69.5

EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE OPTION
This option is for students planning a career in scientific research, applied science or teaching. Upon successful completion of this program, graduates usually transfer as juniors to four-year colleges where they pursue the baccalaureate degree before proceeding to graduate school and professional study in their chosen field. Separate sequences are offered in astronomy, geology and meteorology, as described below.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES
Credits SUBJECT AREA*
1.5 COL101
6 ENGLISH
   ENG101 and ENG102
9 HUMANITIES
   Three humanities electives
12-14 LIBERAL ARTS/SCIENCE
8 MATHEMATICS
   MAT141 and MAT142
2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION
16-24 SCIENCE (see sequences below)
9 SOCIAL SCIENCES
   Three social sciences electives, including one history elective to be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119 and HIS120

ASTRONOMY SEQUENCE / 200-4
AST101, AST102, AST201
PHY130-132 (MAT141 must be completed first)
PHY230-232 (MAT142 and PHY130-132 must be completed first)

GEOLoGY SEQURSE / 200-6
CHE133-134, ESC101-102, PHY101-102

METEOROLOGY SEQUENCE / 200-7
MET101-102
PHY130-132 (MAT141 must be completed first)
PHY230-232 (MAT142 and PHY130-132 must be completed first)

NOTE: PHY101-102, PHY130-132 and PHY230-232 are not offered on the Eastern Campus; MET102, PHY130-132 and PHY230-232 are not offered on the Grant Campus.

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 63.5-73.5

PHYSICS OPTION
The Physics Option is for students planning a career in scientific research, applied science or science teaching. Graduates of this program usually transfer as juniors to four-year colleges where they pursue the baccalaureate degree before proceeding to graduate school and professional study in their chosen field.

Credits SUBJECT AREA*
1.5 COL101
6 ENGLISH
   ENG101 and ENG102
9 HUMANITIES
   Three humanities electives
9-11 LIBERAL ARTS/SCIENCE
   Recommended Electives: ENS118, ENS119, CHE133, CHE134
16 MATHEMATICS
   MAT141, MAT142, MAT203, MAT204
2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION
16 PHYSICS
   PHY130-132 (MAT141 must be completed first)
   PHY230-232 (MAT142 and PHY130-132 must be completed first)
   PHY245-246 (MAT204 and PHY230-232 must be completed first; MAT203 is a corequisite)
   PHY247-248 (PHY245-246 are corequisites)
9 SOCIAL SCIENCES
   Three social sciences electives, including one history elective to be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119 and HIS120

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5-70.5

* Many courses have prerequisites (courses or skills that must be completed or attained). These prerequisites, which must be completed before a course is taken, are listed in the course descriptions.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

continued on next page

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>9 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>7-16 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>0-20 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>0-17 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>0-18 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth and Space Science</td>
<td>0-12 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>0-16 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>0-9 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td>0-3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu)
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: SOCIAL SCIENCE EMPHASIS / A.A. DEGREE

Ammerman - Grant / LASA-AA (101)
Hegis Code - 5649

This program is for students who plan careers in such areas as law, government, social work, teaching social studies on the secondary level, or who plan to major in history, political science, psychology, sociology or economics when they transfer to a four-year institution to complete the requirements for the baccalaureate degree.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Entering students should have a minimum high school average of 80 with Mathematics A or equivalent completed. Students already enrolled in college should have completed MAT006 or MAT007. Students are admitted on a rolling basis with most students meeting minimum standards admitted. Note that students who do not meet the admission criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

SUGGESTED FIRST-YEAR PROGRAM:
34.5-35.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits Each Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101 and ENG102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** HIS101 and HIS102 or IND101 and IND102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** MAT103: Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Option Courses (see below)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUGGESTED SECOND-YEAR PROGRAM:
31-33 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM101, COM102 or COM105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST101: Introduction to Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Science or Mathematics Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Option Courses (see below)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPTIONS

Each of the options listed below allows the student the opportunity to focus on and explore a particular social science. By selecting an option, the student is afforded the opportunity to gain both a level of depth traditionally associated with the first two years of college and to acquire the necessary background to transfer to a four-year college as a major. All students enrolling in the curriculum must select an option.

PSYCHOLOGY OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>Semester III</th>
<th>Semester IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY101</td>
<td>PSY210</td>
<td>PSY215</td>
<td>PSY elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>Semester III</th>
<th>Semester IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC101</td>
<td>ANT101</td>
<td>SOC203</td>
<td>SOC/ANT or ANT103 elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HISTORY OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>Semester III</th>
<th>Semester IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS103</td>
<td>HIS104</td>
<td>GEO101</td>
<td>HIS/POL/ GEO elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POLITICAL SCIENCE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>Semester III</th>
<th>Semester IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL101</td>
<td>POL105</td>
<td>POL107</td>
<td>POL elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 65.5-68.5

* Students must complete Foreign Language 102 or equivalent. Those who place out of Foreign Language 102 (FRE102, FRE115, GER102, ITL102, ITL113, SPN102 or SPN113) must, in consultation with an advisor, choose from any of the following courses:

  - FRE (French, intermediate level)
  - GER (German, intermediate level)
  - ITL (Italian, intermediate level)
  - SPN (Spanish, intermediate level)
  - ASL101 (American Sign Language I)
  - Any humanities course

** Students must complete four semester-length courses in science and mathematics, including at least one 4-credit laboratory science course. The third and fourth courses may be in either science or mathematics. No portion of this category may be satisfied by MAT001, MAT006 or MAT007.

1 It is recommended that students enrolled in the Psychology Option take BIO101 and MAT121 as their math/science electives.

2 It is recommended that students enrolled in the Political Science Option take MAT121 as one of their math/science electives.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

- English: 12 credits
- Foreign Language, Humanities and/or American Sign Language: 9-10 credits
- Computer Science: 4 credits
- Mathematics and Science: 13-15 credits
- Social Sciences: 24 credits
- Freshman Seminar: 1.5 credits
- Physical Education: 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: WOMEN’S STUDIES EMPHASIS / A.A. DEGREE

Ammerman / LAWS-AA (109-1)
Hegis Code - 5622

This program provides a sequential course of study for all students interested in learning about the achievements of women; the images of women conveyed by the arts, philosophy and language; the needs of women in the twenty-first century; and the ideas that encompass our society’s rapidly changing expectations for women and men. Students will also receive a general education and begin studies in another specialized area. In addition to providing personal enrichment, this program will assist students in embarking on a career or help them discover related areas of interest to pursue at a four-year college.

Students should discuss their educational and career plans with a designated counselor or faculty advisor.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 17.5-18.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM102: Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM116: Sexism and the Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND101: Civilization: The Human Experience I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS101: Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WST112: Women’s Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND102: Civilization: The Human Experience II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS102: Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL113: Philosophy of Human Liberation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 15-16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART/MUS/THR Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Restricted Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Restricted Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 15-16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Elective (excluding ENG207)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*** SOC215: Sociology of Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HIS105: Women’s Role in American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 64.5-67.5**

* Elective must be selected from the following: HUM114, HUM122, HUM13, HUM148, HUM149.
** A social sciences elective that deals with Other World Civilizations, to be chosen from the following: ANT101, ANT105, ANT203, ANT205, ANT211, GEO101, GEO102, GEO103, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, POL107.
*** SOC101 is a prerequisite for SOC215. Students who plan to take SOC215 should also plan to take SOC101 in one of the preceding semesters. SOC101 could be taken as the social sciences elective in the second semester or as an unrestricted elective in the third semester.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Studies</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>13-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Art/Music/Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MUSIC / A.S. DEGREE**

Ammerman  /  MUSC-AS (206-1)  
Hegis Code - 5610

This program is designed for students wishing to pursue a career in music. Graduates will have a solid foundation in music theory, aural skills, piano, history and performance that will enable them to transfer to a four-year college music program.

### FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5-19.5 Credits

- COL101: Freshman Seminar ...................... 1.5
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition ...... 3
- Math Elective ..................................... 3-4
- MUS122: Music Theory I (Diatonicism) .......... 3
- MUS123: Aural Skills I .......................... 3
- MUS124: Piano I .................................. 2
- **Performance Ensemble** ..................... 2
- Physical Education ............................ 1

### SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits

- ENG102: Introduction to Literature ............ 3
- Lab Science Elective ............................ 4
- MUS126: Music Theory II (Diatonicism) ........ 3
- MUS127: Aural Skills II ........................ 3
- MUS128: Piano II ............................... 2
- **Performance Ensemble** ..................... 2
- Physical Education ............................ 1

### THIRD SEMESTER: 18 credits

- ***History Elective** ........................... 3
- Humanities Elective ............................ 3
- MUS203: Music Theory III ..................... 3
- MUS204: Aural Skills III ....................... 3
- MUS206: Music History I ....................... 3
- Social Sciences Elective ...................... 3

### FOURTH SEMESTER: 15 credits

- Humanities Elective ............................ 3
- MUS208: Music Theory IV ..................... 3
- MUS209: Aural Skills IV ....................... 3
- MUS210: Music History II ..................... 3
- Social Sciences Elective ...................... 3

### TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-70.5†

* Students with extensive piano background may apply to have MUS124 and MUS128 waived and, with approval of the Music Department, substitute another music course.

** Students must successfully complete at least two performance courses.

*** To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120.

† Each music major is required to take a minimum of 10 private lessons per semester without credit on his/her major instrument/voice. A performance examination is given at the end of each of four semesters. Examinations must be passed to qualify for the music degree.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**NOTE:** Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

### REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>9 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science</td>
<td>7-8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>38 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The following performance ensembles are open to all students and do NOT require matriculation in the music curriculum. Each ensemble is 2 credits.

- MUS131: Guitar Ensemble
- MUS132: College Orchestra
- MUS133: Symphonic Band
- MUS134: Jazz Ensemble
- MUS135: College Choir
- MUS136: Suffolk Singers (MUS135 is coequisite)
- MUS137: Gospel Choir (MUS135 is coequisite)

The following ensemble is restricted to students matriculated in the music curriculum:

- MUS138: Contemporary Music Ensemble

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
**NURSING / A.A.S. DEGREE**

Ammerman - Grant / NURS1-AAS, NURS2-AAS, NURS3-AAS, NURS4-AAS, NURS5-AAS, NURS6-AAS (308-1, 308-2, 338-1, 348-1, 348-5, 347-1)

**Hegis Code - 5208-10**

This program leads to the Associate in Applied Science degree. A graduate of this program is eligible to take the NCLEX-RN examination for licensure as a Registered Professional Nurse.

The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) has accredited all the nursing programs. NLNAC can be reached at The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10006; phone 800-669-1656 extension 153 or 212-363-5555/Fax 212-812-0390; Web site at [http://www.nlnac.org](http://www.nlnac.org).

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Prospective nursing students are advised to attend a Nursing Information Seminar. For further information contact the campus Admissions Office for dates and times.

The nursing program is highly competitive. Meeting minimum criteria for admission does not guarantee acceptance to the program. The college reserves the right to make final decisions based upon the applicant pool each year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Application Deadline</th>
<th>Supporting Documentation Deadline</th>
<th>Maximum Time to Complete Requirements after Starting Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammerman Day Program</td>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>January 31</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammerman Advanced Placement Day Program (from LPN)</td>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammerman Evening Program</td>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>January 31</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Day Program</td>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>January 31</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Advanced Placement Day Program (from LPN)</td>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>January 1</td>
<td>January 31</td>
<td>4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Evening Program</td>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSIDERATION FOR ADMISSION

| Applicants Coming Directly from High School | 80 academic average  
80 in Regents biology and Regents chemistry (exam and course average)  
80 in Mathematics A or its equivalent  
21 score on ACT or 1000 score on SAT |
| --- | --- |
| Applicants Already Enrolled in College | 3.0 cumulative grade point average for ENG101, PSY101, BIO130 and BIO132  
All laboratory science courses (BIO130, BIO132, BIO244) must have been completed within the ten years prior to submitting the application for admission  
Completion of BIO244 with minimum grade of C (strongly recommended before taking the beginning nursing (NUR) courses) |
| Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) Applying for Advanced Placement Program* | 3.0 cumulative grade point average in ENG101, PSY101, BIO130 and BIO132  
Completion of English (ENG) elective and SOC101 with minimum grade of C  
Completion of BIO244 with minimum grade of C (strongly recommended) |
| Applicants with Advanced Degrees Who Do Not Meet Minimum Admission Requirements | May be considered on an individual basis |

* Licensed Practical Nurses who have been formally accepted in the advanced placement program are required to take NUR110, NUR123, NUR240, NUR246 and NUR248 but not NUR115, NUR133, NUR136 and NUR275.

PLEASE NOTE: Prerequisites of high school chemistry and Mathematics A or their equivalent are required for BIO130. CHE100 is recommended for those without high school chemistry and MAT006 or MAT007 is recommended for those without Mathematics A. *A minimum grade of C must be earned for BIO130, BIO132 and BIO244.*

For additional information about the Nursing Program, contact the Admissions office at 451-4414. General notes about the Nursing Program:

- Nursing courses require that students travel to a wide variety of hospitals and community agencies throughout Suffolk County.
- In addition to college health requirements, all full-time and part-time nursing students must meet the health requirements of the Nursing Department. These health requirements include an annual physical examination and proof of immunity. In addition, students must provide proof of successful completion of an American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers course or an American Red Cross CPR (CardioPulmonary Resuscitation) for Professional Rescuers course, which must be submitted and maintained throughout each nursing course. CPR online courses will not be accepted. Failure to meet the above requirements will result in suspension from clinical laboratory until all requirements are met.
- All nursing students are required to have criminal background checks.
- Students need to meet safety and technical standards for nursing practice. This information is available in the Admissions Office, the Nursing Handbook, and on the Nursing Web page.
- Students admitted to the nursing program may be permitted to register for fewer than 12 credits provided they meet the prerequisite and corequisite requirements in the nursing curriculum.
- **Students must achieve a minimum passing grade of C in each science course (BIO130, BIO132 and BIO244) and all nursing courses in order to progress to the next course in the sequence and to qualify for graduation.** Students who receive grades less than C in two nursing courses **continued on next page**

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
will be dismissed from the program. If a student is failed from a clinical nursing course due to failure in the clinical portion of the course, he or she will receive an F for that course regardless of the time of the semester this failure occurs.

- Applicants to the nursing program may submit CLEP or similar standardized test scores in fulfillment of the ENG101 and/or PSY101 prerequisites. The CLEP scores will not be computed as part of the grade point average for purposes of admission decisions.
- Eligibility to sit for licensing examination to become a Registered Nurse is subject to New York State law regarding professional misconduct. Applicants for the nursing program who have been convicted of a crime, or whose practice of nursing may be impaired by alcohol, drugs, physical or mental disability, must contact the State Education Department, Division of Professional Licensing Service.

### Day Program

#### FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>CT*</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO130: Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR101: Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR115: Nursing Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR123: Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND SEMESTER: 19 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>CT*</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO132: Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR133: Adult Physical Health Nursing I</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR136: Adult Mental Health Nursing II</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD SEMESTER: 19 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>CT*</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO244: General Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR240: Adult Physical Health Nursing II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR246: Child Health Nursing</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR248: Maternal/Child Health Nursing</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY210: Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>CT*</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR246: Child Health Nursing</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR248: Maternal/Child Health Nursing</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR240: Adult Physical Health Nursing</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR275: Nursing: Past, Present and Future</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculation for Nurses</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 72.5**

- Clinical teaching.
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evening Program

#### FIRST SEMESTER: 11.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>CT*</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO101: Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR115: Nursing Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC101: Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND SEMESTER: 11 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>CT*</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR123: Health Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR133: Adult Physical Health Nursing</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THIRD SEMESTER</td>
<td>7 credits</td>
<td>NUR136: Adult Mental Health Nursing 2.5 4.5 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY210: Developmental Psychology 3 - - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOURTH SEMESTER</td>
<td>8 credits</td>
<td>NUR248: Maternal/Child Health Nursing 2.5 4.5 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY210: Developmental Psychology 3 - - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIFTH SEMESTER</td>
<td>8 credits</td>
<td>NUR246: Child Health Nursing 2.5 4.5 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR275: Nursing: Past, Present and Future 1 - - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unrestricted Elective or NUR103: Dosage Calculation for Nurses 3 - - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIXTH SEMESTER</td>
<td>11 credits</td>
<td>Humanities Elective 3 - - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR240: Adult Physical Health Nursing II 5 9 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED</td>
<td>70.5**</td>
<td>* Clinical teaching, ** Includes 14 credits for ENG101, BIO130, BIO132 and PSY101 taken prior to admission to the program, These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Nursing .................. 37.5 credits
English .................. 6 credits
Biology .................. 12 credits
Social Sciences .................. 9 credits
Humanities .................. 3 credits
Unrestricted Elective ........................ 3 credits

LPN Advanced Placement Program

FIRST SEMESTER | 3 credits | Lec. CT. Lab. Cr.
| ** NUR110: PN to RN Transition - - - 3 |

SECOND SEMESTER | 11.5 credits | BIO244: General Microbiology 3 - 4 4 |
| ** NUR124: LPN to RN Advanced Placement 2.5 3 2 4.5 |
| ** NUR213: Health Assessment 2 - 2 3 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THIRD SEMESTER</td>
<td>11 credits</td>
<td>NUR246: Child Health Nursing 2.5 4.5 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR248: Maternal/Child Health Nursing 2.5 4.5 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY210: Developmental Psychology 3 - - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOURTH SEMESTER</td>
<td>14 credits</td>
<td>Humanities Elective 3 - - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR240: Adult Physical Health Nursing II 5 9 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR246: Child Health Nursing 2.5 4.5 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUR248: Maternal/Child Health Nursing 2.5 4.5 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unrestricted Elective or NUR103: Dosage Calculation for Nurses 3 - - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED</td>
<td>70†</td>
<td>* Clinical teaching, ** Restricted to Licensed Practical Nurses who have been provisionally accepted into the Advanced Placement Program, NUR110 is comparable to a 3-credit course. Students are billed for 3 credit hours. Upon successful completion of the course and formal acceptance into the Advanced Placement Program, students are awarded 13.5 nursing credits for prior work and experience completed as a LPN. ** Required only for Advanced Placement students, † Includes 20 credits for ENG101, SOC101, PSY101, BIO130, BIO132 and an English elective. These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum. NOTE: Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
Nursing .......................... 37 credits
English .......................... 6 credits
Biology .......................... 12 credits
Social Sciences .......................... 9 credits
Humanities .......................... 3 credits
Unrestricted Elective .......................... 3 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
**NURSING: PRACTICAL NURSING / CERTIFICATE**

**Eastern / PNU-CERT**  
**Hegis Code - 5209.20**

The Practical Nursing certificate program will prepare students to work as entry-level practical nurses. The curriculum will develop the skills, knowledge, and behaviors necessary to care for patients in a variety of healthcare settings. The following core components are integrated into the Practical Nursing curriculum: professional behavior, communication, assessment/data collection, clinical decision making, caring interventions, teaching and learning, collaboration, and managing care. Supervised clinical experiences will provide an opportunity for the application of knowledge to develop and practice safe, competent entry-level nursing skills. A graduate of this program is eligible to take the NCLEX-LPN examination for licensure as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN).

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Prospective practical nursing students are advised to attend a Nursing Information Seminar. For further information contact the campus Admissions Office for dates and times.

The practical nursing program is highly competitive. Meeting minimum criteria for admission does not guarantee acceptance to the program. The college reserves the right to make final decisions based upon the applicant pool each year.

**PROGRAM START DATES AND APPLICATION DEADLINES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Application Deadline</th>
<th>Supporting Documentation Deadline</th>
<th>Maximum Time To Complete Requirements after Starting Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Part-time Day Program</td>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSIDERATION FOR ADMISSION**

- High School Diploma or GED
- High School Biology and Chemistry with lab
- 2 units of High School Math
- College Placement Test (CPT) at MAT007 and ENG101 level

A minimum grade of C must be earned for BIO117 or BIO130 and BIO132. For those students interested in pursuing the A.A.S. degree in Nursing, BIO130 and BIO132 are recommended.

For additional information about the Practical Nursing Program, contact the Admissions office at 451-4414.

**General notes about the Practical Nursing Program:**

- Practical nursing courses require that students travel to a wide variety of hospitals and community agencies throughout Suffolk County.
- In addition to college health requirements, all full-time and part-time nursing students must meet the health requirements of the Nursing Department. These health requirements include an annual physical examination and proof of immunity. In addition, students must provide proof of successful completion of an American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers course or an American Red Cross CPR (Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation) for Professional Rescuers course, which must be submitted and maintained throughout each nursing course. CPR online courses will not be accepted. Failure to meet the above requirements will result in suspension from clinical laboratory until all requirements are met.
- All nursing students are required to have criminal background checks.
- Students need to meet safety and technical standards for nursing practice. This information is available in the Admissions Office, the Nursing Handbook, and on the Nursing Web page.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
• Students must achieve a minimum passing grade of C in each science course (BIO117, or BIO130 and BIO132) and all practical nursing courses in order to progress to the next course in the sequence and to qualify for graduation. Students who receive grades less than C in two nursing courses will be dismissed from the program. If a student is failed from a clinical practical nursing course due to failure in the clinical portion of the course, he or she will receive an F for that course regardless of the time of the semester this failure occurs.

• Applicants to the practical nursing program may submit one CLEP or similar standardized test score in fulfillment of the ENG101 and/or PSY101 prerequisites. The CLEP score will not be computed as part of the grade point average for purposes of admission decisions.

• Eligibility to sit for the licensing examination to become a Licensed Practical Nurse is subject to New York State law regarding professional misconduct. Applicants for the nursing program who have been convicted of a crime, or whose practice of nursing may be impaired by alcohol, drugs, physical or mental disability, must contact the State Education Department, Division of Professional Licensing Service.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 10 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec</th>
<th>CT</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO117: Survey of the Human Body</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER SESSION: 5 credits**

- PNU116: Foundations for Success in Practical Nursing .......... 3 - 3
- PNU119: Pharmacology Safety and Dosage Calculations .......... 2 - 2

**SECOND SEMESTER: 11 credits**

- PNU120: Fundamentals of Nursing for Practical Nurses .......... 5 6 2 8
- PNU128: Nursing Care of Adult Clients I .......... 3 3

**THIRD SEMESTER: 11 credits**

- PNU133: Nursing Care of Adult Clients II .......... 5 6 2 8
- PNU135: Nursing Care of Maternal-Child Clients ........... 2 3 3

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 37**

* Clinical teaching

These courses constitute the major courses in the curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
The Occupational Therapy Assistant program is a two-year program that educates people for employment in the occupational therapy field of health care. An occupational therapy assistant (OTA) works under the supervision of a registered occupational therapist (OTR) as part of a health care team. The OTA works to restore and enhance the health of clients by facilitating occupation – the performance of purposeful activity in work, play and self-care.

Occupational therapy assistants help people perform activities that are meaningful to their lives. They work with individuals facing problems resulting from developmental impairment, physical disabilities, psychological impairment and aging. The OTA graduate can expect to find employment in diverse settings such as schools, hospitals, home settings, rehabilitation centers, day and residential treatment centers, community-based mental health centers, assisted living centers and many others.

The Occupational Therapy Assistant program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA). AOTA is located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD 20824-1220. ACOTE may be reached by telephone at (301) 652-2682.

Graduates are qualified for New York State certification without examination. They are also eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapy assistant administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). Information about state licensure may be obtained from the New York State Education Department, Office of the Professions, Division of Professional Licensing Services, State Education Building - 2nd Floor, 89 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12234. See footnote for additional information regarding licensure.

The OTA curriculum provides students with classroom, laboratory and fieldwork experience so that they understand the responsibilities of the profession and develop necessary skills to practice it.

Students must achieve a minimum grade of C in each occupational therapy assistant course in order to continue on to the next course in the sequence and to qualify for graduation with an occupational therapy assistant degree. Students are permitted to repeat only one OTA course. Once students have entered the occupational therapy assistant curriculum, they will have a maximum of four years to complete the sequence.

Students are required to complete Level I Fieldwork as part of the class work for Occupational Therapy Media and Applications I, II and III. Students travel to community settings for Level I Fieldwork experiences outside of scheduled class times. The Level II Fieldwork component, Clinical Practice I and II, consists of a minimum of 16 weeks of full-time work in a practice setting. Students have in-depth experiences in delivering occupational therapy services to clients with a variety of ages and conditions. Fieldwork for Clinical Practice I or Clinical Practice II may be delayed by mutual agreement between the college and the student. The American Occupational Therapy Association requires that all fieldwork be completed within 18 months of the completion of the academic portion of the program. If fieldwork is delayed, the date of graduation will be delayed accordingly.

Note: Students are required to attend a 10-week summer session after successfully completing the first academic year of the program. The summer course is offered only in this sequence and is a requirement for continuation as a third-semester student and for graduation within the stated timeline.

Admission Requirements and Procedures

Entering students must have successfully completed high school Mathematics A or equivalent, laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry (B average) and have a high school average of 80 or higher.

For students already enrolled in college, minimum requirements for consideration for admission are completion of ENG101, BIO130 and PSY101 with an average of 3.0 or better. Please note that for up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
MAT007 and CHE100 or their equivalents are prerequisites for BIO130. Science courses directly related to the practice of occupational therapy (BIO130 and BIO132 or their transferred equivalents) must have been completed within 10 years of admission to the program. Completing BIO130 and BIO132 is strongly recommended prior to starting the program. The admissions committee will also take into consideration the completion of BIO132 and experience in a health care setting. All students are required to meet with Admissions and OTA staff for an interview prior to acceptance into the program. Volunteering in a health care setting with occupational therapy is not required but suggested for admittance into the program.

In addition to college health requirements, all occupational therapy students, full- and part-time, must meet the health requirements of the Occupational Therapy Assistant program.

The Occupational Therapy Assistant curriculum is a DAY program which begins in FALL only. The program is competitive. Applications for admission must be received by January 1. Contact the Grant Campus Admissions Office for more information.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5 credits**

- COL101: Freshman Seminar .................. 1.5
- BIO130: Anatomy and Physiology I .......... 4
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition .... 3
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology ........... 3
- OTA101: Introduction to Occupational Therapy .......... 3
- OTA102: Clinical Conditions and Terminology .............. 2
- OTA105: Human Occupation Across the Lifespan ........... 2

**SECOND SEMESTER: 17 credits**

- BIO132: Anatomy and Physiology II ........... 4
- HSC114: Group Dynamics .......................... 3
- PSY210: Developmental Psychology .............. 3
- Physical Education .................................. 1
- OTA118: Occupational Therapy Media and Applications I ........... 4
- OTA121: Occupational Therapy for Physical Dysfunctions .......... 2

**SUMMER SESSION: 4 credits**

- OTA131: Occupational Therapy Media and Applications II ........... 4

**THIRD SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**

- ENG102: Introduction to Literature .......... 3
- HSC112: Safety, First Aid and CPR .............. 3
- Mathematics Elective .............................. 3-4
- Physical Education ................................. 1
- OTA201: Occupational Therapy Media and Applications III ........... 4
- OTA202: The Management Role of the Occupational Therapy Assistant ........... 2

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 15 credits**

- Humanities Elective .............................. 3
- OTA211: Clinical Practice I .................. 6
- OTA212: Clinical Practice II .................. 6

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 70.5-71.5**

* See NOTE above in introductory paragraphs.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

- Occupational Therapy Assistant ............... 35 credits
- Humanities (including English) ............... 9 credits
- Social Sciences ..................................... 6 credits
- Science and Mathematics ....................... 11-12 credits
- Health Careers ...................................... 6 credits
- Freshman Seminar ................................. 1.5 credits
- Physical Education ................................. 2 credits

Note: A felony conviction may affect a graduate’s ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure. Applicants with a felony background who would like to clarify their status may write NBCOT at 800 S. Frederick Avenue, Suite 200, Gaithersburg, MD 20877-4150 or telephone them at (301) 990-7979.
PARALEGAL STUDIES / A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman - Grant / PALG-AAS (333-1)
Hegis Code - 5099

A legal assistant, or paralegal, is a person qualified by education, training or work experience, who is employed or retained by a lawyer, law office, corporation, governmental/public agency, bank, industry or other entity and who performs specifically delegated substantive legal work for which a lawyer is responsible. The paralegal studies program is designed neither for attorneys nor law office administrators. Paralegals are prohibited from performing the unauthorized practice of law.

This curriculum, which is approved by the American Bar Association, provides students with a background in law as practiced in legal offices and trains them to prepare documents such as probate forms, title searches and closing statements, pleadings and discovery proceedings, legal memoranda, and corporate minutes and filings. Skilled use of the English language is essential, and a high level of verbal competence is required for completion of the curriculum. Knowledge of word processing software packages is strongly recommended.

Not all legal courses are offered on each campus each semester. Students are strongly urged to meet with a paralegal academic advisor to plan their program. Failure to do so may result in delayed completion of the program.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

For entering students, minimum requirements for admission are an 80 high school average, Regents English, strong reading and writing skills, and a combined score of 1000 on the SAT or a composite score of 21 on the ACT. Students already enrolled in college need 12 credits with a 3.0 GPA which include a B or better in ENG101 and LAW101. Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring, with most students who meet minimum standards admitted. Students who do not meet the admission criteria may be admitted on a provisional basis.

FIRST YEAR: 34.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG201: Advanced Expository Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC101: Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS101: Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW101: Introduction to Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW103: Introduction to Paralegal Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW111: Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW244: Partnership and Corporation Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL103: State and Local Politics and Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 34.5

** Area Electives (any two courses):

- LAW101 and LAW103 are prerequisites for all required law courses in the Paralegal Program except LAW111 and LAW212.
- LAW101 and LAW103 are prerequisites for all required law courses in the Paralegal Program except LAW111 and LAW212.

SECOND YEAR: 33-35 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS117: Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW202: Civil Litigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW212: Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW215: Law of Property</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW240: Legal Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW246: Estates, Trusts and Wills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Electives (two courses)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Electives (two courses)</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 67.5-69.5

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
A legal assistant or paralegal is a person, qualified by education, training or work experience who is employed or retained by a lawyer, law office, corporation, governmental/public agency, bank, industry or other entity and who performs specifically delegated substantive legal work for which a lawyer is responsible. The paralegal studies program is designed neither for attorneys nor law office administrators. Paralegals are prohibited from performing the unauthorized practice of law.

The curriculum, which is approved by the American Bar Association, provides students with a background in law as practiced in legal offices and trains them to prepare documents such as probate forms, title searches and closing statements, pleadings and discovery proceedings, legal memoranda, and corporate minutes and filings. Skilled use of the English language is essential, and a high level of verbal competence is required for completion of the curriculum. Knowledge of word processing software packages is strongly recommended.

The certificate program is designed to serve students with either an associate’s or bachelor’s degree seeking a career-oriented education which upon satisfactory completion will enable them to enter the job market.

Although a bachelor of arts degree is desirable, the minimum requirement for admission to the program is an associate’s degree with a minimum of 18 liberal arts credits. The program coordinator may make exceptions to the degree requirement for those students who do not hold a bachelor’s or an associate’s degree but who have demonstrated no less than five years of satisfactory paraprofessional experience in law firms, corporate legal departments or city/town corporation counsel offices, and provide letters of recommendation from employers who are members of the Bar attesting to the applicant’s suitability. Applicants may be given an interview and additional courses may be required to meet the requirement of 18 liberal arts credits. Full-time students may complete the program in two semesters. Completion on a part-time basis is at the pace chosen by the student. Suggested sequence of courses follows.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Students need to have completed a B.A., B.S., A.A. or A.S. degree, or have the above-referenced significant law-related experience and 18 liberal arts credits. Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring, with most students meeting minimum standards admitted. Students must demonstrate strong reading and writing skills.

### FIRST SEMESTER: 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW101: Introduction to Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW103: Introduction to Paralegal Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW111: Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW240: Legal Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW246: Estates, Trusts and Wills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Elective (see below)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND SEMESTER: 15 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW202: Civil Litigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW212: Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW215: Law of Property</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW244: Partnership and Corporation Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Elective (see below)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 33**

**AREA ELECTIVES (any two courses)**

- ACC218: Federal Income Taxation
- LAW105: Law Office Management and Practices
- LAW213: Paralegal Internship
- LAW218: Domestic Relations
- LAW242: Negligence and Investigations
- LAW250: Estate, Trust and Gift Taxation
- CRJ101: Introduction to Criminal Justice
- CRJ103: Substantive Criminal Law
- CRJ107: Evidence and Procedural Law
- INP130: Computer Applications in the Law Office

* Students should contact the paralegal studies faculty for a prerequisite waiver for these courses.

* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

- Law .............................................. 27-33 credits
- Criminal Justice .............................. 0-6 credits
- Information Processing ...................... 0-3 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGING / A.A.S. DEGREE

Eastern - Grant / PHOT-AAS (372-1)
Hegis Code - 5007

This curriculum provides in-depth study of professional photographic practices anchored by a two-year sequence in digital photography. Course work includes photographic techniques specific to both location and studio photography that introduce students to portraiture/people, commercial, photojournalism and fine art photography. Throughout the program, emphasis is placed on individual creative growth that concludes with a capstone course in portfolio preparation. A combination of general education, visual art, and career preparation courses are designed to train and qualify graduates for entry-level positions in the field of professional photography. Students entering the program must own or purchase a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater. Throughout the program students will be required to purchase supplies such as memory cards, storage drives, CD-Rs, DVDs, and photo quality ink jet paper.

**FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART114: History of Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART144: Photography Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART145: Digital Photography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART147: Digital Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY101: Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SEMESTER: 16-17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART130: 2D Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART146: Digital Photography II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART149: Photographic Lighting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM121: Developing Creative Imagination in the Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD SEMESTER: 17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART244: Web Design for Photographers and Visual Artists</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART245: Digital Photography III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to Literature or English Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART246: Digital Photography IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART247: Professional Practices for the Photographer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART299: Photography Portfolio Development and Assessment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS150: Cooperative Education in Business or Photography Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 65.5-66.5**

- Students should choose from the following courses to fulfill the Photography Electives:
  - ART214, ART251, ART252, ART255, ART257, or ART259.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts</td>
<td>38.5-41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu)
Curricula

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

Ammerman  /  PHTA-AAS (310-)
Hegis Code – 5219

The two-year Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) program prepares the graduate to work under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist (PT). The PTA assists the PT in providing physical therapy services to individuals with changes in physical function and health status resulting from injury, disease or other causes, and/or providing prevention services to promote health, wellness and fitness. Tasks performed by the PTA include instruction in therapeutic exercise and functional training, utilization of specialized equipment and physical agents, communication with the PT regarding the response of individuals to interventions, documentation of treatment sessions and interaction with other health care providers, patients and their families. Affiliations in a variety of clinical settings allow the student to explore various specialties.

The curriculum is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE) of the American Physical Therapy Association and leads to the Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS). Completion of the two year program and the passage of the National Physical Therapy Examination (NPTE) are required for certification and employment as a PTA in New York State. Eligibility to sit for the licensing examination is subject to New York State law regarding professional misconduct. Applicants to the Physical Therapist Assistant program who have been convicted of a crime should contact the State Education Department, Division of Professional Licensing Service for direction.

Graduates have the opportunity to work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, private physical therapy offices, schools and skilled nursing facilities. Salaries compare favorably with other professions with similar academic preparation and may vary depending upon the type of facility and geographic location.

Applicants for this degree should have a desire to work with people, good communication and interpersonal skills and a strong aptitude in science.

Program Requirements

Incoming students must meet the health requirements of the Physical Therapist Assistant program which include proof of immunizations and an annual physical examination and PPD. Students must provide proof of certification in CPR and First Aid through the American Heart Association, the American Red Cross, or College CPR course. This certification must be maintained throughout the course of the program. Students who do not meet these two requirements will not be permitted to participate in the clinical portion of the program.

Students must achieve a minimum passing grade of C in all PT designated courses in order to continue in the program sequence. PT designated courses and BIO246 (Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement) must be taken in the semesters scheduled. It is strongly recommended that all other courses be completed by end of the semester in which they are scheduled. As part of the PT coursework, students will participate in supervised clinical affiliations during the first summer session between year one and year two and during the two semesters of the second year of the program. Any non-PT-designated courses taken in the third and fourth semesters must be taken in the evening or on weekends in order to accommodate the clinical affiliation schedule. Clinical courses require students to travel to a wide variety of physical therapy facilities in Suffolk County and students are responsible for their own transportation. Fees for clinical courses will include the purchase of liability insurance. A criminal background check and/or drug testing may be required by some clinical facilities. Students are responsible for the cost of these services. Students must demonstrate membership in the American Physical Therapy Association during the second year of the program. As part of PT coursework, students will complete two community service projects and participate in two professional activities while in the Program.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

A new class begins each September with the acceptance of twenty-six students. Preference is given to applications filed by January 1. Students applying to the program must complete the prerequisite BIO130 (Anatomy and Physiology I) with a grade of C or better. High School students may take BIO130 in the summer prior to starting the program or may inquire about a provisional admission.

continued on next page

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
For admission, students with college credits must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 in courses that apply toward the PTA Program A.A.S. degree. High School students must have a minimum 85 average and an 80 average in Regents Biology, Chemistry, and Math A and B (or equivalent).

Please contact the Admissions Office for an application and a copy of the PTA Program's Information Admission Packet outlining selection criteria and specific admissions policies.

**FIRST SEMESTER:** 18.5 credits
- COL101: Freshman Seminar 1.5
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition 3
- BIO132: Anatomy and Physiology II 3
- MAT111: Algebra II 4
- PTA101: Normal Movement and Development 3
- PTA103: Physical Therapy Skills I 3
- PTA105: Introduction to Physical Therapy 2

**SECOND SEMESTER:** 18 credits
- HSC101: Health Concepts 3
- BIO246: Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement 3
- PSY101: Introduction to Psychology 3
- PTA201: Foundation of Disease 2
- PTA203: Physical Therapy Skills II 2
- PTA205: Physical Agents I 2
- HSC114: Group Dynamics 3

**SUMMER SEMESTER:** 2 credits
- PTA215: Introduction to Clinical Practice 2
- Physical Education 2

**THIRD SEMESTER:** 16 credits
- PTA230: Physical Agents II 2
- PTA232: Kinesiology 2
- PTA234: Physical Therapy Skills III 2
- PTA236: Clinical Affiliation I 1
- Humanities Elective I 1
- PSY210: Developmental Psychology 3
- Physical Education 2

**FOURTH SEMESTER:** 16 credits
- PTA240: Advanced Therapeutic Exercise 3
- PTA242: Clinical Affiliation II 1
- Social Sciences Elective 3
- English Elective 3

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED:** 70.5

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**
- Humanities, including English 9 credits
- Social Sciences 9 credits
- Science and Mathematics 12 credits
- Health Careers 6 credits
- Physical Therapist Assistant 31 credits
- Physical Education 2 credits
- Freshman Seminar 1.5 credits
The Radio and Television Production curriculum, a two-year program leading to the degree of associate in applied science, is designed for those who plan careers in video and sound or related industries. Three sound production studios, a 1200-square-foot television studio, electronic field production equipment, digital filmmaking, and non-linear editing suites provide state-of-the-art facilities to create sophisticated programs. Coupled with the general education courses required for the degree, graduates can enter the industry immediately or continue their studies at the university level.

**Admission Procedures and Requirements**

Entering students must have a minimum high school academic average of 75, including a 75 average in English. Students already enrolled in college must have successfully completed a minimum of 12 credits with a cumulative grade point average of 2.5. Applicants are admitted only in the fall semester on a rolling basis. Courses are offered in the daytime only. This program is highly competitive and requires strong interpersonal relationship skills.

**First Semester: 17.5 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIN117: Digital Filmmaking I</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL101: Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester: 16-17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM101: Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM105: Public Speaking</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG207: Mass Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV102: Issues in Broadcasting</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV121: Television Production I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science or Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>.3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Semester: 16-17 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTV122: Television Production II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV125: Broadcast Copy and Script Writing</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV203: Electronic Field Production</td>
<td>.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science or Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>.3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Semester: 15-16 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Cr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV201: Electronic Media Management</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV204: Video Editing</td>
<td>.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or RTV250: Internship in Video and Sound</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or RTV112: Advanced Radio Production</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted Elective</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits Required: 64.5-67.5**

- Students may take RTV101 at any time during the four-semester program. It may be advantageous, though not required, to take it in the first semester.
- Requires prior completion of RTV101.
- RTV203 may be taken at any time after the second semester on.
- At least one unrestricted elective should be chosen from courses with THR, MUS or ART designations.
- In order to take RTV250, students must complete at least two RTV courses with a grade of B or better.
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**Note:** Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

**Required Credit Distribution**

- Radio and Television Production: 28-32 credits
- Humanities: 9-12 credits
- Social Sciences: 6 credits
- Mathematics/Science: 6-8 credits
- Unrestricted Electives: 9 credits
- Freshman Seminar: 1.5 credits
- Physical Education: 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
## TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY / A.A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman / TETE-AAS (371-1)  
Hegis Code - 5310

NOTE: This curriculum is restricted to qualified VERIZON employees. Consult with the department for more information.

The Telecommunications Technology program is designed for students who wish to study for or enhance technical careers in the field of electronic telecommunications. Students are prepared for careers in industry or business to work as telecommunication technicians, or they may adapt their degree to transfer to baccalaureate degree programs.

In this program, emphasis is placed on competency-based training, problem-solving skills, applications and simulations to develop a multi-faceted industry-ready technician. Training is offered in voice and data telecommunications, linear and digital electronics, and computer applications, supplemented with courses in English, mathematics, physics and social science. All technical courses are offered at the Ammerman Campus only.

Students entering industry or business can find careers as electronic telecommunication technicians in the telephone, cable and broadcast communications field.

Students planning to transfer to four-year colleges should consult with the department for their selection of courses. Typical programs to which the A.A.S. degree transfers include the bachelor of electrical technology (B.E.T.) and the bachelor of telecommunication technology.

### Admission Procedures and Requirements

This curriculum is offered as an eight-semester day sequence. Qualified employees are admitted based on the successful completion of the ASSET test administered through the campus Department of Engineering Science and Technology.

### FIRST YEAR/FALL: 7 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT112: Technical Mathematics I</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL115: Computer Applications in Telecommunications</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FIRST YEAR/SPRING: 7 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard Freshman</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL112: Electrical Circuits</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND YEAR/FALL: 8 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT113: Technical Mathematics II</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL222: Electronics I</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND YEAR/SPRING: 8 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEL220: Telecommunications I: Voice</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL224: Digital Electronics I</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD YEAR/FALL: 8 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY112: Technical Physics I</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL232: Electronics II</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD YEAR/SPRING: 8 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEL230: Telecommunications II: Data</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL234: Digital Electronics II:</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOURTH YEAR/FALL: 7 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG121: Technical Writing</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL240: Telecommunications III: Local Area Networks</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOURTH YEAR/SPRING: 7 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL242: Telecommunications IV: Emerging Technologies</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>. .</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 60

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

### REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Technology</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
THEATRE ARTS / A.S. DEGREE
Ammerman / THAC-AS, THGT-AS, THTT-AS (205)
Hegis Code - 5610

This program provides basic theatre training as a powerful form of experiential learning that prompts students to grow as individuals, critical thinkers, and artists. Through classroom and practical training in acting, general and technical theatre sequences, the Theatre Department produces works of theatre art, offering direct participation in creative endeavors where process, performance, and understanding are stressed equally. The production program stages several shows each year which are directed and designed by faculty and guest artists. These productions span all genres of theatre, from Shakespeare to Shepherd, from mystery plays to musical theatre. The Theatre Arts A.S. Degree provides the foundation for transfer into B.A. or B.F.A. programs and, in some instances, employment in the field. Students MUST consult with a faculty advisor in the Theatre Department before entering this program and scheduling classes.

ACTING SEQUENCE

FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5 credits
* COL101: Freshman Seminar ............ 1.5
** COM101: Introduction to Human Communication
or COM111: Voice and Diction ....... 3
*** ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition..3
† THR101: Understanding Theatre ............ 3
† THR105: Acting I ............................ 3
† THR115: Basic Theatre Practice: Stagecraft
or THR117: Basic Theatre Practice:
Costume Crafts ............................ 3
† THR152: Production Laboratory I ............ 2

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits
** ENG142: Introduction to Dramatic Literature
or ENG102: Introduction to Literature
or ENG220: Shakespeare ............ 3
*** History Elective ............................ 3
‡ Physical Education .......................... 1
† THR115: Basic Theatre Practice: Stagecraft
or THR117: Basic Theatre Practice:
Costume Crafts ............................ 3
† THR153: Production Laboratory II ............ 2
† THR205: Acting II ......................... 3
† THR207: The Actor’s Instrument ............ 3

THIRD SEMESTER: 15.5-16.5 credits
‡ Humanities Elective ....................... 3
† Mathematics Elective ....................... 3
† Social Sciences Elective ................. 1
† THR154: Production Laboratory III ............ 2
† THR210: Audition Preparation ............. 3
† THR244: Theatre Portfolio Preparation ....... 1.5

FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits
** Laboratory Science Elective ............... 4
*** Physical Education ..................... 1
† Social Sciences Elective ................... 3
† THR155: Production Laboratory IV ............ 2
† THR211: Classical Theatre .................. 3
§ Theatre Portfolio Review ................... 0
Unrestricted Elective ....................... 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68-69

NOTE: Courses and sequence of courses should be selected in consultation with a faculty advisor. In order to continue in the Theatre Arts curriculum beyond the first year, a student must at the end of two semesters have a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in all required theatre and communications courses taken up to that date and a minimum grade of C in each semester of Production Laboratory (THR152, THR153, THR154, THR155) taken up to that date.

* Theatre majors must register for the major-specific section of COL101.
** ENG142 is recommended.
*** To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, IND101 or IND102.
† To be selected from PED133, PED144, PED147, PED149, PED159, PED161, or PED162. One elective MUST be chosen from a dance course.
‡ Though THR151 will fulfill this requirement, students planning to transfer to a baccalaureate program are strongly advised to select a foreign language course.
§ A successful portfolio review is required to graduate. At the end of the fourth semester, students must submit a final portfolio to the review committee for the granting of the A.S. degree.

These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

continued on next page
REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION
English ................................. 6 credits
Communications ................. 3 credits
Humanities .......................... 3 credits
Social Sciences/History .......... 9 credits
Mathematics/Science .......... 7-8 credits
Theatre .............................. 33.5 credits
Unrestricted Elective ....... 3 credits
Freshman Seminar ............. 1.5 credits
Physical Education ........... 2 credits

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-70.5

† THR151 will fulfill only one Humanities Elective. The second elective must be chosen from MUS101, MUS103, MUS109 or ART101, ART110, ART111, ART112, ART113, ART133, ART161, ART210, or a Foreign Language. Students planning to transfer to a baccalaureate program are strongly advised to select a foreign language course.

‡ These courses constitute the major courses in the curriculum.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page ___ of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.

GENERAL THEATRE SEQUENCE (THGT-AS)

FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5 credits
* COL101: Freshman Seminar ............. 1.5
** ENG142: Introduction to
   Human Communication
   or COM111: Voice and Diction ....... 3
ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition .......... 3
† THR101: Understanding Theatre ....... 3
† THR105: Acting I ..................... 3
† THR115: Basic Theatre Practice:
   Stagecraft .......................... 3
† THR152: Production Laboratory I ........ 2

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits
** ENG142: Introduction to
   Dramatic Literature
   or ENG102: Introduction to Literature
   or ENG220: Shakespeare ............. 3
*** History Elective ................. 3
† Humanities Elective ............... 3
Physical Education .................. 1
† THR116: Basic Theatre Practice:
   Lighting Crafts ..................... 3
† THR153: Production Laboratory II .... 2
† THR205: Acting II ................. 3

THIRD SEMESTER: 17-18 credits
Communications Elective ........... 3
Mathematics Elective ............ 3-4
Social Science Elective ......... 3
† THR117: Basic Theatre Practice:
   Costume Crafts ................... 3
† THR154: Production Laboratory III .... 2
Unrestricted Elective .......... 3

FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits
† Humanities Elective ............... 3
   Laboratory Science .............. 4
   Physical Education ............ 1
   Social Science Elective ....... 3
† THR155: Production Laboratory IV .... 2
† THR211: Classical Theatre ....... 3

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 69.5-70.5

* Theatre majors must register for the major-specific section of COL101.
** ENG142: Introduction to Dramatic Literature is recommended.
*** To be selected from HIS101, HIS102, HIS103, HIS104, HIS107, HIS118, HIS119, HIS120, IND101 or IND102.

TECHNICAL THEATRE SEQUENCE

FIRST SEMESTER: 18.5 credits
* COL101: Freshman Seminar ............. 1.5
COM101: Introduction to
   Human Communication
   or COM111: Voice and Diction ....... 3
ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition .......... 3
† THR101: Understanding Theatre ....... 3
† THR105: Acting I ..................... 3
† THR115: Basic Theatre Practice:
   Stagecraft .......................... 3
† THR152: Production Laboratory I ........ 2

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits
** ENG142: Introduction to
   Dramatic Literature
   or ENG102: Introduction to Literature
   or ENG220: Shakespeare ............. 3
*** History Elective ................. 3
† Humanities Elective ............... 3
Physical Education .................. 1
† THR116: Basic Theatre Practice:
   Lighting Crafts ..................... 3
† THR118: Basic Theatre Practice:
   Drafting and Design ............... 3
† THR153: Production Laboratory II .... 2

THIRD SEMESTER: 16.5-17.5 credits
† Humanities Elective ............... 3
   Mathematics Elective ............ 3-4
   Physical Education ............ 1
   Social Science Elective ....... 3
† THR117: Basic Theatre Practice:
   Costume Crafts ................... 3
† THR154: Production Laboratory III .... 2
† THR244: Theatre Portfolio Preparation .... 1.5

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Ammerman / TALR-CERT (442-1)
Hegis Code - 5399

Automated Lighting and Stage Rigging is a one-year certificate program designed to support a need for highly trained technicians. Students receive practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment that prepares them for immediate employment opportunities in the theatre industry.

**First Semester: 16.5 credits**

- COL101: Freshman Seminar ...................... 1.5
- THR101: Theatre Workshop ....................... 3
- THR171: Stage Rigging and Fall Protection .... 3
- THR172: Computer Applications for Theatre I ............................................. 3
- THR174: Lighting Console Training I ............ 3
- THR176: Automated Lighting I .................... 3

**Second Semester: 18 credits**

- COM101: Introduction to Human Communications ............................................ 3
- THR116: Basic Theatre Practice:
  Lighting Crafts .................................................. 3
- THR221: Computer Applications for Theatre II ........................................ 3
- THR222: Lighting Console Training II ............ 3
- THR223: Automated Lighting II ..................... 3
- THR224: Automated Lighting and Stage Rigging Career Intern .......................... 3

**Total Credits Required: 34.5**

- Students must register for the Theatre Arts section of COL101.
- These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**Required Credit Distribution**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences/History</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Veterinary Science Technology is a growing field that offers a variety of careers to individuals interested in working with animals either as technicians or as members of a scientific community. For many people, the study of veterinary technology serves as a starting point for entry into various animal and health-related careers.

A veterinary technician is described by the American Veterinary Medical Association as “a person knowledgeable in the care and handling of animals, in the basic principles of normal and abnormal life processes, and in routine laboratory and clinical procedures. A technician is primarily an assistant to veterinarians, biological research workers and other scientists.”

The demand for personnel trained in the area of animal care and management is strong. The large pet population requires technical-support personnel to assist veterinarians in clinical practices. The growth of biomedical research and the concern for humane care of animals used in research require qualified assistants. The expansion of the biotechnology industry has increased the need for qualified technical support.

The Veterinary Science Technology program has been designed to graduate well-trained and competent technicians for the veterinary and biomedical research fields. Practical experience with live animals and field experience under typical working conditions form an integral part of the program. The practical experience is achieved by internships with affiliated veterinary clinics, biomedical research centers and the college’s animal facilities.

The Veterinary Science Technology program is fully accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association. Upon completion of the program, the student is eligible to take the New York State Education Department licensure examination for certification as a veterinary technician.

An articulation agreement exists between Suffolk County Community College and Cornell University. Students have the opportunity to be accepted into the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell University after completing their A.A.S. degree at Suffolk County Community College.

Animal Use

Animal use in the Veterinary Science Technology program falls under the jurisdiction of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the New York State Department of Health. Although animal alternatives to animal use are employed, a minimum of hands-on animal training is required to meet the standards set forth by the American Veterinary Medical Association’s Committee on Veterinary Technician Activities.

Typical Employment Opportunities

Job opportunities exist as licensed veterinary technicians in the following areas:
- Small animal hospitals and clinics
- Research laboratories
- Pharmaceutical companies
- Pet Industry/Sales
- Public health agencies
- City, state and federal government agencies
- Universities
- Medical and dental schools
- Zoological gardens
- Laboratory animal products/sales

Admission Procedures and Requirements

All applicants must have successfully completed Mathematics B or Algebra II, high school biology and chemistry (both with laboratories), or their equivalents (at Suffolk County Community College, MAT007, BIO101, and CHE100). Those applying directly from high school must also have a high school math and science average of 75 or higher. Transfer students or SCCS students requesting a change of emphasis must have a minimum grade point average of 2.5 or higher in the prerequisite courses. Although work experience with animals is not required, it is highly recommended. It is recommended that students apply by January 1 in the year of anticipated entry.

Admission to the full-time day program occurs every fall; evening students are accepted in the fall of even-numbered years. However, many students take general education (non-VST) courses that would apply to the curriculum before being accepted into the program.

The Veterinary Science Technology curriculum is a restricted program and highly competitive.

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCS website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Meeting minimum criteria does not guarantee acceptance to the program. The college reserves the right to make final decisions based upon the applicant pool each year.

Minimum Grade Requirements and Program Completion

Students admitted into the program must achieve a minimum passing grade of C in all VST courses. Only one repeat of a VST course is permitted. For optimal student performance, students will take courses in the sequences indicated below.

**SUGGESTED DAY SEQUENCE**

**FIRST SEMESTER:** 18-19 credits
- BIO141: Zoology ........................................... 3
- CHE120: Introduction to General, Organic and Biochemistry ........................................... 4
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition 3
- Mathematics Elective ...................................... 3-4
- **VST101:** Introduction to Animal Technology ....................................... 2
- **VST102:** Comparative Anatomy of Domesticated Animals ......................... 3

**SECOND SEMESTER:** 18 credits
- BIO142: Animal Parasitology ........................................... 3
- ENG102: Introduction to Literature ........................................... 3
- Social Sciences Elective ........................................... 3
- **VST111:** Farm Animal Nursing ........................................... 3
- **VST112:** Comparative Physiology of Domesticated Animals ......................... 4
- **VST114:** Veterinary Practice Management ........................................... 2

**THIRD SEMESTER:** 16 credits
- **VST201:** Laboratory Animal Technology ........................................... 3
- **VST202:** Clinical Laboratory Techniques I ........................................... 3
- **VST203:** Animal Clinic Internship I ........................................... 3
- **VST205:** Pharmacy and Pharmacology ........................................... 3
- **VST206:** Veterinary Cardiology and Radiology ........................................... 4

**FOURTH SEMESTER:** 19 credits
- BIO244: General Microbiology ........................................... 4
- Physical Education ........................................... 2
- Social Sciences Elective ........................................... 3
- **VST212:** Clinical Laboratory Techniques II ........................................... 3
- **VST213:** Animal Clinic Internship II ........................................... 3
- **VST216:** Surgical Nursing and Anesthesiology ........................................... 4

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED:** 71-72

**SUGGESTED EVENING SEQUENCE**

(four years including summers)

**SUMMER SEMESTER I:** 6-7 credits
- ENG101: Standard Freshman Composition 3
- Mathematics Elective ...................................... 3-4

**FIRST SEMESTER:** 5 credits
- **VST101:** Introduction to Animal Technology ........................................... 2

**SECOND SEMESTER:** 6 credits
- **VST102:** Comparative Anatomy of Domesticated Animals ......................... 3
- **VST111:** Farm Animal Nursing ........................................... 3

**SUMMER SEMESTER II:** 7 credits
- CHE120: Introduction to General, Organic and Biochemistry ........................................... 4
- ENG102: Introduction to Literature ........................................... 3

**THIRD SEMESTER:** 7 credits
- **VST112:** Comparative Physiology of Domesticated Animals ......................... 4
- **VST114:** Veterinary Practice Management ........................................... 2
- **VST205:** Pharmacy and Pharmacology ........................................... 3
- **VST206:** Veterinary Cardiology and Radiology ........................................... 4

**FOURTH SEMESTER:** 9 credits
- **VST201:** Laboratory Animal Technology ........................................... 3
- **VST202:** Clinical Laboratory Techniques I ........................................... 3
- **VST205:** Pharmacy and Pharmacology ........................................... 3
- **VST206:** Veterinary Cardiology and Radiology ........................................... 4

**SIXTH SEMESTER:** 3 credits
- **VST212:** Clinical Laboratory Techniques II ........................................... 3

**SUMMER SEMESTER IV:** 3 credits
- **VST203:** Animal Clinic Internship I ........................................... 3

**SEVENTH SEMESTER:** 7 credits
- **VST201:** Laboratory Animal Technology ........................................... 3
- **VST216:** Surgical Nursing and Anesthesiology ........................................... 4

**EIGHTH SEMESTER:** 3 credits
- **VST213:** Animal Clinic Internship II ........................................... 3

**TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED:** 69-70

* Students are required to provide their own transportation to off-campus field experiences.
* These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.

**REQUIRED CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science Technology</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>(full-time students only) 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students are required to provide their own transportation to off-campus field experiences.*
*These courses constitute the major courses in this curriculum.*

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
VISUAL ARTS / A.S. DEGREE

Ammerman - Grant / VART-AS (204-1)
Hegis Code - 5610

This degree provides a general studio arts foundation curriculum for students interested in transferring into a baccalaureate degree program in visual arts. Emphasis is placed on drawing and design with opportunities to explore painting, sculpture, ceramics, printmaking, photography and computer art. Survey courses in art history are integrated into the program.

A successful portfolio review is required at the completion of the final semester, to be reviewed and accepted by the portfolio review committee for the granting of the A.S. degree.

Admission Procedures and Requirements

Students are admitted on a rolling basis, fall and spring.

FIRST SEMESTER: 16.5-17.5 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART105: Visual Arts</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG101: Standard</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART111: Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART130: 2D Design</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART133: Drawing I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND SEMESTER: 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG102: Introduction to</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* History Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART112: Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART134: Drawing II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART210: 3D Design</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Visual Arts Elective</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD SEMESTER: 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*** Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ART135: Life Drawing I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ART289: Portfolio Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH SEMESTER: 16 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lec.</th>
<th>Lab.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>** Visual Arts Elective</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Physical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 68.5-69.5

† To be selected from ART120 through ART129.
‡ To be selected from ART110 through ART129.

NOTES: 1) Students planning to transfer to a SUNY four-year institution should check the SUNY core General Education requirements on page 88 of this catalog for information on selection of elective courses.
2) Consult the Unified Transfer Programs chart on pages 29-30 of this catalog for information about transferring to four-year colleges/universities to continue study in this or a related field.

REQUIRED CREDITS DISTRIBUTION:

- Visual Arts: 38.5 credits
- English: 6 credits
- Humanities: 6 credits
- Social Sciences: 9 credits
- Mathematics: 3-4 credits
- Laboratory Science: 4 credits
- Physical Education: 2 credits

For up-to-date information on program requirements, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
SCCC Alumnus Profile

Marco A. Giamberardino, Class of 1990
Governmental Advocate

Not certain of his academic direction, Marco Giamberardino attended C.W. Post and SUNY Farmingdale, majoring in different subjects, before he enrolled at Suffolk County Community College, where his advisors helped him transfer his prior credits into the Liberal Arts curriculum. One of his professors, Jack Schanfeld, required students in his State and Local Politics and Government class to volunteer for a political campaign. Marco worked on a local Suffolk County race and by the time he finished the assignment, he had found his academic direction: government. “That class was my biggest take-away from Suffolk,” says Marco. “Professor Schanfeld helped me find my way. I owe my career direction to him.”

That direction has taken Marco to the top of his field as the senior director of governmental affairs for the Associated General Contractors of America (AGC), the oldest and largest national construction trade organization based in Arlington, VA. Getting to this point included stops at Stony Brook University, where Marco interned for New York State Senator Kenneth LaValle while earning a bachelor’s degree in Political Science and History in 1991, and at George Washington University for a Master of Public Administration degree, conferred in 1993.

After graduating, Marco stayed in the Washington, D.C., area to work as a legislative assistant for a New York State Senate office and then as an issue manager and advocate for a series of trade associations. Along the way, he began specializing in indoor air quality standards so that in 1999 the Building Owners and Managers Association (BOMA) International, the largest real estate group in the country, hired him to oversee the organization’s national building codes and national standards advocacy program. After three years with that organization, Marco was offered the position he now holds with Associated General Contractors.

AGC represents over 32,000 construction companies throughout the country, ninety percent of which are small, family-run businesses. Marco manages and directs government affairs for contractors engaged specifically in federal, heavy, industrial and embassy construction, and also cultivates public relations and grassroots activities for them. “The federal government is a massive bureaucracy. That alone makes it hard for real people to get heard in Washington. Consequently, many decisions are made in a vacuum,” he says. “My job is to give decision-makers the information they need to make the right choices.”

Recently, Marco worked on passing the federal Water Resources Development Act, legislation that had been on the table since 2000. Passed by Congress in 2007, it was vetoed by President Bush, only to become the first Congressional override of his Administration. This $23 billion piece of legislation, designated for the Army Corps of Engineers, helps shore up levees in New Orleans and California and beaches across the country.

Looking back on the education that helped Marco succeed, he believes that students should never discount the opportunities Suffolk County Community College offers. He says, “Suffolk provides local students the chance to find a career path. Attending the College is a can’t-miss opportunity for anyone looking for an excellent education.”
Courses

Note: Suffolk County Community College has adopted the SUNY six-digit course designation system. The former four-unit designations are listed after the slash on the following pages.

INTRODUCTION

Each course description in the following pages includes one or more of these designations: A, E, G. The letters indicate whether the course is offered on or by the Ammerman, Eastern and Grant campuses, respectively.

Generally, day courses meet one clock hour each week during the semester for every credit hour stipulated in the course description. Thus, a “3 cr. hr.” course meets three hours each week during a 15-week semester. However, two or three hours (or more) of laboratory, studio or other learning activities will count the same as one hour of lecture. Students should understand that one hour in class normally requires two hours of preparation, reading or outside work. Thus, a full-time student enrolled for 15 credits should be prepared to devote as much as 30 hours to out-of-class learning activities, in addition to time spent in the classroom.

Certain courses have prerequisites, and the college expects students to have successfully completed all prerequisites before registering for such courses. It is the student’s responsibility to make sure that all course prerequisites are completed before registering for a course. Questions concerning course prerequisites should be directed to an appropriate academic chairperson, academic dean or counselor. The college reserves the right to prohibit a student from attending a class when it feels the course prerequisite(s) have not been met.

Sequential courses numbered with a comma (such as 101, 102 or 201, 202) consist of two semester-length courses which may be taken in any sequence or independently of each other. Courses numbered with a hyphen (such as 101-102 or 201-202) must be taken in sequence and the first course must be satisfactorily completed before registering for the second.

Depending upon their curriculum, students may have considerable freedom to choose courses according to their interests. However, enrollment in certain courses is restricted to students matriculated in particular programs (e.g., only nursing students may enroll in NUR courses). In some other courses enrollment priority is given to students matriculated in particular programs but, if room is available, other students may be admitted (e.g., students in the health careers programs have priority in the HSC101 course, but others may take it as an elective if space is available).

Course descriptions in the following pages are grouped according to subject or discipline and subject groups are arranged alphabetically. For example, all courses in “Economics” are grouped together, and they will be found after “Earth and Space Science” and before “Electrical Technology.”

Some curriculum outlines, in addition to designating specific courses which must be completed, stipulate a “Humanities elective,” “Social Sciences elective,” “Science or Mathe-
matics elective," "Business elective," etc. In the list which follows, subjects or disciplines are grouped into these broad areas. It should be noted that "Liberal Arts electives" include any course in any subject area which is included under the humanities, social science, science or mathematics, and computer science areas.

Many of the courses listed in the following pages are offered both day and evening every semester. However, certain courses are offered only in the day (or only in the evening), and some courses are not offered each semester. Please consult the class schedule, published four times each year and also available online, for a complete listing of all courses to be offered in a particular fall, wintersession, spring or summer term.

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Definitions

Distance education is defined broadly by Suffolk County Community College to describe those teaching/learning methodologies and strategies that include interactive video transmission, online courses, telecourses, hybrid/blended courses or any combination of these eLearning/multimedia delivery systems. The basic purpose of distance education is to allow students to participate in the learning process from a distant site and not necessarily in real time. Synchronous distance education courses are conducted in real time and at more than one campus location, while asynchronous courses are those in which the course content, assignments and all student/student or student/faculty interaction is conducted online via computer over the Internet. Distance learning courses are intended for students who may find that distance education suits their learning needs or lifestyles better than traditional on-campus instruction, thus ensuring the maximum accessibility of Suffolk County Community College’s unique educational opportunities.

Mission Statement

Suffolk County Community College’s (SCCC) distance education program is structured to accommodate students’ needs for asynchronous (e.g., online courses, telecourses and blended/hybrid courses) learner-centered environments. Its synchronous classes also serve students who wish to enroll in classes rarely offered at their home campuses.

The SCCC distance education program encourages its faculty to explore new and innovative means of student assessment in order to maintain the same high academic standards as those of conventional SCCC courses. Moreover, the College’s distance education program provides professional and course development opportunities for faculty growth and course innovations.

The SCC Office of Instructional Technology allows the institution to serve its community as a leader in the use of instructional technologies within higher education.

Principles

The principles underlying the distance education course development process include first, a careful selection of those courses which are best-suited for distance education teaching and learning, and second, the coordination and scheduling of those courses if they are synchronous. These principles increase student access to courses by 1) maximizing enrollment in courses that are normally cancelled; 2) extending the course schedule and the use of the distance learning classrooms to off-peak times; 3) offering SCCC courses to students who do not have access to the campuses; and 4) expanding the variety of courses offered at the College to all campuses.

The Modalities

Asynchronous/Online Courses: These courses are offered fully online using the Desire2Learn course management system which is currently supported by the College. In addition, several faculty members have decided to use a non-supported course management system or have developed their own websites from which they offer their online courses. Students may take any online course offered by any campus.

Telecourses: Telecourses combine the viewing of videotapes/DVDs borrowed from campus libraries with independent assignments and five (or more for lab courses) required on-campus sessions. A professor coordinates videotaped instruction with teaching the on-campus sessions and creating and grading assignments.

Blended/Hybrid Courses: A Blended/Hybrid course is one in which some classroom sessions are held, but during the remainder of the time students work individually on class materials or participate in discussions within a secure website within the Desire2Learn course management system platform. This applies only to the lecture/recitation portion of science, clinical or performance-based courses that
are approved to be offered as blended/hybrid courses.

**Synchronous/DE Classroom Courses:** Distance Learning Classroom (synchronous) courses are those that are offered in real time, simultaneously at the three campuses in specially-equipped distance learning classrooms. The instructor teaches over live closed-circuit television from one of campus while students take the course at any of the three campuses. Hence, commuting time between the campuses is eliminated and access to courses that might ordinarily be canceled due to low enrollment at any one campus is expanded.

**Combined Modalities:** Some courses combine the telecourse, and the Distance Learning Classroom to permit students to attend in-class sessions at the most convenient campus.

**ONLINE PROGRAMS**

Online programs provide opportunities for students to complete course requirements in a distance education modality without being in the classroom. Course requirements and course content for online degrees parallel the college’s traditional curriculum requirements for campus-based curricula. Students may enroll in any online class on any campus, as long as they have completed the appropriate course prerequisites.

Currently, one curriculum is offered entirely online, the Associate of Applied Science degree in Business Administration (BUAO-AAS), which is described on page 98 of this catalog. Contact the Central Admissions Office for further information.

**INDEPENDENT STUDY**

A student wishing to carry out a learning project that incorporates content and depth not available through regular course offerings may submit a proposal to do so through an independent study course. Application for independent study should be made in advance of the semester during which the course activities will be carried out and must be made in consultation with a faculty member who will serve as instructor for the course. A proposal for independent study must include a rationale for the course, a statement of objectives to be achieved, and a description of activities to be carried out in order to achieve those objectives. Approval by the Executive Dean is required. Interested students are advised to consult the academic chair or assistant dean for the content area prior to preparing a proposal.

Independent study courses require, as a prerequisite, matriculated status at Suffolk County Community College and six credit hours in the respective area of study with a grade of B or better.

All Independent Study courses are designated 297 according to academic discipline.
### ACADEMIC AREAS, DISCIPLINES AND CODES

#### Business Area
- Accounting ........................................... ACC
- Banking and Finance ............................. BNK
- Business / Business: Management .......... BUS
- Business: Law ....................................... LAW
- Business: Marketing .............................. MKT
- Business: Retailing ............................... RET
- Information Processing ......................... INP
- Office Technologies .............................. OFT

#### Engineering Science and Technology Area
- Automotive Service Specialist .............. AUT
  - Architectural Technology .................. COT
- Drafting ............................................ DRF
- Electrical Technology - Electronics ........ ELT
- Engineering Science ............................ ENS
- Fire Protection Technology ................... FPT
- Telecommunications Technology ............ TEL

#### Humanities Area*
- Chinese ............................................ CHI
- Cinema Studies .................................. CIN
- Communications ................................. COM
- Computer Art ...................................... ART
- English ............................................. ENG
- French ............................................... FRE
- German ............................................. GER
- Humanities ........................................ HUM
- Interior Design ................................... INT
- Italian ............................................... ITL
- Journalism ........................................ ENG
- Latin .................................................. LAT
- Music ............................................... MUS
- Philosophy ........................................ PHL
- Photographic Imaging ......................... ART
- Spanish ............................................. SPN
- Theatre Arts ...................................... THR
- Visual Arts ........................................ ART
- Women's Studies ................................. WST, HUM, HIS, PHL, SOC

#### Nursing, Health and Physical Education Area
- American Sign Language/Interpreter for the Deaf .................. ASL
- Chemical Dependency Counseling ........ CDC
- Dietetic Technician .............................. DTE
- Early Childhood Education .................... EDU
- Physical Education:  
  - Fitness Specialist ............................. PFS
- Health Careers .................................. HSC
- Health Information Technology/  
  - Medical Records ............................... HIT
- Human Services .................................. HUS
- Medical Assisting .............................. MED
- Nursing ............................................. NUR
- Nursing Assistant .............................. NRA
- Occupational Therapy Assistant .......... OTA
- Physical Education ............................. PED
- Physical Therapy Assistant ................ PTA
- Practical Nursing ............................... PNU

#### Science and Mathematics Area*
- Astronomy ........................................ AST
- Biology ............................................. BIO, ENV
- Chemistry ......................................... CHE
- Earth and Space Science ...................... ESC
- Marine Biology ................................. MAR
- Mathematics ..................................... MAT
- Meteorology ...................................... MET
- Oceanography ................................... MAR
- Physics ............................................. PHY

#### Social Sciences Area*
- Anthropology .................................... ANT
- Economics ......................................... ECO
- Geography ......................................... GEO
- History ............................................ HIS
- Political Science ................................. POL
- Psychology ......................................... PSY
- Sociology .......................................... SOC

#### Special Areas
- Applied Technology ............................ APT
- College Seminars ............................... COL
- Computer Science* .............................. CST
- Criminal Justice ................................. CRJ
- Culinary Arts ..................................... CUL
- English as a Second Language .............. ESL
- Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration .......... HVA
- Hotel and Resort Management ............. HRM
- Interdisciplinary Studies* .................... IND
- Library Research ................................. LIB
- Police Administration ......................... POA
- Radio and Television Production .......... RTV
- Reading ............................................ RDG

---

*Courses in these areas can be used to fulfill Liberal Arts electives.
ACCOUNTING

ACC101 / AC1 A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I
Computerized enhanced instruction examines nature and purpose of accounting theory and procedures through study of accounting cycle, asset valuation and financial statements. Develops foundation of accounting knowledge for additional learning in subsequent courses. No prerequisite. Credit given for ACC101 or ACC113/ACC114, but not both.

ACC102 / AC12 A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II
Computerized enhanced instruction develops accounting principles and procedures as applied to partnerships and corporations. Designed primarily for students anticipating careers in accounting or who otherwise require detailed understanding of financial accounting practices. Prerequisite: ACC101.

ACC113‡ / AC13‡ A-E-G / 2 cr. hrs.
FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCOUNTING I
Computerized enhanced instruction examines basic accounting cycle. Emphasis on recording and summarizing aspects of accounting including topics of bank reconciliation and payroll. (Two hours lecture, one hour recitation.) No prerequisite.

ACC114‡ / AC14‡ A-E-G / 2 cr. hrs.
FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCOUNTING II
Computerized enhanced instruction is used to prepare financial statements, inventory valuation, receivables, payables, depreciation and control of plant assets. (Two hours lecture, one hour recitation.) Prerequisite: ACC113.

ACC115 / AC15 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING
Emphasis on attention-directing and problem-solving functions of accounting with respect to management planning and controlling fiscal activities. Recommended for all students outside accounting emphasis. Prerequisite: ACC101

ACC116 / AC16 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING
Includes three practice sets specially designed to provide students opportunity to prepare federal and state tax forms relating to depreciation, payroll, sales tax, and corporate income and franchise taxes. Also covers the one-write system, bank reconciliations and physical inventory procedures. Prerequisite: ACC101, or ACC113 and ACC114.

ACC117 / AC17 E / 3 cr. hrs.
MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING FOR THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY
Managerial accounting fundamentals especially tailored for students in hospitality service industries. Emphasis on attention-directing and problem-solving functions of accounting with respect to management planning and controlling fiscal activities of hotels and restaurants. Prerequisite: ACC101, or ACC113 and ACC114.

ACC119 / AC19 A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS
Benefits entrepreneurs who have little or no familiarity with accounting principles or business record keeping requirements for various types of business entities. Topics include basic bookkeeping, understanding financial statements, how to use accounting information, and compliance with taxation requirements. Additional topics include cash flow management, basic financial statement analysis, break-even analysis, inventory management, budgeting and costing. Assists students in making sound financial decisions and communicating more effectively with financial professionals. No prerequisite.

ACC126 / AC26 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING
Introduction to concepts and procedures of fund accounting as applied to government and nonprofit institutions. Topics include principles of fund accounting, appropriations, encumbrances, expenditures, and problems and procedures related to use and control aspects of budgets. Prerequisite: ACC101 or ACC113 and ACC114.

ACC137‡ / AC37‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COMPUTER ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES
Introductory course providing students with real-life exposure to use of major accounting applications programs on a microcomputer. Payroll, receivables, payables, inventory as well as integrated packages are utilized. Prerequisite: ACC101 or ACC113 and ACC114.

ACC145‡ / AC45‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.
FRAUD EXAMINATION
Fraud Examination will cover the principles and methodology of fraud detection and deterrence. The course includes such topics as skimming, cash larceny, check tampering, register disbursement schemes, billing schemes, payroll and expense reimbursement schemes, non-cash misappropriations, corruption, accounting principles and fraud, fraudulent financial statements, and interviewing witnesses. (2 hours lecture; 1 hour lab) Prerequisite: ACC101

ACC201 / AC51 A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I
Stresses theoretical and analytical aspects of financial accounting. Topics include the Balance Sheet and Income Statement with particular emphasis on current assets, fixed assets and current liabilities. Pertinent pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) are an integral part of the course. Prerequisite: ACC102.
Courses

Accounting — American Sign Language

ACC202 / AC52  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II
Involves same theoretical and analytical approach of
ACC201 but topical emphasis is on corporate capital,
long-term liabilities, investments, fund flow, analysis,
and reconstruction of financial statements. Pertinent
pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Stan-
dards Board (FASB) are an integral part of the course.
Prerequisite: ACC201.

ACC210 / AC70  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COST ACCOUNTING
Basic principles and procedures of cost accounting
and cost control in a manufacturing organization
through study of job order, process and standard
cost procedures, budgeting, predetermined cost,
variance and decision analysis. Prerequisite: ACC102
or ACC115.

ACC212‡ / AC82‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET
APPLICATIONS FOR ACCOUNTING
Concentrates on financial and managerial account-
ing applications with particular emphasis on using
advanced spreadsheet financial functions related to
recording business transactions; developing adjusted
trial balance; preparing financial statements; analyz-
ing and presenting accounts receivable; analyzing
inventory; accounting for property, plant, and equip-
ment; examining bonds payable and time value of
money; evaluating performance; understanding
cost-volume-profit relationships; and capital budget-
ing supported by spreadsheet graphics, database and
macro capabilities. Prerequisite: ACC102 and either
ACC137, BUS112, or CST101.

ACC214 / AC84  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CORPORATE FINANCE
Introductory course in business financial manage-
ment. Deals with need for funds within the firm and
alternative institutions and financial instruments
available. Prerequisite: ACC102.

ACC218 / AC88  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION
History of income taxation, gross income and exclu-
sions therefrom; deductions; credits; exemptions;
capital gains; depreciation, inventory and accounting
methods; accounting records; preparation and filing
of tax returns, with special emphasis on small busi-
ness and individual taxpayers. Prerequisite: ACC102
or ACC115.

ACC295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING
Special and current topics in Accounting may be
available. See the online catalog for a complete list-
ing. No prerequisite.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE /
INTERPRETER FOR THE DEAF

ASL101 / SL10  A / 3 cr. hrs.
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I
Introduces American Sign Language, the visual-ges-
tural language of the deaf. Incorporates nonverbal
communication techniques, basic vocabulary, gram-
mar principles and conversational skills. (3 hrs.
lecture.) No prerequisite.

ASL103 / SL23  A / 3 cr. hrs.
DEAF CULTURE AND CONTEMPORARY
ISSUES
Introduces culture and heritage of deaf Americans
and recent developments in fields of sign language
and deafness. Covers causes of deafness, degrees of
hearing impairment; educational, linguistic and
social needs of deaf individuals; diverse philosophies
of deaf education, and roles of professionals work-
ing with deaf people. Familiarizes students with
contemporary issues and current trends. Presents
future employment opportunities for persons with
American Sign Language skills. No prerequisite.

ASL105 / SL14  A / 3 cr. hrs.
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II
Expands skills in American Sign Language. Emphasis
placed on expressive and receptive conversational
skills including vocabulary expansion, deaf idioms
and creative use of visual vernacular. (3 hrs. lecture.)
Prerequisite: ASL101

ASL201‡ / SL20‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III
Further development of manual fluency in American
Sign Language. Stress placed on conversational regu-
lators, facilitating behaviors, morphological process,
subtle non-manual cues, sign fluidity and casual vs.
citation sign formations. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. labora-
tory.) Prerequisite: ASL105

ASL203 / SL24  A / 2 cr. hrs.
FINGERSPELLING
Introduces manual representation of words of a
spoken language. Emphasis on development of hand
configuration, basic word patterns, rhythm and flu-

Note: Admission to Advanced American Sign Language
courses (any course above ASL203) is limited to students
admitted to either the Interpreter for the Deaf (ASL-INT-
AAS) or American Sign Language Studies (ASL-STUDY-
AAS) sequences.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

‡ Course Fee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisite(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL205 / SL26</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PRINCIPLES OF INTERPRETING AND TRANSLITERATING</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Covers RID code of ethics and role of sign language interpreter in variety of settings (medical, legal, educational, mental health, social and theatrical). Includes overview of current process models of interpreting (i.e., Cokely, Colonos and Gish) and weekly in-class opportunities to apply these models to interpreting from spoken English to ASL/ASL to spoken English. Survey of history and literature of field included. Restricted to Interpreter majors; corequisite: ASL201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL210 / SL28</td>
<td>COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS: ASL AND ENGLISH</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Emphasizes importance of the student understanding the two languages: American Sign Language and English, and working between the two languages as an interpreter or worker in the deaf community. Provides in-depth study of phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics of American Sign Language in comparison with those of English. Prerequisite: ASL201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL212‡ / SL32‡</td>
<td>SIGN-TO-VOICE INTERPRETING</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to principles and techniques of interpreting manual, oral and written communication into spoken or written English equivalents. Also applies to concept and practice of interpreting from American Sign Language to spoken English. (2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ASL205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL220‡ / SL22‡</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE IV</td>
<td>A / 4 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Integrates well-developed American Sign Language communicative skills with interactive opportunities within the community of language users, i.e., the deaf community. Emphasis on cultural aspects inherent in the language: literature, values and attitudes, regional and social variations. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ASL201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL222‡ / SL34‡</td>
<td>VOICE-TO-SIGN INTERPRETING</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduces principles and techniques of interpreting spoken or written English into the manual, oral and written communication equivalents. Also applies to the concept and practice of interpreting from spoken English to American Sign Language. (2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ASL212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL230 / SL38</td>
<td>TECHNICAL SIGN LANGUAGE</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Application of contextual vocabulary and sentence structure in ASL and development of conceptual sign accuracy in the two languages: ASL and English. Areas of emphasis include, but are not limited to, educational, mental health, rehabilitation, legal, medical, theater arts, social services and religious interpreting settings. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: ASL212 and ASL220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL240‡ / SL43‡</td>
<td>SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER SEMINAR AND FIELDWORK</td>
<td>A / 5 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Using interpreting skills in practical applications in various settings in the deaf community. Involves classroom study and off-campus fieldwork assignments. Classroom study consists of reading assignments, videotapes, attitudes related to working with deaf persons, dealing with problems of interpreting, professional ethics, and the development role of an interpreter in the deaf community. Registration requires that the student purchase liability insurance through the college. (2 hrs. lecture, 12 hrs. fieldwork.) Students must be available during the day for fieldwork assignments. Prerequisite: ASL205, ASL212, and ASL222. Additional prerequisite or corequisite: ASL230.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL295</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special and current topics in American Sign Language may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT101 / AN11</td>
<td>CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introductory course studying broad range of cultural similarities and differences among human populations. Using ethnographic accounts as a database, initial focus is on non-Western cultures. Comparisons with more technologically advanced cultures provide important insights into how culture works. Prerequisite: RDG099 or ESL102 or equivalent. Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT103 / AN21</td>
<td>PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Explores fields of paleontology, primatology and human physical variation as they relate to human evolution. Change and stability, adaptation and extinction are major themes. Findings from evolutionary biology, behavioral ecology, and the hominid fossil record are integrated in order to understand the transition from ape to human. Where do we come from? Why do we behave the way we do? Where are we going? No prerequisite. Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANT105 / AN31
INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY
Explores basic concepts and methods of archaeological research, including nature of the archaeological record and how archaeologists generate and analyze data. Excavation, analysis and interpretation of material remains from well-known Old World and New World prehistoric and historic sites are examined. Cultural variation and culture change are major themes. Emphasizes application of these concepts to our own culture. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.

ANT201‡ / AN45‡
FIELDWORK IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Introduction to fieldwork techniques. Specific culture studies vary from year to year. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Offered summer semester only. No prerequisite.

ANT203 / AN50
ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION
Studies religion as an institution in primitive society. Places emphasis on anthropological methodology as a tool for understanding folk religious systems. Works of such anthropologists as Durkheim, Malinowski, Boas and Levi-Strauss are considered as they pertain to religious development. Application of anthropological methodology is demonstrated by use of North American, South American, Oceanic and African culture areas. Prerequisite: ANT101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.

ANT205 / AN55
NATIVE AMERICANS
Archaeology, prehistory and traditional development of Native American culture. Explores diversity of American Indian culture in terms of social systems, institutions and behavior patterns. Groups such as the Aztec, Navajo, Pueblo and Eskimo are studied in relation to their environmental adaptation and cultural development. Prerequisite: ANT101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.

ANT211 / AN20
CARIBBEAN CULTURES
Interdisciplinary study of historical and contemporary elements of diverse cultures in the Caribbean. Topics include history, economics, social institutions, cultural patterns and the arts. May be taken for social science or humanities credit. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.

ANT295
SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Special and current topics in Anthropology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ANT296
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY
Honors special topics courses in Anthropology may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

AST101‡ / ES21‡
ASTRONOMY OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM
Introduction to fundamental aspects of planetary science. Topics include historical development of astronomy; basic concepts of celestial coordinates and motions; properties and individual characteristics of planets and their moons, asteroids, comets and meteoroids; and origin and evolution of solar system. Students also learn to identify celestial objects (constellations, prominent stars, planets, etc.) utilizing planetarium, telescopes and unaided eye. Occasional evening observations required. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MA07 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

AST102‡ / ES22‡
ASTRONOMY OF STARS AND GALAXIES
Introduction to fundamental aspects of universe beyond our solar system. Topics include properties of electromagnetic radiation and its relation to study of celestial objects; structure, classification and evolution of stars, nebulae, star clusters, galaxies, and material between stars. Age, origin and evolution of universe studied in terms of modern cosmology. Occasional evening observations required. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or permission of instructor.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

AST103 / ES26
SEARCH FOR LIFE IN THE UNIVERSE
This course explores the question of whether or not life exists elsewhere in the universe. An interdisciplinary approach will be taken using concepts from astronomy, physics, chemistry, and biology to explore the likelihood of life developing beyond Earth. In addition the course will focus on recent/current developments concerning space expeditions designed to seek out possible forms of life on other worlds in our solar system. Sociological and philosophical viewpoints on the topic of life forming in other parts of the Universe will be discussed. Students will be expected to perform elementary mathematics, think critically, acquire and interpret data, present original thoughts/opinions in both oral and written form. The scientific method will be the cornerstone of the course’s endeavors to demonstrate how to used scientifically-established facts as the basis for the search for life beyond Earth. (3hr.lecture, 2hr. lab). Prerequisite: MAT007.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

‡ Course Fee
AST201‡ / ES57‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
**OBSERVATIONAL ASTRONOMY**
One-semester course devoted to systematic observations of the sun, moon, transits, eclipses, occultations and meteor showers. Various telescopes used for this study and for further study of planets, deep sky objects, binary stars, variable stars and asteroids. To best complete the course work, irregular hours of observations, planetarium sessions and field trips are required. (2 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. recitation, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: AST101 or AST102.

AST295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN ASTRONOMY**
Special and current topics in Astronomy may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

AST296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
**HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN ASTRONOMY**
Honors special topics courses in Astronomy may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

**AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE SPECIALIST**

AUT112‡ / AT12‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**INTEGRATED AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS**
Overview of basic operating systems in modern motor vehicle. Interdependence among systems and implications for troubleshooting and diagnosis explored. Laboratory work provides introduction to each of major automotive systems. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

AUT114‡ / AT14‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**STARTING AND CHARGING SYSTEMS**
Electrical and mechanical components of starting and charging systems used on vehicles. Theory, operation, diagnosis and repair procedures covered. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

AUT115‡ / AT16‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**SPECIALIZED ELECTRONICS**
Basic concepts of electricity and electronics which must be understood as preliminary to study of automotive electrical and electronic systems. Topics include current, voltage, resistance, series and parallel circuits, magnetism, inductance, capacitance, D.C. current and digital electronics. Laboratory provides opportunity to study circuits and components both theoretically and as found in actual automotive components. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

AUT118‡ / AT18‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND FUEL DELIVERY**
Theory and operation of computer systems employed on vehicles. Topics include introduction to E.C.M. computer operation, sensor operation and actuator operation. Computer diagnostics covered in detail. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

AUT222‡ / AT22‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**AUTOMOTIVE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING**
Theory and operation of auto heating and air conditioning systems. Training focuses on diagnosing and repairing systems and control equipment. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: AUT115.

AUT224‡ / AT24‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND PROCESSORS**
Electrical and electronic devices currently used in automotive field. Emphasis on diagnosis and servicing of components used on vehicles. Instruction on test equipment and proper procedures. Reading electrical wiring schematics stressed. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: AUT115.

AUT226‡ / AT26‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**FUEL INJECTION AND ENGINE EMISSION SYSTEMS**
Combustion by-products contained in gasoline engine exhaust: carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, unburned hydrocarbons, oxygen. Focus on systems used in vehicles to control these emissions. Students learn procedures and accurate specifications necessary to achieve desired vehicle emissions, including driveability diagnosis. Environmental rules and regulations and their impact on automotive repair industry discussed. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: AUT115 and AUT118.
AUT232‡ / AT32‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
ALIGNMENT, STEERING AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS
Theory, diagnosis and repair procedures of ABS brake systems, computerized alignments, suspension theory, and steering system diagnosis on current vehicles. Instruction includes brake hydraulic, electronic control and parts replacement. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: AUT115

AUT234‡ / AT34‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
ENGINE THEORY AND OVERHAUL
Begins with principles of internal combustion engine. Components and functions of gasoline engines studied. Engines are properly disassembled, parts identified, inspected, measured and reassembled. Engine break-in and proper testing demonstrated. Emphasis on troubleshooting and proper diagnosis. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: AUT115 and AUT118.

AUT236‡ / AT36‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE PRODUCTIVITY AND EFFICIENCY
Different theories related to running productive service department. Students study ways to improve productivity which increase their performance, evaluation of specialized tools vs. their cost, costs of purchasing tools on time, evaluation of repair procedures for safety, and time-saving steps. Students conduct time study as part of course. (45 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: AUT230.

AUT238‡ / AT38‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
BODY COMPUTERS AND ADVANCED SYSTEMS DIAGNOSIS
Use of sophisticated diagnostic equipment. Equipment covered includes computerized engine analyzers, emission testers, scopes, digital meters and timing devices. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: AUT118.

AUT242‡ / AT42‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVE SYSTEMS
Theory and operation of manual and automatic transmissions. Both rear-wheel and front-wheel drive systems covered. Diagnosis and servicing of components stressed. (30 hrs. lecture; 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

AUT246 / AT46  A / 3 cr. hrs.
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERSHIP STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS
Various aspects of service management as typically found in automotive dealership. Topics include theory of service supremacy or other divisional equivalent, federal and state regulation, insurance, purchasing procedures, facility planning, lease purchase agreements, customer relations, labor relations, and consumer group organizations. (45 hrs. lecture.) No prerequisite.

AUT295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE SPECIALIST
Special and current topics in Automotive Service Specialist may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

**BANKING AND FINANCE**

Note: Additional finance-related courses (besides those listed below) are ACC214: Corporate Finance, BUS105: Personal Financial Management, and ECO202: Money and Banking.

BNK101 / BF11  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO MONEY AND FINANCE
Basic coverage of money and credit creation, financial markets and financial decision-making. No prerequisites.

BNK103 / BF18  G / 3 cr. hrs.
PRINCIPLES OF BANKING
Economic importance of banks’ bookkeeping operations, legal relationships with depositors, management of bank funds, international controls and trust services, and Federal Reserve System. No prerequisites.

BNK201 / BF28  G / 3 cr. hrs.
FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTITUTIONS
Roles of banks and non-bank financial intermediaries as profit-making firms within the context of the American (United States) financial system. Prerequisite: ACC101 or BNK101 or ECO111.

BNK203 / BF35  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INVESTMENTS
Explores concepts and criteria associated with successful financial investing, examines fixed income securities, common stock, warrants, puts and calls, surveys commodities, collectibles, and real estate investments. Examines time value of money, financial statements, and sources of reliable investment information. Prerequisite: ACC101 or BNK101 or ECO111 or permission of instructor.

BNK205 / BF59  G / 3 cr. hrs.
FINANCIAL PLANNING
Introduction to study of personal planning process. Topics include insurance, taxation, investments, retirement and employee benefits, and estate planning. Discusses role of financial planner in today’s financial services environment. Also covers regulations affecting financial planners. Prerequisite: ACC101.

BNK295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN BANKING AND FINANCE
Special and current topics in Banking and Finance may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
BIOLOGY
BIO100-105, BIO118, BIO129, BIO209: Courses specifically designed for non-science majors.

The Biology Department offers a variety of courses for a wide range of students, including both science and non-science majors. Students are urged to discuss their course selections with either a member of the Biology faculty or an academic counselor prior to registration.

See “Marine Biology” for related courses.

**BIO101‡ / BY14‡**
A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
**PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY**
Survey of key concepts including biological chemistry, cell structure and function, organization of multicellular organisms, genetics, evolution and ecology. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

Notes: 1) Course specifically designed for non-science majors. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

**BIO103‡ / BY16‡**
A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
**HUMAN ECOLOGY**
Studies the dynamic balance within the ecosphere. The flow of energy and mineral resources is examined in natural and human systems, and human impact on this natural balance and flow of resources is studied. Social causes and solutions to ecological insults also investigated. The laboratory examines, either through experiments or field study, characteristics of different ecosystems, stresses and impacts on different ecosystems, and current human actions to solve or prevent ecological problems. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007.

Notes: 1) Course specifically designed for non-science majors. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

**BIO105‡ / BY17‡**
E / 4 cr. hrs.
**SURVEY OF THE HUMAN BODY**
Survey of biological chemistry, cell structure and function, tissues and organ systems of the human body, and genetics. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

Notes: 1) Course specifically designed for non-science majors. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

**BIO111‡ / BY21‡**
**BOTANY**
Principles of structure and function of plants. Plant cells, tissues, roots, stems, leaves and flowers discussed in detail. Plant classification, ecology, growth and development, photosynthesis, respiration, genetics and reproduction among topics covered. Emphasis on flowering plants, although other groups are treated in their evolutionary context. Work in campus greenhouse and horticultural lab is integral part of course. (3 hrs. lab, 3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: MAT007.

Notes: 1) Intermediate course for which there is a prerequisite. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

**BIO118‡ / BY18‡**
A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
**TOPICS IN HUMAN BIOLOGY**
Cuts across usual lines to include selections from all departmental offerings pertinent to an in-depth understanding of man’s role in the biosphere. Some topics included come from the fields of human physiology and anatomy, human genetics, human evolution and human ecology. May be taught by specialists from each field of study. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. seminar including films, field trips, laboratory experiments and discussions.) Prerequisite: BIO101 or BIO150.

Notes: 1) Course specifically designed for non-science majors. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

**BIO130‡ / BY30‡**
A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
**ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I**
Basic principles of the structure and function of the human body are discussed in depth for each of the organ systems. Physiology is presented from both a biochemical and organismal point of view. Basic understanding of chemistry, physics and mathematics is introduced where useful and necessary for understanding these biological phenomena. Special attention given to the application of these principles and concepts to health-related areas. A two-semester sequence (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 and high school chemistry or CHE100 or equivalent. Recommended: high school biology, BIO101 or BIO105.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

‡ Course Fee

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
BIO132‡ / BY32‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II
Basic principles of the structure and function of the human body are discussed in depth for each of the organ systems. Physiology is presented from both a biochemical and organismal point of view. Basic understanding of chemistry, physics and mathematics is introduced where useful and necessary for understanding these biological phenomena. Special attention given to the application of these principles and concepts to health-related areas. A two-semester sequence (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO130.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO138‡ / BY38‡ G / 4 cr. hrs.
FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION
The human body as a wholly integrated, self-regulating model of functional anatomy. Introduces human structure at the cellular level and progresses to tissues, organs and organ systems. Common pathologic conditions are contrasted with normal form and function. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO101
Note: Restricted to students in Health Information Technology curriculum.

BIO141‡ / BY41‡ G / 3 cr. hrs.
ZOOOLOGY
Evolutionary approach to survey of animal kingdom. Topics include the origin of life, cell structure and molecular biology. Involves taxonomic study of structure and function of representatives of the major phyla as well as their ecology and life history. The vertebrate is covered in detail. Laboratory exercises parallel many of the lecture topics with emphasis on vertebrate dissection. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent, high school biology and chemistry with laboratory. Required for students in Veterinary Science Technology curriculum; does not satisfy laboratory science requirement for any curriculum.

BIO142‡ / BY42‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY
Introduction to principles of basic parasitology with emphasis on identification, classification, life history, and prevention and control of internal and external parasites of economic importance to animal industry. In the laboratory, students view parasites, learn treatments, and develop routine procedures and techniques necessary to deliver accurate laboratory results in parasite examination. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO141 or permission of department.
Note: Required for students in Veterinary Science Technology curriculum; does not satisfy laboratory science requirement for any curriculum.

BIO150‡ / BY50‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
MODERN BIOLOGY I
Comprehensive study of the basic processes in living organisms at the following levels of organization: molecules, cells, organs and organ systems, organisms and ecosystems. Evolution and ecology serve as the contexts in which bioenergetics, information transfer, biosystematics, morphology and physiology are studied. Designed for science majors. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent and high school chemistry or permission of instructor.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO152‡ / BY52‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
MODERN BIOLOGY II
Comprehensive study of the basic processes in living organisms at the following levels of organization: molecules, cells, organs and organ systems, organisms and ecosystems. Evolution and ecology serve as the contexts in which bioenergetics, information transfer, biosystematics, morphology and physiology are studied. Designed for science majors. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO150
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO209‡ / BY19‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
PLANTS AND PEOPLE
Through lectures, labs and field trips, plants are studied from three different points of view: historical, biological and ecological. From historical point of view, course emphasizes role of plants in human development and their importance in history and discovery, investigating how plants are used by man in nutrition, housing, medicine and cultural practices. From biological point of view, includes basic plant biology; plant structure and function, including cell morphology, plant anatomy and elementary plant physiology. Main groups of plants are studied with emphasis on flowering plants. Emphasizes hands-on learning. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.
Notes: 1) Course specifically designed for non-science majors. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO210‡ / BY20‡ A-E / 4 cr. hrs.
FIELD BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY
Functional aspects of natural communities and ecosystems. Relation of ecology to evolutionary ideas is stressed and the natural population in its community serves as the basic study unit. Examples largely drawn from communities of North America, Long Island in particular. Field trips emphasize identification of local life forms and their role in natural communities. Lab work investigates general ecological principles. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO101 or BIO150 or MARI105 or ENV128.
Notes: 1) Intermediate course for which there is a prerequisite. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
BIO219‡ / BY29‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  BIOTECHNOLOGY IN OUR FAST-CHANGING WORLD
For non-science majors. Introduces students to basic concepts and techniques in biotechnology with applications in forensic science, paternity cases, genetic engineering, bioremediation, medicine and agriculture. Emphasizes development of laboratory skills and includes issues of social interest such as bioethics of genetic cloning, legal uses of DNA technology in criminal cases, discussions on use of engineered organisms for ecological control, gene therapy, disease diagnosis and food production. “Hands-on approach” with strong laboratory content. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO101 or permission of instructor.
Note: Intermediate course for which there is a prerequisite.

BIO244‡ / BY44‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY
Introduction to microbiology by a survey of methods, tools and techniques used in studying main groups of bacteria and other microorganisms and application of this knowledge in physical and chemical control of microorganisms. Relationship of microorganisms to disease is discussed. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO132.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO246‡ / BY46‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF HUMAN MOVEMENT
Detailed treatment of structure and function of muscular and skeletal systems and their nervous coordination, including those aspects of respiratory and circulatory systems pertaining to muscular function, cardiovascular physiology and physiology of exercise. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO130; corequisite: BIO132 and PTA201.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO262‡ / BY62‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  GENETICS
Study of classical modes of inheritance and molecular genetics with emphasis on research techniques. Laboratory experiments using living organisms illustrate genetic principles and techniques. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO132 or BIO150.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO267‡ / BY67‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  BIOTECHNOLOGY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY I
Introduces study of molecular mechanisms underlying transmission and expression of genes. DNA replication and recombination examined. Both prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems analyzed, with emphasis on regulation of gene expression. Lab component teaches advanced laboratory techniques used in molecular biology and biotechnology laboratory. Includes basic DNA concepts, bacterial transformation, agarose gel electrophoresis, recombinant DNA technology including cloning, PCR cloning, prokaryotic gene expression; eukaryotic gene expression in yeast and higher plants (transformation); DNA extraction and purification; Polymerase chain reaction and its practical applications in industrial research and forensics laboratory; protein analysis using SDS PAGE and immuno-detection. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO150

BIO270‡ / BY70‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  EMBRYOLOGY
Study of morphological and biochemical events occurring during development. Development of major organ systems in representative vertebrate species examined with emphasis on genetic and environmental factors involved in congenital malformations. (2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO152 or BIO132.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO272‡ / BY72‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  MICROBIOLOGY
Introduction to study of microorganisms and their environments. Introduces students to microbial physiology, microbial genetics (including recombinant DNA technology), immunology microbial ecology and evolution. Designed for science majors. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO152 or permission of instructor.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

BIO295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY
Special and current topics in Biology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

BIO296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY
Honors special topics courses in Biology may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee  For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
ENV115 / SE15
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
E / 3 cr. hrs.
Focuses on cause and effect relationship of pollution and environmental degradation. Emphasis on current environmental issues threatening well-being of earth’s ecosystems, resources and populations. Special attention given to Long Island’s environmental problems. No prerequisite.
Note: Credit given for ENV115 or ENV128 but not both. Does not fulfill a laboratory science requirement.

ENV128 / SE28
CONTEMPORARY ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Identifies and examines current environmental problems from viewpoint of environmental, social, political and economic consequences. Solutions are formulated and their impacts examined. No prerequisite.
Note: Credit given for ENV128 or ENV115 but not both. Does not fulfill a laboratory science requirement.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS: Law

LAW101 / BL40
INTRODUCTION TO LAW
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Introduces an understanding of law through its forms, classifications and sources. Impact of law as influenced by political, social and economic needs; legal rights and their enforcement; federal and state court systems; and functions of administrative agencies. A study of the lawsuit, jurisdiction, pleadings, preparation of forms and role of the paralegal. No prerequisite.

LAW103 / BL41
INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Introduces roles that paralegals fill in the American legal system. Students examine ethical considerations of a paralegal and fundamental concepts a paralegal needs to understand. Includes materials designed to develop basic legal skills such as interviewing, investigation, research and writing as a foundation for the other courses in the paralegal program. No prerequisite.

LAW105 / BL47
LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND PRACTICES
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Serves as a basis for all types of law offices through a study of general management principles and practices applied to office operations. Includes billing practices, bookkeeping, filing, telephone techniques and correspondence. No prerequisite.

LAW107 / BL70
LAW FOR BUSINESS
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Introductory course exploring most significant activities in business law with emphasis on specific knowledge essential for managers in workplace. No prerequisite
Note: Credit given for LAW107 or the combined sequence of LAW111/LAW212 but not both.

LAW111 / BL71
BUSINESS LAW I
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Introduction to law: law as a social institution, its origin, development and administration; law of contracts, agency, employment, insurance, government regulations of business. Emphasis on personal property, bailments and real property. No prerequisite.
Note: Credit given for the combined sequence of LAW111/LAW212 or for LAW107, but not both.

LAW202 / BL43
CIVIL LITIGATION
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
In-depth study of all tools and procedures available to an attorney in preparing for and conducting civil litigation. Emphasis placed on preparing motions, subpoenas, gathering evidence, documentation and witnesses. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103 or approval of instructor.

LAW212 / BL72
BUSINESS LAW II
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Continuation of Business Law I. Commercial paper, creditors' rights, secured transaction, partnerships, corporation, agency, wills and estates. Emphasis on Uniform Commercial Code. Prerequisite: LAW111.
Note: Credit given for the combined sequence of LAW111/LAW212 or for LAW107, but not both.

LAW213‡ / BL50‡
PARALEGAL INTERNSHIP
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
An internship program conducted in various Suffolk County government departments, private business legal departments and private law offices. Students have opportunity to relate skills learned in the classroom to actual law office applications and to acquire experience in a law office setting. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Internship hours: average of eight hours per week. Class meetings: a one-hour session per week. Prerequisite: LAW105 and LAW240. Students must also be Paralegal majors and receive permission of director of Paralegal program.

LAW215 / BL75
LAW OF PROPERTY
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Study of property ownership, closings, property management, property financing, and instruments pertaining thereto including development of consumer rights and usury statute analysis. Students trained to assist in investigation, preparation and maintenance of records necessary to perform the above services in a corporate law department or law office. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103 or approval of instructor.
LAW218 / BL78  
DOMESTIC RELATIONS  
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Complete study of the substantive law of domestic relations. Includes law of marriage, adoption, divorce, annulment, separation, family obligations, etc. Also explores matrimonial actions and various procedures employed therein. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103 or approval of instructor.

LAW240 / BL80  
LEGAL RESEARCH  
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Provides an understanding of functions of the law library and develops research skills through use of digests, encyclopedias, reporter systems and practice manuals. Requires participation in drafting special research projects and preparation of pleadings. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103 or approval of instructor. Enrollment open only to students in Paralegal curriculum.

LAW242 / BL82  
NEGLIGENCE AND INVESTIGATIONS  
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Study of fundamental principles of law of negligence and investigation techniques required in handling of negligence and insurance claims. Interviewing of witnesses, signed statements, photographs, diagrams and sketches, accumulating and collating accident reports, weather reports and other pertinent information from police, hospital and public records are studied. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103.

LAW244 / BL84  
PARTNERSHIP AND CORPORATION LAW  
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Review of legal aspects in formation of business entities, including sole proprietorship, partnership and corporation, with a survey of fundamental principles of law applicable to each and preparation of documents necessary to organization and operation of each. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103 or approval of instructor.

LAW246 / BL86  
ESTATES, TRUSTS AND WILLS  
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Study of wills and trusts and survey of fundamental principles of law applicable to each. Also, a study of organization and jurisdiction of surrogates court, detailed analysis of administration of estates and review of estate and inheritance taxes applicable to such estates. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103 or approval of instructor.

LAW250 / BL87  
ESTATE, TRUST AND GIFT TAXATION  
A-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Taxation of estates, gifts and trusts from point of view of the law practice. Problems frequently encountered in a law office in these areas are stressed, as is tax planning, maintenance of proper records and preparation of forms and returns which are required. Both federal and New York State law are covered, as are the new unified transfer tax and the new generation shipping transfer. Prerequisite: LAW101 and LAW103 or approval of instructor.

LAW295  
SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS LAW  
A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.

Special and current topics in Business: Law may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

Business: Management

BUS101 / BA11  
INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Delves into the most significant activities in business. Topics include ownership, organization, marketing, purchasing, production, business finance, personnel, labor relations and government regulation. Recommended as background for further studies in business. No prerequisite.

BUS103 / BA12  
MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.

Introduces processes of project definition, project planning, project implementation/control and project termination skills. Explores case studies utilizing Microsoft Project and introduces use of PERT and Gantt charts, flow diagrams, etc. Utilizes Microsoft Office components to produce project status reports and proposals. Explores skills such as collaboration, prioritization, scheduling, budgeting, cost control and contracts. Prerequisites: CST101, or INP101 and CST102 or permission of academic chair or area dean.

BUS105 / BA15  
PERSONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Gives students basic knowledge of principles, practices and techniques in handling their own personal financial affairs in a businesslike manner. Relative advantages and disadvantages of savings accounts, checking accounts, charge accounts, credit cards, revolving credit, installment loans, life insurance, health insurance, casualty and automobile insurance, renting versus buying, amortized mortgages, investing in mutual funds, and stocks and bonds are discussed in detail. No prerequisite.

BUS107 / BA21  
BUSINESS MATHEMATICS  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.

Use of mathematics in various business applications. All problem solving is accomplished through arithmetic methods (no algebra is required). Topics include percentages, simple and compound interest, discount interest, marketing computations, insurance, basic taxes and investment problems. Does not satisfy mathematics/science elective requirements. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
BUS109 / BA29 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
SUPERVISION: CONCEPTS AND PRACTICES  
Study of supervisory functions from viewpoint of the first-line supervisor. Emphasis on concepts of supervision and practices used by first-line supervisors in putting them into effect. Gives students actual practice through discussions of case problems arising from work situations. For students enrolled in certificate or A.A.S. business programs who plan to enter the business world immediately upon graduation. No prerequisite.

BUS112 / BA22 A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
COMPUTING FOR BUSINESS  

BUS114 / BA42 A / 3 cr. hrs.  
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
Integrates skills and attitudes necessary to succeed in the workplace. Recent business surveys indicate that the great majority of all job dismissals are due to personality difficulties and image problems. Students need to develop a “professional presence” to succeed in the workplace. Students can apply what they have learned and are learning in their own current work situation. Emphasizes practical side of the theory of success on the job. No prerequisite.

BUS115 / BU15 A-E-G / 1.5 cr. hrs.  
COLLEGE/WORKPLACE SKILLS SEMINAR  
Introduces business student to general skills needed for success in workplace. Connects the college experience and its impact on students’ skills necessary to compete in world of work. Fulfills Freshman Seminar requirement for students in accounting, business-related and paralegal curricula. No prerequisite.

BUS117 / BA25 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS  
Principles of business communication as they relate to the contemporary business organization. Emphasis on management approaches and solutions to communication problems unique to the business community. Topics include word/information processing, employment communication, and effective preparation of business correspondence and reports. Resume writing and marketing oneself for the job search is explored. Prerequisite: ENG101 or permission of instructor.

BUS121 / BA52 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
OFFICE MANAGEMENT  
Introduces scope and responsibilities of administrative office management. Topics include planning, organizing, operating and controlling office operations; leadership and human relations factors; and an overview of the effect office technology has had on the business world including telecommunications, reprographics, office systems, records management, data processing, word processing and voice processing. No prerequisite.

BUS123 / BA53 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
ENTREPRENEURSHIP  
Study of environment of small business and functions and philosophy of entrepreneur. Topics include problems in initiating and achieving success in new small business, including financing, marketing, management and legal governmental relationships involved. No prerequisite. Recommended corequisite: BUS125.

BUS125 / BA54 A-G / 1 cr. hr.  
THE BUSINESS PLAN  
Teaches students how to write a business plan, which is a detailed analysis of a company. Provides an explanation of industry in which the company will compete, the company’s goals, objectives, and a plan to achieve these goals; corequisite: BUS123.

BUS127 / BA55 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR  
Study of the nature of people in a business environment, significance of work, and the human resource. Topics include job satisfaction and motivation, formal and informal work groups, organization and authority, employee relations with the public, decision-making and problem-solving, the needs and goals of both people and the business environment. No prerequisite.

BUS129 / BA56 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT  
Study of purposes, objectives and techniques of personnel administration. The role of personnel administration, human relations, procurement, interviewing, selection and training of personnel, labor relations, research and control of the personnel functions. No prerequisite.

BUS131 / BA57 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
PRINCIPLES OF TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT  
Creation, monitoring and evaluation of the training and development function. Specifically, course involves fundamentals of training needs assessment and establishing/developing/implementing a training program. Assessments and evaluation of these programs are reviewed. Ethics and social responsibility in the workplace also discussed. Prerequisite: BUS101 or BUS129 or permission of instructor.
BUS133 / BA58  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
Practical study of labor management relations with emphasis on collective bargaining practices and the law. Reviews Wagner Act, Taft-Hartley Act, Taylor Law, and related aspects of civil service law. Trends and current attitudes in labor-management relations in both public and private sector are examined and discussed. No prerequisite.

BUS135 / BA61  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE
Introduction to e-commerce and how it is conducted and managed. Explores opportunities, limitations, issues and risks involved with e-commerce. Interdisciplinary nature of topic should interest managers and professional people in a functional area of business world. No prerequisite.

BUS141 / BA62  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
FUNDAMENTALS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
Familiarizes business students with international business concepts and practices. Special attention given to organizational structure of international business; letters of credit; bills of exchange; foreign drafts; technical procedures; documentation; foreign, consular, and domestic regulations; foreign credits; insuring and financing; and exports. No prerequisite.

BUS143 / BA63  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
FUNDAMENTALS OF EXPORTING AND IMPORTING
Introduction to export/import practices of small and medium-sized firms. Provides a practical, step by step, techniques-oriented guide in managing and marketing export/import business, from assessment of its feasibility to successful completion. Students develop understanding of international trade regulations and requirements, procedures and documentation, and intermediaries facilitating flow of goods and services. Prerequisite: BUS141 or permission of instructor.

BUS150‡ / BU80‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION IN BUSINESS
Cooperative Education is supervised on the job training directly related to a student’s academic major and career interest. Co-op students integrate classroom theory with practical work experience. Through a required weekly seminar, students receive instruction in employment communications and discuss work station learning experiences. Students must be available to work a minimum of 8-10 hours per week. Interested students should contact appropriate program coordinator on their campus for more information. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite: Completion of at least 24 credit hours (12 credits being in the business area, with the exception of CST students), minimum overall GPA of 2.5, and permission of appropriate co-op coordinator, area chairperson and/or area assistant dean. (At Eastern Campus offered only in spring semester.)

BUS201 / BA51  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

BUS203 / BA59  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
NEW VENTURE MANAGEMENT
Expands on fundamentals taught in BA53 and BA54. Teaches students managerial and supervisory concepts necessary to succeed as entrepreneurs and/or entrepreneurial managers who have a stake in new venture’s success. Students gain practical experience by participating in multimedia computer simulation which allows students to experience owning a business for its first twelve months of operation. Prerequisite: BUS123 and BUS125.

BUS207 / BA65  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Provides students with an understanding of principles of company-wide quality management, tools for planning a quality program, total quality management (TQM) philosophy, statistical process control techniques, and planning models for efficient problem analysis and solution implementation. Students introduced to theories of Deming, Ishikawa, Juran and Crosby. Careers in area of TQM are explored. Prerequisite: BUS201; corequisite: MAT103.

BUS208 / BA68  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
CASE STUDIES IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Advanced capstone course for Business Administration (BUAS-AS) majors taken final semester before graduation. Working individually and in teams, students integrate, strengthen, expand, apply and document business administration skills and competencies. Through solution of case studies, students demonstrate abilities to think critically, solve managerial, quantitative, and ethical business problems, and utilize contemporary business-related technology. Other active learning assignments may be included as students exercise effective business management and leadership skills and develop global business mindset. Prerequisite: completion of a least 45 credits in the Business Administration A.S. degree curriculum (BUAS-AS), including ACC102, BUS201, ENG101, MKT101 and LAW111.

‡ Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
BUS209 / BA70  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY BUSINESS
Advanced capstone course for Business Administration (A.A.S., BUAD) majors taken final semester before graduation. Working individually and in teams, students demonstrate abilities to think critically, solve managerial, quantitative and ethical business problems, utilize business-related technology, and exhibit effective leadership in response to current business events and case studies. Through a variety of learner-centered activities, students assemble portfolios documenting effective communication skills, understanding, and practical knowledge of business administration. Prerequisite: Completion of at least 45 credits in BUAD-AAS curriculum, including ACC101, BUS101, LAW107 MKT101 and a business elective.

BUS211 / BA73  A / 3 cr. hrs.  INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS PRACTICE FIRM
Using international business model, students work as team members in simulated business firm in state-of-the-art facility. Students perform various business functions including strategic planning, human resource management, accounting, marketing and business communications as firm transacts business with students in other simulated companies in United States and around world. Students practice business principles and practices through participation in decision making, critical thinking and team building activities. Prerequisite: BUS101, or BUS141 or permission of area administrator.

BUS295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
Special and current topics in Business Management may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

Business: Marketing
MKT101 / BD57  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  MARKETING
Introduction to fundamental marketing management theories, practices and problems. Attention directed to marketing strategies including distribution, pricing, promotion and product. In addition, consumer behavior and government regulation are examined in a marketing context. Current events and case problems are integrated with standard course material for discussion. No prerequisite.

MKT107 / BD59  G / 3 cr. hrs.  CONSUMER BEHAVIOR
Examination of theories and research findings relating to consumer motivation and behavior. Employs an interdisciplinary approach by utilizing disciplines of anthropology, psychology, economics and sociology to understand consumers, their preferences, their decisions and spending behavior, role of motivation, and use of such information as applied in marketing. No prerequisite.

MKT201 / BD58  G / 3 cr. hrs.  CASES IN MARKETING MANAGEMENT
Advanced course in marketing management which focuses on major types of decisions facing the marketing executive in attempts to harmonize objectives and resources of the firm with opportunities found in the marketplace. Strengthens student’s ability to analyze these complex marketing situations and to further define and select optimum alternatives through proper application of current marketing theory. Extensive use made of recently published marketing management case studies. Prerequisite: MKT101

MKT213 / BD70  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  ADVERTISING
Study of procedures and techniques of advertising. Special attention given to purposes of advertising, creating advertising ideas, writing copy, trademarks, fundamentals of advertising layout, selecting and using media, market research, and the advertising agency. No prerequisite.

MKT216 / BD73  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  PRINCIPLES OF SALES
Study of basic principles of successful selling. Consideration of place of the salesperson in our competitive economy, developing a sales-winning personality, and the “selling cycle” from prospecting through closing the sale. Films and practice sales presentations by students are included. No prerequisite.

MKT218 / BD79  G / 3 cr. hrs.  MARKETING RESEARCH
Techniques of doing market research, its application, methods of gathering information, sampling methods, analysis and final report writing. Prerequisite: MKT101 and MAT103.

MKT220 / BD80  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.  INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
Examines the marketing process and changing global environment. Focuses on problems, policies and strategies involved in marketing products in foreign markets. Prerequisite: MKT101.

MKT295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARKETING
Special and current topics in Marketing may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

Business: Retailing
RET111 / BD63  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  RETAIL PRINCIPLES
Study of the retail organization, its structure, its personnel and merchandising policies, including introduction to various careers in retailing. Fundamental principles of locating, establishing and operating a retail store are developed. No prerequisite.
RET112 / BD64  A / 3 cr. hrs.
RETAILING BUYING AND MERCHANDISING
Presents basic knowledge of the buyer’s role in department store and chain operation. Involves a study of resources, buying techniques, and relationships with resident buying offices. Attention given to such merchandising data as prices, markdowns, stock turnover, markups and planning of stocks and purchases. Prerequisite: RET111

RET115 / BD65  A / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO THE FASHION BUSINESS
Surveys types of business enterprises, activities, operational processes, and their varied interrelationships in the fashion business. Concentration placed on developments and trends of major sectors of the marketing of fashion: primary market, secondary market and retailing. No prerequisite.

RET201 / BD68  A / 3 cr. hrs.
RETAIL OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT
Study of day-to-day management of the store and its component departments. Emphasis given to functions commonly performed by retail managers during their first years following graduation from college. Major topics include management of personnel, inventory and equipment; store security; and administration of merchandising plans. Prerequisite: RET111. Offered fall semester only.

RET211 / BD69  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN RETAIL MANAGEMENT
Analysis of the retail manager’s operation including techniques employed in the vital areas of buying, pricing, selling and controlling of expenses. Actual case studies utilized to develop insight into problems confronting today’s retailer. Prerequisite: RET111, RET112 and RET201. Offered spring semester only.

RET295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN RETAIL
Special and current topics in Retail may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING
Courses designated CDC225 and above are restricted to students who have been accepted into the Chemical Dependency Counseling curriculum.

CDC111 / CD11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY IN AMERICAN SOCIETY
Comprehensive exploration of historical, pharmacological, social and psychological aspects of abuse of and addiction to substances by society. Explores society’s attitudes and misconceptions about substance use and reviews current theories of addiction treatment and prevention for both addicts and significant others. No prerequisite.

CDC115 / CD15  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DYNAMICS OF ADDICTION
In-depth exploration of biological, psychological and social theories of substance use, abuse and addiction with emphasis on their implications for prevention and treatment. Related addictive behaviors including concept of co-dependence are studied. Prerequisite: CDC111 or permission of department.

CDC120 / CD20  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT FAMILY SYSTEMS
Comprehensive exploration of effects of addiction and dysfunction on nuclear and extended family systems. Focuses on identification, education and treatment of “significant others” who may be affected by a person's substance abuse or addiction. Prerequisite: CDC111 or permission of department.

CDC225 / CD25  G / 3 cr. hrs.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Exploration of formal and informal responses of criminal justice system to crimes and social disorder related to alcohol/substance abuse. Includes analysis of effectiveness of both law enforcement and diversionary strategies to combat endemic problems of controlled substances and alcohol. Prerequisite: CDC111 or permission of department.

CDC230 / CD30  G / 3 cr. hrs.
PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTATION: DATA COLLECTION, ASSESSMENT, TREATMENT PLANNING
Comprehensive examination of all documentation utilized in various health system agencies, with particular attention to those agencies specializing in alcohol/drug treatment. Includes actual preparation of various professional materials, i.e., psychosocial data and assessments, treatment plans, clinical reports, progress notes and other specialized material. Prerequisite: CDC111 or permission of department.

CDC235 / CD35  G / 3 cr. hrs.
TECHNIQUES FOR COUNSELING THE CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT CLIENT
In-depth examination of basic precepts of helping relationships. The student studies and practices client interviewing, goal setting, development and implementation of a client action plan, and how to promote client motivation. Emphasizes working with the chemically dependent client Prerequisite: CDC115 and CDC120 or permission of department.

CDC240 / CD40  G / 3 cr. hrs.
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY EDUCATION AND PREVENTION
History of substance abuse prevention efforts with emphasis on various approaches to the problem and evaluation of their effectiveness. Includes evaluation of needs of special populations within the larger community. Current theory and practice are reviewed through a study of several actual prevention programs. Students expected to develop and present a prevention lesson in the class. Prerequisite: CDC111 or permission of department.

† Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Chemical Dependency Counseling — Chemistry

CDC246 / CD46  G / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED TECHNIQUES FOR COUNSELING THE CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT CLIENT
Advanced counseling and therapy concepts and techniques that apply to assessment, diagnosis and treatment modalities for addictions and for psychosocial conditions that may coexist with the chemical dependency condition. Also addresses collateral treatment concerns for “significant other” persons involved with the chemically dependent client as well as appropriate uses of supervision, peer support, professional affiliations, and continuing professional education for the practitioner. Working with health professionals on the treatment team emphasized. Prerequisite: CDC235.

CDC250 / CD50  G / 3 cr. hrs.
HABILITATION AND REHABILITATION OF THE CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT CLIENT
Development and implementation of the Vocational and Educational Treatment Plan with the chemically dependent individual (alcohol/substance.) Prerequisite: CDC111 or permission of department.

CDC255‡ / CD55‡  G / 7 cr. hrs.
FIELD PRACTICUM OR COOPERATIVE EDUCATION IN CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COURSE
Integrates theory with actual practice in a clinical setting. Students perform intake interviews and assessments, develop treatment plans, do counseling and present intervention and education approaches, all within the context of the legal, ethical and professional responsibilities of the chemical dependency counselor. Involves off-campus fieldwork: a minimum of 270 hours of clinical experience and 30 hours of supervision. Students attend two-hour, weekly on-campus supervision seminars. Internship placements must be in a licensed chemical dependency counseling center and be supervised by a qualified professional. Students should take CDC255 in their final semester of study. (18 hrs. clinical, 2 hrs. seminar.) Prerequisite: CDC120, CDC225 and CDC235; corequisite: CDC246.

Note: Registration in either of these courses requires that students contact program coordinator in the semester prior to enrollment in course to obtain permission and vital information. Registrants in CDC255 must purchase liability insurance through the college; file a Physician’s Certificate; and complete other requirements prior to the beginning of the class. Please contact program coordinator for information.

CDC295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Special and current topics in Chemical Dependency may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

Chemistry

CHE100‡ / CH19‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
GENERAL CHEMISTRY
One-semester course for students enrolled in health careers or other curricula. Lecture topics include atomic structure, bonding, chemical equations, energy and change, gas laws, acid-base chemistry, solutions, and chemical equilibria. Prepares students for enrollment in subsequent chemistry courses. Laboratory techniques are introduced and followed by experiments which illustrate basic principles presented in lecture. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or high school Sequential Math I or equivalent.

Notes: 1) Credit given for CHE100 or CHE122 but not both. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

CHE120‡ / CH21‡  G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY
One-semester course required for Veterinary Science Technology students. Basic principles of general, organic and biochemistry are presented with emphasis on applications to health science. Topics include measurement, states of matter, bonding theory, solutions, acids, buffers and pH, structure and function of carbohydrates, lipids, sterols, amino acids, proteins, molecular approach to enzymatic action, digestion, metabolism and nutrition. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent and high-school chemistry with laboratory.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

CHE122‡ / CH29‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
FOUNDATIONS OF COLLEGE CHEMISTRY
One-semester course presenting chemical principles, specifically designed for students enrolled in a science or engineering curriculum who plan to enroll in a one-year course in college chemistry (CHE133/134). Lectures provide introduction to general principles, laws of chemical combination, thermochemistry, electrochemistry and chemical equilibria. Laboratory work illustrates basic principles presented in lectures. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or high school Sequential Math I or equivalent; corequisite: MAT111 or permission of department.

Notes: 1) When CHE122 is not available, CHE100 may be substituted with permission of department. 2) CHE122 may not be used as a substitute for CHE133. 3) Neither CHE100 nor CHE122 may be taken after a student has completed CHE133 or its equivalent. 4) Credit given for CHE100 or CHE122, but not both. 5) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.
CHE133‡ / CH33‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COLLEGE CHEMISTRY I
Two-semester sequence for students whose emphasis is chemistry, biology, engineering, medicine or dentistry. Includes study of general principles, laws of chemical combination, thermodynamics, electrochemistry and chemical equilibrium. Laboratory work is basically quantitative in nature and emphasizes experimental techniques and study through observation. Second semester places emphasis on equilibrium through study of inorganic qualitative analysis. (3 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. recitation, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: CHE100 or CHE122 or permission of Academic Chair and MAT124.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

CHE134‡ / CH34‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COLLEGE CHEMISTRY II
Two-semester sequence for students whose emphasis is chemistry, biology, engineering, medicine or dentistry. Includes study of general principles, laws of chemical combination, thermodynamics, electrochemistry and chemical equilibrium. Laboratory work is basically quantitative in nature and emphasizes experimental techniques and study through observation. Second semester places emphasis on equilibrium through study of inorganic qualitative analysis. (3 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. recitation, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: CHE133 or permission of Academic Chair and MAT124.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

CHE200‡ / CH45‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY II
Basic principles of organic chemistry and chemistry of physiologically significant compounds. Lecture topics include discussion of properties and preparations of major families of organic compounds with emphasis on biologically important compounds such as proteins, carbohydrates and vitamins. Laboratory reinforces basic techniques employed in general chemistry, illustrates representative mechanisms, and introduces techniques and procedures encountered in organic preparations and analysis. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: CHE100, CHE122 or CHE133, or permission of department.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

CHE250‡ / CH55‡  A / 5 cr. hrs.
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I
Two-semester sequence presenting theory, nomenclature, preparation, fundamental reactions and reaction mechanisms of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds, including behavior of the major functional groups. Both chemical and instrumental methods of organic analysis, including separation and structure elucidation techniques, are developed. Basic laboratory techniques are taught and representative compounds are prepared. Some products prepared in the laboratory are characterized utilizing chromatographic and instrumental techniques. (3 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. recitation, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: CHE134 or permission of instructor.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

CHE251‡ / CH56‡  A / 5 cr. hrs.
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II
Two-semester sequence presenting theory, nomenclature, preparation, fundamental reactions and reaction mechanisms of both aliphatic and aromatic compounds, including behavior of the major functional groups. Both chemical and instrumental methods of organic analysis, including separation and structure elucidation techniques, are developed. Basic laboratory techniques are taught and representative compounds are prepared. Some products prepared in the laboratory are characterized utilizing chromatographic and instrumental techniques. (3 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. recitation, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: CHE250 or permission of instructor.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

CHE295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY
Special and current topics in Chemistry may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

CHE296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY
Honors special topics courses in Chemistry may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
# Chinese — Cinema Studies

## Chinese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHI101‡-CHI102‡ / FL43‡-FL44‡</td>
<td>Introductory sequential Chinese courses which develop the four language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing with emphasis on communicative competence. Reading of authentic cultural, literary, and historical materials. Language laboratory requirement. CHI101 is for students with little or no knowledge of Chinese. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages”.) No prerequisite for CHI101; prerequisite for CHI102: CHI101 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements.</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHI295</td>
<td>Special and current topics in Chinese may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHI296</td>
<td>Honors special topics courses in Chinese may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cinema Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIN111‡ / CN17‡</td>
<td>Cinema Studies I: From Kinetoscopes to Kane. Traces origin and development of motion pictures from early Lumière films to pre-WWII era. Includes screening, analysis and discussion of significant films representing such topics as evolution of film grammar, German Expressionism, Soviet montage and American studio system. No prerequisite.</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIN112‡ / CN22</td>
<td>Cinema Studies II: From Noir to Now. Traces development of motion pictures from WWII era to the present. Includes screening, analysis and discussion of significant films representing such topics as Film Noir, Italian Neorealism, French New Wave, emergence of national cinema, and American independent film. No prerequisite.</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIN114 / CN16</td>
<td>Introduction to Film Analysis. This course introduces and provides a foundation in the language of filmic expression and the methods of film study through analysis of significant cinematic works. Emphasis is on ways of looking at film, the major concepts of theory, the various forms of film, and the techniques that determine visual styles. No prerequisite.</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIN117‡ / CN19‡</td>
<td>Digital Filmmaking I. Introduction to pre-production, production and post-production techniques of digital filmmaking with emphasis on principles of narrative film practices. Digital camcorders, computer-based non-linear editing and other equipment available. No prerequisite.</td>
<td>A-E / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIN118‡ / CN20‡</td>
<td>Digital Filmmaking II. Provides opportunity to practice advanced production and editing techniques such as multiple-subject staging, split-editing of sound and picture, various montage styles, continuity and voice-over narration. Students develop production assignments in consultation with instructor. Prosumer digital video cameras, computer-based non-linear editing and other equipment available. Prerequisite: CIN117 or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIN156 / CN56</td>
<td>The Documentary. Traces development of documentary film through viewing films, reading critical essays, and discussing and writing about the films. Students analyze films focusing on cinematic elements such as point of view and narrative. Students examine films as statements by individuals living within a particular cultural framework, as instruments of propaganda, as entertainment, and as devices which expand our perspectives of world around us. Prerequisite: ENG101. (Same as ENG208.)</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu)  ‡ Course Fee
CIN296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN CINEMA STUDIES
Honors special topics courses in Cinema Studies may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

COLLEGE SEMINARS

COL101 / OS15  A-E-G / 1.5 cr. hrs.  
FRESHMAN SEMINAR
Methods and techniques students can adopt to promote their perseverance and success at the college. Specific topics include college procedures and resources, academic advisement, time management, goal-setting, test and note taking, health issues and other areas related to student success in college. Students are expected to enroll in this class in their first semester. No prerequisite.

Note: The COL101 requirement can also be satisfied by COL105: Personal Growth and College Life; LIB101: Research Essentials: The Library and the Internet; LIB103: Library Research Methods; WST112: Women’s Seminar; BUS115: College/Workplace Skills Seminar (for students in accounting and business-related curricula), and NUR115: Seminar for Nursing Students (only for students in the A.A.S. degree Nursing curriculum).

COL105 / OS20  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
PERSONAL GROWTH AND COLLEGE LIFE
Intensified version of COL101 intended primarily for students in developmental programs. In addition to teaching specific techniques for student success such as study skills, library use, test-taking strategies, goal setting and time management, this seminar specifically addresses non-academic student needs upon which academic survival may depend. In addition, it provides regularly scheduled time for individual tutoring and counseling. No prerequisite.

Note: For those students placed in it, this course satisfies the Freshman Seminar (COL101) graduation requirement. It cannot be used to fulfill liberal arts or unrestricted elective credits in any degree or certificate program.

COL120 / OS30  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.  
PORTFOLIO PREPARATION
Provides adults with a vehicle for identifying and demonstrating college-level learning achieved outside the classroom. Students provided with necessary information and techniques for choosing a degree program and preparing a portfolio that describes and documents the learning. The portfolio may then be presented to the faculty for evaluation. No prerequisite.

COL125 / OS25  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR
A special version of intensive freshman seminar designed to acclimate students in developmental studies program to college life. Introduces methods, techniques and strategies designed to assure success in the academic environment. Students learn to comprehend, express and evaluate materials on a college level and also become familiar with the tools necessary to interact effectively in a college environment. Fulfills Freshman Seminar requirement for students enrolled in the College Success Program. No prerequisite.

COL295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
SPECIAL TOPICS IN COLLEGE SEMINAR
Special and current topics in College Seminar may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

COMMUNICATIONS

COM101 / CO11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION
Introduces field of communication studies. Through practice and lecture, students study areas such as public speaking, discussion, semantics, dyadic communication, critical listening and related areas. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Basic Communication.

COM102 / CO12  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
Stresses development of interpersonal skills necessary for building and maintaining productive and positive relationships in a variety of work and social settings. Topics include interpersonal trust, self-disclosure, assertiveness, conflict and conflict management. Students study various theories of interpersonal communication and practice interpersonal skills in class. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Basic Communication.

COM105 / CO15  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
PUBLIC SPEAKING
Introduction to essential steps in preparing and presenting speeches. Structured exercises and presentations are used to help students master each phase, including topic selection, audience analysis, research content, organization, style and delivery. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and Basic Communication.

COM107 / CO27  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
Application of communication skills to problem solving in small group context. Emphasis placed on dynamics, interaction, team building and related skills. Recommended for general studies and other non-nursing and health career-oriented students. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee  
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
COM109 / CO75  A / 3 cr. hrs. COM131 / CO21  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
FORENSICS WORKSHOP THEORIES OF PERSUASION
Designed for students interested in intercollegiate competition Study of theories used to create verbal and visual
and improving their communications skills. Students trained and coached in strategies designed to influence thinking and behaviors
of forensic forms, including public speaking, drama, of individuals and groups. Also examines application of these theories to advertising, marketing,
oral interpretation of literature and argumentation. community affairs, political campaigns and public
(3 hrs. lecture, laboratory hrs. to be assigned.) No prerequisite. relations. No prerequisite.

COM110 / CO10  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for
SPEECH IMPROVEMENT Humanities.
Imparts confidence and improved speaking style. No prerequisite.
Students work on individual and group activities to improve articulation, pronunciation, projection, rate,
intonation and language usage. No prerequisite.

COM111 / CO13  A-G / 3 cr. hrs. Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for
VOICE AND DICTION Children.
Studies nature of speech and voice mechanism in order to provide individualized training for improvement of voice quality and articulation. Emphasis placed on respiration, phonation, resonance, articulation and the phonetic basis of speech. Not designed to provide therapy for students with severe speech disorders. No prerequisite.

COM112 / CO14  G / 3 cr. hrs. Note: Credit given for COM111 or COM112 but not both.
AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION AND DICTION
Intended to help those students who, as speakers of English as a second language, are self-conscious or fearful about how they sound to native speakers or worry that their accents will interfere with educational or employment opportunities. Not intended to make them lose their accents, a goal which is neither realistic nor desirable. The goal is to make speech in the new language clear and understandable so that the student can speak it with confidence in all situations. Prerequisite: ESL Level 5, or permission of instructor or director of ESL program.

COM113 / CO24  A / 3 cr. hrs. Note: Credit given for COM111 or COM112 but not both.
COMMUNICATION DISORDERS IN CHILDREN
Introduction to common speech, hearing and language problems in children. Normal speech and language acquisition; etiology, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures; and role of parents, educators and speech clinicians is examined. No prerequisite.

COM121 / CO51  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for
ORAL INTERPRETATION Humanities.
Beginning course in oral reading stressing development of understanding of the meaning of literature and the ability to communicate this meaning to others orally. Included is study of recorded readings, and analysis, adaptation and oral presentation of representative literary forms. No prerequisite.
COMPUTER ART

The following courses are intended for the Computer Art major. See Visual Arts for other computer art offerings.

ART115‡ / CA14‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR

This course is designed to teach students both fundamental and advanced topics in Adobe Illustrator. The course will begin by teaching students the beginning steps of working with Illustrator in the computer environment. Students will then learn how to create text and gradients, draw and compose an illustration, transform and distort objects, work with layers, patterns, brushes, filters, and transparency. Concentrates on drawing with symbols, creating graphs, using the gradient mesh tool, and creating 3D objects. Students will learn how to prepare graphics for the Web, prepress and printing. No prerequisite.

ART116‡ / CA16‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP

An overview of hardware components used to produce images including film and flatbed scanners, computers, monitors, printers, recording media and storage devices. An introduction of the basic tools used for image manipulation in Adobe PhotoShop including filters, layers, image modification, selections, composites, and text are stressed. The importance of image quality is addressed and their relationship to file size management, proofing and printing. (2 hr. lecture, 3 hrs. lab) No prerequisite.

ART120‡ / CA44‡ E / 2 cr. hrs.

COLOR THEORY AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATION

Electronic foundation course in color theory designed to explore additive color theory and color mixing with light in electronic environment. Theories of color harmony, contrast and esthetic use of color are studied. Assignments stress mastery of color in design and problems of reproduction of an image on and off computer screen. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) (offered spring semester only) Prerequisite: ART130, Corequisite: ART115.

ART125‡ / CA60‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

3D MODELING AND DESIGN

Electronic foundation course in three-dimensional design emphasizing fundamental esthetic principles of design and construction of three-dimensional models on computers using Maya software. Covers basic concepts in model building. (5 studio hrs. each week.) (offered fall semester only) Prerequisite: ART130 and GRD102.

ART221‡ / CA45‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

DIGITAL CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

Examines history and use of authoring tools in multimedia production. Covers use of authoring tools in basic programming techniques, animation control, modeling, texturing and design principles using computer software such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasizes character animation involving looping, character interacting, timing, color and sound. (6 studio hrs. each week.) (Offered fall semester only) Prerequisite: ART115, ART120 and ART133.

ART222‡ / CA46‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

COMPUTER GAME DEVELOPMENT

Emphasizes practical aspects of 2D game design such as interface, documentation and characters. Based on knowledge acquired in ART221, students plan electronic productions with emphasis on pre-production, production and post-production techniques. Explores animation using computer software such as Macromedia Flash. (6 studio hrs. each week.) (offered spring semester only) Prerequisite: ART221 or permission of department.

ART223‡ / CA61‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

INTERMEDIATE 3D MODELING AND DESIGN

Based on knowledge acquired in ART125, students learn to combine and assemble images, type, 3D models, and illustrations into complex animation sequences. Addresses concepts such as frame-by-frame versus real-time recording. (5 studio hrs. each week.) (offered spring semester only) Prerequisite: ART125 or permission of department.

ART229 / CA80 E / 1 cr. hr.

COMPUTER ART PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT

As part of continual process as an artist, students are guided through preparation of a portfolio which is presented and assessed as a graduation requirement. (Offered spring semester only) Prerequisite: ART221 and ART125; corequisites: ART222 and ART223.

ART295 / ART295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.

SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER ART/ VISUAL ARTS

Special and current topics in Computer Art/Visual Arts may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
COMPUTER SCIENCE / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Note: The following courses can be used to satisfy Liberal Arts and Sciences elective requirements: CST101, CST121, CST125, CST126, CST161, CST222, CST227, CST232, CST242, CST246, CST252.

*These courses meet the descriptive criteria suggested by the Association for Computing Machinery: CST121 Refer ACM-B2, CST141 Refer ACM-B1, CST246 Refer ACM-11.

CST101‡ / CS11‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING
Comprehensive introduction to use of personal computers for improving productivity and problem solving. Primarily for non-computer majors and liberal arts students (i.e., those majoring in areas such as humanities, arts, social and behavioral sciences.) Includes desktop configuration, word processing, spreadsheets, presentation graphics, basics of personal computer organization, directory structures and file management. Optional topics may include database concepts, Web page creation, Internet and IT resources, Web browsers and use of Internet for research. Course cannot be applied to satisfaction of graduation requirements in any computer-related degree program or certificate at SCCC. No prerequisite.

Note: Credit given for CST101 or BUS112, but not both.

CST102‡ / CS22‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
SPREADSHEETS FOR WINDOWS®
Explores integrated spreadsheet software in Windows environment. Topics include worksheet design and creation, spreadsheet functions, charts and graphs, database operations and macro development as well as integration of software components. Related laboratory projects assigned. Course cannot be applied to satisfaction of graduation requirements in Computer Science curriculum at SCCC. Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent and prior computing experience or completion of CST101.

CST104‡ / CS24‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS AND WEB PUBLISHING
Comprehensive introduction to Web page creation and presentation graphics, using combination of lecture and lab sessions. Students learn aspects of Web authoring and associated Web graphics, various means of electronic office communication, and gain experience developing Web pages in a graphical user interface (GUI) editor. Explores various multimedia technologies and tools available for user interfaces. Course cannot be applied to satisfaction of graduation requirements in any computer-related degree program or certificate at SCCC. Prerequisite: Prior computing experience or CST101.

CST111‡ / CS13‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Survey of concepts and applications of information technology. Introduces role of information technology in solving business problems and supporting organizational functions. Explores organizational structure of modern enterprise and role of information technology within this structure. Introduces major components of information technology and its broad applications through various case studies. Explains need for information technology analyst to understand business-level objectives needed to provide appropriate technology solutions to achieve those goals. Course cannot be applied to satisfaction of a Liberal Arts and Science elective in any curriculum or of graduation requirements in Computer Science curriculum at SCCC. No prerequisite.

CST112‡ / CS12‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING USING VISUAL BASIC
Emphasis on algorithm development, structured programming techniques, flowcharting, and coding and debugging simple programs using Visual Basic. Includes programming concepts such as procedures with parameters, decision, looping and arrays. Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent. Recommended: prior computing experience or completion of CST101. CST112 and MAT107 are corequisites for students in the Information Technology curriculum.

CST121‡ / CS17‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING*
Introduces machine-oriented programming PC Assembly Language designed to familiarize students with basic structure and language of machines. Topics include data representation, addressing techniques and macros, among others. Several programming projects are assigned. Prerequisite: CST112.

CST125‡ / CS28‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INSTALLING, CONFIGURING AND ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT WINDOWS® OPERATING SYSTEMS
Comprehensive introduction to implementing, administering and troubleshooting information systems that incorporate Microsoft Windows. Major topics include attended/unattended installation; upgrading from a previous version; deploying service packs; resource administration; installation and troubleshooting of device drivers; monitoring and optimizing system performance and reliability; configuring and troubleshooting the desktop environment; implementing, managing and troubleshooting network protocols and services; and implementing, monitoring and troubleshooting security. Prerequisite: Any CST course or permission of department.

‡ Course Fee
CST126‡ / CS66‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
OPERATING SYSTEMS: LINUX/UNIX
Familiarizes students with Unix operating system by using one of many versions of Unix, such as Linux, on personal computer in lab. Covers concepts as well as practical use of Unix. Topics include most commonly used Unix commands plus others. Also covers similarities and conceptual differences between Unix and Windows operating systems. Prerequisite: Any CST course or permission of department.

CST131‡ / CS14‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
PROGRAMMING GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACES USING VISUAL BASIC
Covers concepts enabling programmers to write user interfaces for Windows environments. Advanced Visual Basic features presented and used. Designed for students who know basics of a programming language and have experience with Windows. Applications are built that rival professional Windows SDK (Software Development Kit) used by C++ programmers. Prerequisite: CST112 or CST141 or permission of department.

CST141‡ / CS16‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTING WITH JAVA
Introduces concepts needed to lay solid foundation for understanding object-oriented software development via problem specification, analysis, design, implementation and testing. Topics include methods, decisions, looping, arrays, code re-usability, top-down design and UML. With extensive laboratory exercises, course educates and trains students to develop programs that are easy to understand and maintain. Prerequisite: MAT111 or equivalent, and CST112 or equivalent, or permission of department.

CST153‡ / CS53‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COBOL PROGRAMMING
Basic rules, methods and techniques required for commercial computer programming applying specifications of structured COBOL language (Common Business Oriented Language). Designed primarily for students intending to become career programmers. Topics include flow-charting, language specifications and coding. No prerequisite.

CST161‡ / CS35‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
WEBSITE DESIGN
Teaches web page creation and other aspects of web authoring, beginning with fundamentals of HTML tags by creating web pages utilizing text editor. Explores various professional website development, deployment and management software suites and importance of Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). Focuses on theory, design and web construction, along with information architecture concepts. Web project management, scenario development and performance evaluations. Enables students to create web pages containing text, graphics, hyper-links, tables, forms and frames. Prerequisite: Prior computing experience or CST101 or CST112 or permission of department.

CST171‡ / CS33‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
RELATIONAL DATABASE APPLICATIONS AND CONCEPTS
Use of a relational database model as problem-solving tool in business. Teaches techniques for adding, retrieving and modifying information within a database. Topics include files, records, query language, conversion-to-work processing format, indexes, sorting and customized reports. Prerequisite: Any CST course or permission of department.

CST227‡ / CS68‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEMS AND NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE
Introduces implementation of Network Operating Systems in medium to very large computing environments. Explores connectivity issues such as connecting individual offices and users at remote locations to the corporate network and connecting corporate networks to the Internet. Examines network services and applications such as file and print, database, messaging, proxy server or firewall, dial-in server, desktop management, and Web hosting. Also examines skills required to manage, monitor and troubleshoot Network Address Translation and Certificate Services. Utilizing case studies, students learn how to install, manage, monitor, configure and troubleshoot DNS, DHCP, Remote Access, Network Protocols, IP routing and WINS. Prerequisite: CST121

CST232‡ / CS44‡ A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC
Provides useful vehicle for learning Windows programming concepts and applications. Topics include Active X controls, API programming, Internet programming and DB programming. Prerequisite: CST131

‡ Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Computer Science/Information Technology

CST242‡ / CS26‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  ADVANCED PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING WITH JAVA
Advanced course presenting problem-solving methodologies and emphasizing object-oriented principles and designs using Java. Several medium-to-large programs using this paradigm are assigned. Focuses on how to write complete program using one or more object classes. Discusses objects in general with special consideration given to string processing, arrays and collections of objects. Swing graphical user interface library discussed and compared to techniques used in Visual Basic. Prerequisite: CST141 or permission of department.

CST246‡ / CS60‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  DATA STRUCTURES*
Introduction to methods useful in representing data in storage. Discusses structures such as arrays, lists, stacks, queues and trees, as well as methods used in their implementation and manipulation. Related programming assignments required. Prerequisite: CST242

CST251‡ / CS63‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  PROGRAMMING IN C
Techniques of programming in C language using Unix/Linux operating system. Topics include history of C and Unix/Linux, operators, data types, loops, arrays, functions, pointers and files. Students expected to be familiar with structured programming. Prerequisite: CST112 or CST141 or permission of department.

CST252‡ / CS38‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  ADVANCED C++ PROGRAMMING
Teaches advanced techniques for designing, programming and implementing object-oriented programs using C++. Topics covered include C++ language and its standard library, program specification, effective program design, inheritance and polymorphism. Introduces object-oriented analysis and design concepts. Registrants should have prior programming background/experience with object-oriented programming concepts. Taught using combination of lecture and lab sessions. Prerequisite: CST242.

CST254 / CS54  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING
For programmers seeking detailed knowledge of structured COBOL. Topics include sequential and random access, file processing, table handling and sort. Students learn techniques by writing, coding, compiling and debugging programs. Prerequisite: CST153 or permission of department.

CST262‡ / CS31‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  CLIENT-SIDE AND SERVER-SIDE WEB PROGRAMMING
First part of course trains developers in using features of JavaScript language and designing client-side platform-independent solutions. Students learn how to write JavaScript programs and script for JavaScript object model, control program flow, validate forms, animate images, target frames and create cookies. Also teaches usage of most popular applications of JavaScript. Second part of course trains students how to work in server-side environment utilizing ActiveX Server Pages technology. Trains students to create dynamically generated Web pages from server side using scripting languages such as VBScript or JavaScript. If time permits, explores alternative technologies to ASP such as Common Gateway Interface (CGI), Server Side Includes (SSI) and Servlets (Java), along with other server-side scripting languages such as Perl and PHP. Also teaches key application standards such as source and revision control, coding standards, code optimization and data integrity. Prerequisite: CST141 and CST161

CST265‡ / CS39‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  XML DOCUMENT DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING
Comprehensive introduction to Web-based application development with XML which focuses on various XML and related technologies such as construction of XML Document Type Definitions (DTDs) and XML schemas, manipulating parsed XML documents utilizing JavaScript and XML Document Object Model (DOM), and utilizing XLink and XPointers to extend XML document linking capabilities. Also teaches use of XML to create customized tags and to utilize standard custom markup languages in science, technology, multimedia, commerce and other fields. Requires familiarity with fundamentals of HTML, JavaScript, Active Server Pages and object-oriented concepts. Prerequisite: CST161 or permission of department.

CST268‡ / CS32‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  E-COMMERCE PROGRAMMING
Portfolio course instructing students in conducting business online and managing technological issues associated with constructing electronic commerce website. Students implement a genuine transaction-enabled business-to-consumer website, examine strategies and products available for building electronic commerce sites, including how such sites are managed, and explore how they can complement an existing business infrastructure. Provides hands-on experience implementing technology to engage cardholders, merchants, issuers, payment gateways and other parties in electronic transactions. Requires students to develop functional e-commerce site utilizing various technologies learned in this and prior courses. Prerequisite: CST171 and CST262.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu  ‡ Course Fee
### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST272‡ / CS34‡</td>
<td>A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>PROGRAMMING FOR RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</strong>&lt;br&gt;Capstone course training students to develop database applications. Implements full power of programming in database-oriented language. Emphasizes design, implementation and presentation of several large, real-time information system cases. Prerequisite: CST112 and CST171 or permission of department. Co-requisite: CST131 or CST242.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST288‡ / CS80‡</td>
<td>A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>COOPERATIVE EDUCATION INTERNSHIPS FOR COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY</strong>&lt;br&gt;Field work in information technology. Student obligations agreed upon in an internship contract. Supervising faculty hold periodic meetings with student interns and their supervisors to evaluate intern performance. In addition to eight to ten hours per week of field work, students attend a 50-minute weekly seminar. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite: Completion of eight or more CST credits (not including CST101) with an average of B or better in addition to requirements of the Office of Cooperative Education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST295</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFO TECH</strong>&lt;br&gt;Special and current topics in Computer Science/Info Tech may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY / ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COT110‡ / CT10‡</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>SURVEYING I</strong>&lt;br&gt;Care and use of surveying instruments. Taping and taping corrections, differential leveling, traverse and area computation, stadia topography and construction surveys. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT111; corequisite:MAT124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT114‡ / CT14‡</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>CONSTRUCTION METHODS</strong>&lt;br&gt;Methods of residential and commercial construction including site preparation, concrete placement, timber and steel framing techniques, moisture control and finishing. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: MAT111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT222‡ / CT22‡</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>SITE PLANNING</strong>&lt;br&gt;Basic principles of land surveying applied to site planning and design. Concepts of site design and engineering are presented from analysis to design drawings. Areas covered include zoning concepts, constraints of environmental considerations, roadways and land subdivision, parking, and site utilities and drainage. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: COT110 and MAT124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT233‡ / CT33‡</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>STRENGTH OF MATERIALS</strong>&lt;br&gt;Study of relationships existing between externally applied forces and internally induced stresses and strains in various types of mechanical or structural components such as welds, bolts, rivets, shafts pressure vessels, beams and columns. This is accomplished using principles of stress and strain, Poisson’s ratio and thermally introduced loading. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: COT266; corequisite: MAT125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT238‡ / CT38‡</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING</strong>&lt;br&gt;Interpretations of plans and specifications, preparation of construction estimates, resource requirements in building systems, including large-scale Civil Engineering works such as highways, bridges and utility projects. Estimating databases, labor pricing, cost analysis from small-scale projects to heavy civil infrastructure are developed. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: COT114; corequisite: COT239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT243 / CT43 A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>CODES AND CONTRACTS</strong>&lt;br&gt;Day-to-day operation of a construction contracting business is presented. Information presented includes practical matters such as business ownership, cost estimating and bidding, contract bonds, required types of insurance, construction business methods, labor law and labor relations. Codes and specification are presented as they apply to the previous subjects. (3 hrs. lecture.) No prerequisite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT246‡ / CT46‡</td>
<td>A / 3 cr. hrs.</td>
<td><strong>STRUCTURAL STEEL AND REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fundamental theory and principles necessary for design of simple steel and reinforced concrete structures are presented. In the structural steel portion, beams, columns, tension and compression members, composite structures and the connection for these types are presented. For the concrete portion, fundamental behavior of reinforced concrete (elastic and inelastic), beam construction, columns and footings are studied. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisites: MAT125 and COT233.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

‡ Course Fee

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
COT266 / CT66
STATICS
One-semester course in statics. Includes vector concept of force, equilibrium, centroids, moments of inertia, analysis of structures, and fluid statics. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: MAT124; corequisite: MAT125.

COT295
SPECIAL TOPICS IN CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY
Special and current topics in Construction Technology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Note: Although Criminal Justice courses cannot be used to fulfill social science requirements at SCCC, several are transferable as social science electives at various four-year SUNY colleges. See Criminal Justice Department for details.

CRJ101 / CJ11
INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Introductory survey of federal, state and local criminal justice systems including police, courts, prosecutor, Grand Jury, trial jury, probation, parole, and correctional system. Gives beginning students broad overview of role of criminal justice in a free society and provides foundation for all other courses in the program. Emphasizes importance of ethics in criminal justice system. No prerequisite.

CRJ103 / CJ31
SUBSTANTIVE CRIMINAL LAW
Study of prescriptive and proscriptive substantive criminal law. Considers in detail role of law in a free society, provisions of Uniform Penal Code as well as other state and local substantive laws, case illustrations of these laws, and impact of federal and state court decisions on enforcement of substantive laws by police. No prerequisite.

CRJ105 / CJ15
POLICING: AN INTRODUCTION TO LAW ENFORCEMENT
Introduction to philosophy, role and operations of police and other law enforcement agencies in our society. Includes historical analysis of policing, its culture, and its relationship to law and community. Examines complex problems police face in their mission to enforce the law while providing services in a democratic society. Impact of computer and other technological advances on policing also examined. Emphasis on police ethics throughout course. No prerequisite.

CRJ107 / CJ35
EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURAL LAW
Study of rules of evidence and Uniform Criminal Procedure Law as they apply to criminal court cases. Considers relationship of rules of evidence and fair procedural laws to justice in a democratic society, effect of federal and state court decisions on procedural law, evidentiary and procedural requirements for proper presentation of cases in court, and role of the police officer as a witness in court. No prerequisite.

CRJ109 / CJ41
INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS
Analysis of role of the correctional sub-system within the criminal justice system with an examination of the history and philosophy of corrections; nature and problems of the institutional system; probation, parole and other community-based alternatives to institutionalization; legal and ethical problems of the system; and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the system in reducing crime through deterrence and rehabilitation. No prerequisite.

CRJ111 / CJ25
CRIMINALISTICS
Applications of forensic science to investigation of crime. Studies in detail supportive role of the criminalist in assisting the investigator and proper collection and processing of a variety of physical evidence and its preparation for presentation at the criminal trial. Cases from federal, state and local police laboratories are used to illustrate basic principles. No prerequisite.

CRJ201 / CJ55
HUMAN RELATIONS AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Study of complex relationship between criminal justice system and people in the community. Considers constitutional liberties of all citizens and role of agencies of criminal justice in respecting and protecting those liberties; behavioral manifestations of economic, social and political problems in the community and criminal justice response to such activities; and need for and methods of developing a constructive community relations program in the criminal justice agency. No prerequisite.

CRJ202 / CJ61
INTRODUCTION TO PROBATION AND PAROLE
Introduction to the theory and practice of probation and parole as alternatives to incarceration. Examines the roots of current social and political controversies in these fields. It includes an analysis of the processes and procedures of probation and parole. Also analyzes involvement of specialized private agencies and factors that impact on the imposition and revocation of probation and parole. Various career options are assessed. No prerequisite.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
CRJ203 / CJ45  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO PRIVATE SECURITY
Provides overview of private security in U.S. Examines principles, methods and techniques used by the industry. Also focuses on internal security, proprietary policy, civil liability, risk management and analysis, legal powers and limitations, loss prevention and security surveys. Special emphasis on ethics in private security throughout course. No prerequisite.

CRJ204 / CJ51  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER CRIME
Study of nature and extent of computer-related crime, laws affecting computer use, computer security and access, techniques used to uncover and prevent computer-related fraud, and current and future role of law enforcement in this area. Overview of emerging issues of privacy and Electronic Communications Privacy Act as they pertain to activities of law enforcement in area of evidence recovery. No prerequisite.

CRJ205 / CJ21  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
Introduction to procedures and techniques of criminal investigations. Provides overview of history of investigations, role of investigators and rules of evidence. Examines techniques for crime scene preservation, processing of evidence, surveillance, and undercover operations. Students identify and discuss information and research sources, write reports and learn case management skills. Role of computers and other advanced technology in criminal investigations also explored. No prerequisite.

CRJ206 / CJ71  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ORGANIZED CRIME
Overview of organized criminal activity in United States. Examines history of organized crime and various activities, both legal and illegal, in which organized criminal enterprises become involved. Analyzes role of law enforcement in combating organized crime as well as reciprocal influence organized crime has on politicians, media and public perception. No prerequisite.

CRJ207 / CJ75  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
JUVENILE JUSTICE
Study of nature and causes of juvenile delinquency and methods and techniques of police and other community agencies in dealing with juvenile misconduct. Also deals with role of substantive and procedural law and nature of the court and correctional system as they relate to the younger offender, as well as role of police in preventing and reducing crime through management of an effective juvenile aid program. No prerequisite.

CRJ209 / CJ99  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE CAPSTONE COURSE
Forum for graduating Criminal Justice majors to synthesize and display knowledge expected after completing all core courses in program. Limited to twelve to fifteen students, seminar focuses on discussion of individual research assignments documented with written and oral report. Includes multiple choice examination based on Criminal Justice program's student learning outcomes. Prerequisite: CRJ101, CRJ103, CRJ105, CJ107, CRJ109 (15 credits).

Note: All Criminal Justice students enrolling in Suffolk County Community College beginning September 2004 must take the Capstone course prior to graduation.

CRJ215‡ / CJ85‡  A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INTERNSHIP
Integrates criminal justice theory with practical application. Provides opportunity to participate in observational and work assignments with governmental agencies and private businesses. Requires minimum of 90 hours of field work, attendance at weekly seminar for one hour and fifteen minutes, and individual conferences between student and instructor. Prerequisite: CRJ101, 2.5 GPA or better and a matriculated student in CJPA-AS program.

CRJ295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Special and current topics in Criminal Justice may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

CRJ296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Honors special topics courses in Criminal Justice may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

CULINARY ARTS

CUL101 / CU15  E / 1.5 cr. hrs.
HOSPITALITY FRESHMAN SEMINAR
Explores career opportunities and challenges that exist in many areas of the hospitality industry. Discusses contemporary management issues including diversity, retention, harassment and TQM leadership. Develops an appreciation for self awareness, problem solving, critical thinking and time management techniques that will aid the student both in the classroom and in the work place. No prerequisite.
Culinary Arts

CUL111 / CU11  E / 3 cr. hrs.
SANITATION
Latest developments and procedures for food safety and sanitation. Subjects include current governmental standards and emerging issues, contamination and foodborne illnesses, establishing food safety system, cleaning and sanitizing, accident prevention, sanitation regulations and food protection. Students also get training in implementing Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) system of food safety, the cutting edge system which is rapidly becoming industry’s system-of-choice. Students currently employed in food service who complete this course receive a Suffolk County Food Manager’s Certificate valid for three years; corequisite s CUL114 and CUL115.

CUL112 / CU12  E / 4 cr. hrs.
HOSPITALITY COST CONTROLS
For any restaurant the key to profits is control. Course presents accounting procedures necessary to maintain profitable business. Topics include control areas of purchasing, receiving, storing, production, serving and appropriate computer application. Upon completion students are able to use these procedures to produce faculty-instructed restaurant projects. Prerequisite: ACC101.

CUL113† / CU13†  E / 3 cr. hrs.
WINE AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT
Provides complete understanding of setting up successful beverage operation, from layout and design to practical hands-on application and formulation of making wide selection of drink recipes. Examines differences among fermented beverages, distilled spirits, great wines and beers, and proper storage procedures. Culminates in development of successful beverage marketing program. No prerequisite.

CUL114† / CU14†  E / 4 cr. hrs.
CULINARY ARTS I
Principles and practices necessary to effectively perform in management position in food service industry. Flow of food through commercial food service operation including purchasing, receiving, storing, fabrication, production and service is examined. Upon successful completion of course, students are able to understand basic cooking principles and apply them through the standard recipe and menu. Development of effective and efficient managerial skills for commercial or institutional kitchen presented and practiced. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs laboratory) Corequisite: CUL111.

CUL115† / CU17†  E / 4 cr. hrs.
BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS I
Introduces techniques necessary to produce delicious pastries, yeast bread, doughnuts, specialty cookies and custards, and assembling and decorating cakes. Lecture combined with hands-on application enables students to develop necessary skills to produce specially baked products that incorporate proper texture, flavor and presentation to be served in restaurant setting; corequisite: CUL111.

CUL116 / CU16  E / 3 cr. hrs.
DINING ROOM MANAGEMENT
Service aspect of food service management. History and styles of service used in hotel and restaurant industry, determination of customer needs, and control and service of beverages are examined. No prerequisite.

CUL120 / CU23  E / 3 cr. hrs.
HOSPITALITY MARKETING
The hotel/restaurant/tourism business is marketing. It is essential to determine what customers want and provide it to them when they want it. Furthermore, it must be all wrapped up in a beautiful package at a reasonable price. Students learn intangible nature of hospitality products and importance of positioning, targeting and image development. No prerequisite.

CUL132 / CU32  E / 3 cr. hrs.
HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION
Management’s role in leadership is ongoing in a hospitality operation. Introduces students to current management techniques, including employee empowerment, cultural diversity, high-performance teams, service strategies, conflict management, and strategic career planning. No prerequisite.

CUL211† / CU24†  E / 1 cr. hr.
AMERICAN REGIONAL CUISINE ARTISTRY
Explores development of traditional American cuisines which include melting pot of flavors, indigenous ingredients and multicultural influences. Teaches how to produce grand buffet arrangements, cold canapés, fresh fruit and vegetable decorations that are unique to specific regions of United States, including the southeast, southwest, mid-Atlantic, midwest, New England and northwest regions. Lecture, demonstrations and hands-on production techniques stressed. Prerequisite: CUL114.

CUL212† / CU25†  E / 1 cr. hr.
SAVORY FRENCH CUISINE
Presents classic French preparation methods that have transformed world’s cuisines. Combines classical techniques with lighter, simpler and more adaptable preparation methods needed for service in today’s restaurant. Hands-on course in which recipe production, menu review and French terminology are discussed. Prerequisite: CUL114.

CUL213† / CU26†  E / 1 cr. hr.
EXOTIC ASIAN CUISINE
Presents overview of preparation techniques regarding Japanese, Chinese, Thai, Korean and Vietnamese cuisines. Emphasis placed on seasonings, special ingredients and technical use of preparation equipment. Through hands-on applications, class discussion and lecture, students gain working knowledge of this regional style. Prerequisite: CUL114.
CUL214‡ / CU27‡  
MEDITERRANEAN CUISINE  
E / 1 cr. hr.
Explores cuisine of Mediterranean regions of Egypt, Spain, Turkey, France, Italy, Liberia, Morocco and Algeria. Hands-on recipe preparation incorporates each region's history, native ingredients and special cooking techniques. Through discussion, lecture and hands-on preparation students learn differences and similarities among various Mediterranean cooking styles. Prerequisite: CUL114.

CUL216 / CU32  
HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION  
E / 3 cr. hrs.
Management's role in leadership is ongoing in a hospitality operation. Introduces students to current management techniques, including employee empowerment, cultural diversity, high-performance teams, service strategies, conflict management, and strategic career planning. No prerequisite.

CUL217‡ / CU37‡  
BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS II  
E / 3 cr. hrs.
Hands-on course teaching proper use of yeasts, starters, mixing methods, and proofing procedures necessary for production of fresh quality bread. Topics include the production of artisan breads, flatbreads, braided breads, baguettes, as well as French, Italian, and other specialty breads. Prerequisite: CUL115 or permission of the instructor.

CUL218‡ / CU38‡  
BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS III  
E / 4 cr. hrs.
Develops proper skills necessary for the production and decoration of cakes, from simple layer to elegant wedding cakes. Includes instruction in proper decorating techniques and in the production of icings, pastry creams, mousses, soufflés, tarts, gateaux, and pastries. Prerequisite: CUL115 or permission of the instructor.

CUL219‡ / CU39‡  
ADVANCED PASTRY ARTS IV  
E / 4 cr. hrs.
Presents proper methods of working with chocolate for display and plate presentation. Hands-on topics include the production of pulled sugar flowers and centerpieces, marzipan-shaped fruits, pastillage, and nougatine edibles. Upon completion, students are able to produce special instructor-directed projects made from pulled sugar, chocolate, and marzipan. Prerequisite: CUL115 or permission of the instructor.

CUL220‡ / CU28‡  
CULINARY ARTS INTERNSHIP/COOPERATIVE EDUCATION  
E / 4 cr. hrs.
Supervised on-the-job training in establishment representative of hospitality industry. Students work 200 hours in their placement, attend on-campus weekly seminar and maintain journal. Taken during summer semester after completion of first and second semester program requirements. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite: CUL111, CUL112, CUL113 and CUL114.

CUL250 / CU30  
HOSPITALITY CAPSTONE COURSE  
E / 2 cr. hrs.
Capstone course requiring students to apply theoretical and practical knowledge under an individualized faculty-supervised hospitality project. Project incorports students' specific areas of expertise, including culinary arts, recipe development, concept development, marketing strategies, beverage management and profitability analysis. Completed project to be thoroughly researched, written and presented orally both to faculty and students. Prerequisite: CUL112, CUL113, CUL115, and CUL116.

CUL295  
SPECIAL TOPICS IN CULINARY ARTS  
E / 3-4 cr. hrs.
Special and current topics in Culinary Arts may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

DTE101‡ / FM20‡  
INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION  
E / 4 cr. hrs.
Introduction to basic nutrition in which study of nutrients and food is applied to making intelligent food choices. Lab allows students to apply math and reading skills to various areas of dietetics and nutrition practice. Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C required to advance to next course in DTE sequence. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs laboratory.)

DTE103 / FM22  
NUTRITION EDUCATION FOR DIETETIC PRACTITIONERS  
E / 3 cr. hrs.
In order to educate clients and facilitate change in their eating behavior, dietetic practitioners must be effective communicators. This course helps students improve their success as dietetic technicians by focusing on communication skills, education principles, interviewing, counseling, behavior modification, and evaluating group and individual instruction. Consideration given to effects of socioeconomic and cultural factors in relation to making food choices. Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C required to advance to next course in DTE sequence.
DTE21‡ / FM42‡  
**FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT**
Relates to functions of food service manager regarding policies and procedures; food procurement, preparation and service; sanitation and safety in quantity food preparation; interaction and communication of food service personnel with others; personnel functions, cost control and budget implementation; layout and design of kitchen equipment; and use of computerized data processing systems. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite: DTE201 and DTE205 with grade of C or higher; corequisite: DTE213. Offered spring semester only.

DTE213‡ / FM43‡  
**FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT FIELD EXPERIENCE**
Under direction of fieldwork instructor, student has hands-on experience in all aspects of food service management at a local health care facility (1 hr. lecture, 180 hrs. field experience). Requires purchase of liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite or corequisite: DTE211 with grade of C or higher. Offered spring semester only.

DTE295  
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN DIETETIC TECHNICIAN**
Special and current topics in Dietetic Technician may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

DRAFTING

DRF111‡ / DR11‡  
**MECHANICAL DRAFTING**
Introductory course designed to develop basic skills and knowledge fundamental to all areas of engineering and architectural drafting. Included are orthographic projection, pictorial drawing, dimensioning and sectioning practices, as well as geometric construction, use of instruments, lettering and inking. Lab work includes examples from mechanical, architectural and electrical construction and engineering graphics. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

DRF114‡ / DR14‡  
**AUTOCAD I**
Trains students in use of AUTOCAD system. Topics include edit and inquiry commands, display controls, system libraries, attribute utilization and customizing techniques. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

DRF217‡ / DR17‡  
**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING: RESIDENTIAL**
Basic residential planning, including floor plans, elevations, sections and perspective drawings. Selected specific topics are produced using computer-assisted drafting system. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: DRF114 or permission of department.
**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION / EDUCATION**

**EDU101 / ED11**  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
**FOUNDATIONS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**
Overview of early childhood education theory, history, philosophy and psychology. Current issues also examined and critiqued. Includes 10 hours of field visits to various early childhood programs. No prerequisite.

**EDU111 / ED22**  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
**EARLY CHILDHOOD ACTIVITIES**
Concepts, objectives and instructional techniques for developmentally appropriate experiences for the young child. Learning activities for all curriculum areas included. 10 hours of practicum visits to early childhood programs required as in EDU101. Prerequisite or corequisite: EDU101 or permission of appropriate administrator.

**EDU113 / ED23**  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
**INFANTS AND TODDLERS: PROGRAMS AND CARE**
Study of programs, curriculum and care of children ages 6 weeks through the second year who are in group care settings. Appropriate techniques for fostering emotional, physical, social and cognitive development of the very young are examined. Field visits to infant and toddler programs required as in EDU101 and EDU111. No prerequisite.

**EDU115‡ / ED25‡**  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
**CREATIVE ACTIVITIES: ART**
Study of developmental levels in children's art. Means and appropriate techniques by which a child's development is fostered through a variety of media are examined. Prerequisites or corequisites: EDU101 and PSY101, and enrollment in Early Childhood Education curriculum or permission of department or appropriate campus administrator.

*Note: Students enrolled in Early Childhood Education (EACH-AAS) majors must achieve a minimum grade of C in each Early Childhood Education course in order to continue on to the next course in the Early Childhood Education sequence and to qualify for graduation. Students permitted to repeat a course only once.*

---

**Drafting — Early Childhood Education / Education**

**DRF218‡ / DR18‡**  A / 3 cr. hrs.
**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING: PRESENTATIONS**
Aesthetic design of simple structures. Topics include site plans, perspective, modeling and rendering techniques, and use of computer-assisted drafting system. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: DRF217.

**DRF219‡ / DR19‡**  A / 3 cr. hrs.
**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING: STRUCTURAL**
Design of industrial and commercial structures, including structural steel and reinforced concrete working drawings. Utilization of computer-assisted drafting system for preparation of drawings is included. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: DRF217.

**DRF220‡ / DR20‡**  A / 3 cr. hrs.
**AUTOCAD II**
Enhances or upgrades skills in application of AUTOCAD software. Covers advanced operations from polylines through 3D drawing and rendering. Students learn to create professional drawings and presentations including slide shows and walk-throughs. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: DRF114 or permission of department.

**DRF223‡ / DR51‡**  A / 3 cr. hrs.
**INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING, RENDERING AND ANIMATION**
Hands-on introduction to 3D design, presentation and animation potential of 3D Studio Max and AutoCAD. Students learn fundamental 3D CAD skills necessary to create basic 3D models, renderings and animations and gain broad understanding of software’s capabilities to see how they might take full advantage of these powerful design and communication tools. During class each student has exclusive use of a state-of-the-art computer and is guided through a series of short tutorial projects. Students learn how to create wire frame, surface and solid models; apply lighting and materials; create renderings and animations such as an architectural walk through, forensic reenactment or artistic expression. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: DRF114 or permission of instructor.

**DRF295**  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN DRAFTING**
Special and current topics in Drafting may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee  For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
EDU201 / ED12  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION
Focuses on foundations of educational system in U.S. Students study the school in relation to historical and philosophical premises of education; analyze relationship among social and cultural influences on school and curriculum; examine role of teacher within cultural context; and study physical organization of schools and classrooms in relation to educational goals and curriculum. This class includes observing classes in an elementary school (10 hrs.) or a secondary school (20 hrs.). Some school districts will require fingerprinting and criminal background checks before allowing students to observe their classrooms. Prerequisite: Matriculation in the Education (Child Study) curriculum (EDCS-AA) with successful completion of 30 or more credits or permission of appropriate administrator. Non-majors with 30 credits may enroll with permission of appropriate administrator.

EDU202 / ED45  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CREATIVE ACTIVITIES: LITERATURE
Survey of all forms of children’s literature and developmentally appropriate presentation techniques. Prerequisite: EDU101 and enrollment in Early Childhood Education curriculum or permission of department or appropriate campus administrator.

EDU211‡ / ED33‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INSTRUCTING THE YOUNG CHILD
Examination of role of early childhood worker in educational setting and in relationships with children, parents, staff and directors, and other program workers. Fosters development of observational skills and instructional techniques. Registration in course requires students to purchase liability insurance through the college. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. practicum.) Prerequisite: EDU111. Recommended: concurrent enrollment in or completion of EDU115, EDU202 or EDU215. Offered fall semester only.

EDU215 / ED35  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CREATIVE ACTIVITIES: MUSIC
Study of musical needs of young children and appropriate instructional techniques. Emphasis on understanding rhythms and creating and using suitable materials. Prerequisite: EDU101 and enrollment in Early Childhood Education curriculum or permission of department or appropriate campus administrator or by placement.

EDU221‡ / ED44‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
THE CHILD AND HIS/HER WORLD
Study of the young child's development of self-image and his/her perception of life, death and family roles. Registration in this course requires students to purchase liability insurance through the college. (2 hrs. lecture, 6 hrs. field work.) Prerequisite: EDU211. Recommended: concurrent enrollment in or completion of EDU115, EDU202, or EDU215. Offered spring semester only.

EDU295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION/EDUCATION
Special and current topics in Early Childhood Education/Educ may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

EARTH SCIENCE

ESC101‡ / ES15‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY
Study of Planet Earth, its origin, structure, composition and the forces which shape its surface. Plate tectonics provides framework for understanding processes of volcanism, mountain building and earthquakes. External forces such as glaciers, streams and ocean waves are examined in order to interpret the landscape. Laboratories include studies of minerals, rocks, maps, photographs and other materials used by geologists to study the earth. Some field work required. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

ESC102‡ / ES16‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
EVOLUTION OF EARTH AND LIFE
Introduction to evolutionary aspects of geology, development of continents, mountains and basins through the ages, and the parallel evolution of plants and animals. Laboratory stresses fossil relationships and stratigraphic problems. Field trips include fossil collecting. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

ESC124‡ / ES24‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY
Topics include current environmental issues relating to geologic environment. Teaches geologic hazards, land use planning and development, surface and subsurface water systems, solid waste disposal and management, energy sources and consumption, and air quality. Requires attendance on field trip(s) and at town planning board meetings. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

ESC202‡ / ES55‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
GEOMORPHOLOGY
Descriptive and analytical study of land forms and landscape evolution. Use of topographic maps and stereo-aerial photographs emphasized. Cross-sections and geologic maps utilized in the laboratory and several field trips are included. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.
ESC251-254‡ / ES51-54‡  A / 1-4 cr. hrs.
GEOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES
Familiarizes students interested in geology with field methods in various geologic environments. Topographic maps and aerial photos used in conjunction with study of stratigraphic sections and structural relationships. Fossil assemblages, weathering and erosional features are studied. Credits vary with duration of course. (Any travel expenses are responsibility of student.) Prerequisite: ESC101.

ESC295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARTH SCIENCE
Special and current topics in Earth Science may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ESC296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARTH SCIENCE
Honors special topics courses in Earth Science may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ECONOMICS

ECO101 / EK11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CURRENT ECONOMIC ISSUES
Introduces use of economic methods for understanding social and political events dominating news headlines. Crime, health care, poverty and taxes are issues important in our daily lives and may serve as topics in developing the course. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.

ECO111 / EK21  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MACROECONOMICS: THE NATIONAL ECONOMY
Course begins with simplified description of a complex matter: how and how well does a national economy work? Over short periods of time, production and employment are known to be volatile, while over longer periods of time production and employment grow. Why is each of these observations true and what is role of government (if any) in the process? No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.

ECO112 / EK22  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MICROECONOMICS: PRICES AND MARKETS
Introduces structure and operation of markets for goods, resources and financial instruments. How does a market determine the price for a good? Within a market, how does the firm determine its profit-maximizing production level of a good and employment level of labor? How does competitiveness of the market affect behavior of the firm? Under what circumstances (if any) should government alter decisions of the marketplace? No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.

ECO116 / EK32  E / 3 cr. hrs.
ECONOMICS OF NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Introduces theory and practice of natural resource management. Economic concepts of market system, marginal analysis and cost-benefit analysis are established as theoretical core of course. These conceptual tools are applied to resource management problems of air, water, energy, agriculture, forests and wildlife. A model for sustainable economic development provides overview for course and offers a management strategy for regional and global conflicts between economic growth and environmental quality. No prerequisite.

ECO202 / EK55  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MONEY AND BANKING
Monetary theory and policy is combined with a study of functions and operations of commercial and central banks. The approach is analytical, descriptive and historical. Prerequisite: ECO111.

ECO295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN ECONOMICS
Special and current topics in Economics may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ECO296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN ECONOMICS
Honors special topics courses in Economics may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ELT112‡ / TE12‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
ELECTRICITY I
Fundamental laws of electricity as applied to solution of resistive circuits with any excitation. Laboratory portion enables students to gain practical experience in use of test equipment and procedures while verifying principles learned in the lecture. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Corequisite: MAT111.
ELT113‡ / TE13‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS I  
Introduction to digital electronics. Topics include number systems and codes, Boolean algebra, and combinatorial and synchronous circuits. Laboratory portion of course emphasizes implementation of concepts developed in the lecture and trouble-shooting techniques. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: Admission to Electrical Technology program; corequisites: MAT111, ELT112, and ELT113.

ELT115‡ / TE15‡  A / 1 cr. hr.  
TECHNICAL PROBLEM SOLVING  
Practical methods of solving technical problems are explored. Flowcharting and computer programming skills are developed as tools in the problem solving process. (2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: admission to Electrical Technology program; corequisites: MAT111, ELT112, and ELT113.

ELT150‡ / TE50‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
THE WORKINGS OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS  
Teaches basics of personal computers, both software and hardware orientation. Hardware orientation taught through disassembly and assembly of personal computers in hands-on lab experience. Software taught in lecture format with some in-class computer work. Students also learn how to deal with upgrades in both hardware and software and problems encountered with them. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

ELT151‡ / TE51‡  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
CISCO COMPUTER NETWORKING I  
Covers CISCO Program I and II in one semester. Introduces OSI layers and LAN implementation. First half of semester covers OSI seven-layer model. Second half of semester dedicated to router configuration and five router LAN implementation. Students acquire knowledge to set up and maintain a local network. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

ELT152‡ / TE52‡  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
CISCO COMPUTER NETWORKING II  
Second of two-semester sequence in Local and Wide area networking. Building on knowledge gained from ELT151, course uses hands-on laboratory exercises and threaded case studies to train students in skills needed to design, build and maintain small to medium-size computer networks, enabling students to enter workforce and/or further their education and training in computer networking field. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT151.

ELT221 / TE21  A / 1 cr. hr.  
ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS  
Explores mathematical theory applied to electronic circuits. Creation of sinusoidal functions through filtering, exponential waveforms in R-C and R-L circuits, phase shifting, wave-shaping and function analysis via diode and transistor circuits. Application of complex numbers in R-L-C circuits. (2 hrs. lecture.) No prerequisite.

ELT222‡ / TE22‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  
ELECTRONICS I  
Operation and application of diodes, bipolar and field effect transistors and thyristors. Laboratory portion illustrates use of electronic equipment to test ideas presented in the lecture. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT111, ELT112, and ELT115; corequisites: MAT124 and ELT224.

ELT224‡ / TE24‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.  
ELECTRICITY II  
The understanding of network analysis techniques learned in Electricity I is reinforced and extended to solution of networks with AC excitations. Topics emphasized include impedance, admittance, resonance and frequency response, transformers, power relations and 3-phase systems. Computers used as a problem-solving tool. Objective of the laboratory is to illustrate use of appropriate electronic equipment for testing of principles presented in the lecture. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT112, ELT115, and MAT111; corequisite: MAT124.

ELT227‡ / TE27‡  A / 1 cr. hr.  
ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION  
Introduction to general principles and practices of troubleshooting. Topics include design and construction of printed circuit boards. Construction of electronic circuits and systems. (2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT112, ELT113, and ELT115; corequisite: ELT222, and ELT224.

ELT228‡ / TE28‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS II  
Microprocessors and associated circuitry are examined. Topics include architecture, peripheral devices and software. Laboratory portion deals with application of concepts learned in the lecture to practical working systems. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT112, ELT113, ELT115, and MAT111; corequisite: ELT222.

ELT231 / TE31  A / 4 cr. hrs.  
ELECTRICITY III  
Methods of applying mathematical techniques to electrical and electronic circuits. Topics include voltage and current in RLC circuits with various excitations, energy in electrical circuits, instantaneous and average power, etc. (4 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: ELT222, ELT224, and MAT124.

ELT236‡ / TE36‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
ELECTRONICS II  
Develops a thorough understanding of electronic circuit analysis techniques. Topics include study of circuits with the following emphases: multi-stage cascaded systems, frequency response, voltage comparators, Schmitt Trigger circuits and saturated and cutoff transistors. Integrated circuits are analyzed. Laboratory portion investigates practical aspects of topics covered in the lecture. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT222 and ELT224; corequisite: ELT231.


**ELT238‡ / TE38‡** A / 3 cr. hrs.  
**DIGITAL ELECTRONICS III**  
Microprocessor and computer interfacing and introduction to 16 bit microcomputers. Included are computer-controlled test equipment techniques. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT222 and ELT228; corequisite: ELT236.

**ELT241 / TE41 A / 3 cr. hrs.**  
**ANALOGUE COMMUNICATIONS**  
Introduction to analogue communication techniques such as AM, FM and pulse code modulation. Public and private communication techniques examined in reference to ISDN, video, cellular, ATM and wireless techniques. Transmission mediums and techniques utilizing fiber, cable, RF, microwave and satellite studied in depth. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT222 and ELT228; corequisite: ELT236.

**ELT242‡ / TE42‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.**  
**DATA COMMUNICATIONS**  
Examines data communication systems and techniques such as multiplexing, coding, PSK and others. Explores current technology as well as proposed technology in data communications. Covers how information is transmitted utilizing current digital techniques. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT231 and ELT236.

**ELT243‡ / TE43‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.**  
**ADVANCED ELECTRONICS**  
Capstone course where students are evaluated in equipment setup and usage, trouble-shooting skills, team-building and communication skills. Students given projects to design, build and demonstrate, including amplifiers, wireless communication circuits/systems, and signal generation circuits. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: ELT231 and ELT236.

**ENS112‡ / EN12‡** A / 2 cr. hrs.  
**INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING DESIGN**  
Explores basic electronic design principles and system design approaches through construction and measurement of specific systems/projects. Projects incorporate various engineering disciplines with learning analysis techniques utilizing hands-on design and simulation software. Students learn basics of team-building, problem-solving, individual, and group dynamic communication skills. Each project constructed, tested, and presented by the group. (1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Corequisite: MAT141.

**ENS117 / EN17 A / 3 cr. hrs.**  
**ENGINEERING COMPUTATIONS**  
Introductory course in use of computers for solving engineering problems. Principle emphasis on formulation of problems and their solution within framework of the C programming language. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: Admission to Engineering program.

**ENS118 / EN18 A / 3 cr. hrs.**  
**ENGINEERING MECHANICS: STATICS**  
Application of Newtonian mechanics to equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies, vector representation of forces in two and three dimensions, moment of a force about a point or axis; centroids and moment of inertia, laws of dry friction, and force analysis of simple structures. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: PHY130 and MAT142.

**ENS119 / EN19 A / 3 cr. hrs.**  
**ENGINEERING MECHANICS DYNAMICS**  
Continuation of application of Newtonian mechanics to particles and rigid bodies in motion; rectilinear and curvilinear motion of particles; time-rate of change of linear momentum; angular momentum work of a force and kinetic energy; kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies; plane motion; rigid body dynamics; and mechanical vibrations. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: ENS118.

**ENS233‡ / EN33‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.**  
**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CIRCUIT ANALYSIS**  
Introduction to electrical networks and devices in both DC and AC systems. Introduces analysis techniques such as Kerchief’s current and voltage laws, Ohm’s law, superposition reciprocity, Mesh and Nodal analysis, and Thevenin and Norton theorems. Components and circuits include resistors, capacitors, inductors, R-L, R-C and R-L-C circuits. Topics include sinusoidal steady-state response, resonance, positive real functions, power calculations, Fourier analysis, and transient analysis using Laplace Transforms. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT142 and PHY130; corequisites: MAT204 and PHY230.
**English**

**Placement**
Incoming students are initially placed in ENG009, ENG010, or ENG101 on the basis of high school records and/or test scores. Some incoming students with superior English grades or test scores may be given advanced placement into ENG201 or another appropriate course.

**Course Selection after the First Semester**
1. Those students initially placed in ENG009 should take ENG010 as their next course.
2. Those students initially placed in ENG010 should take ENG101 as their next course.
3. For courses after ENG101, students should follow the degree requirements of their curriculum (as listed in the college catalog.)
4. Students who have additional questions about course selection should consult members of the English faculty.

**Categories of English Courses**
Note: Courses above ENG101 are numbered on the basis of subject matter, not according to degree of difficulty.

- **ENG009** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Basic English Skills (Developmental)
- **ENG010** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Developmental Writing (Developmental)
- **ENG101** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Standard Freshman Composition
- **ENG102** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Introduction to Literature
- **ENG121-125** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Technical writing
- **ENG170-176** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Journalism courses
- **ENG131, 203-204** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Creative writing courses
- **ENG107-226** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Content and survey courses
- **ENG295** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Special Topics
- **ENG296** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Honors Special Topics

**Special Programs** The campus writing centers offer students individual attention to their writing.

**Emphasis and Degree Requirements**
The following are general guidelines. For specific degree requirements see the individual curriculum.

1. All students must take ENG101. (The exception is students who receive advanced placement.)
2. All A.A., A.S., and A.A.S. degree programs require at least six credits of English.
3. ENG009 and ENG010 do not fulfill degree or certificate requirements.
4. Any English course (ENG designation only) beyond ENG101 can be counted toward the six-credit-minimum English requirement except where a particular emphasis (e.g., Humanities or Social Science) requires specific courses (see the individual curriculum.)

- **ENG009 / EG09** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Basic English Skills
- **ENG010 / EG10** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Developmental Writing
- **ENG101 / EG11** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Standard Freshman Composition
- **ENG102 / EG13** A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. Introduction to Literature

**Note:** Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Basic Communication.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
ENG107‡ / EG18‡ G / 1 cr. hr. THE RESEARCH PAPER
Offers students opportunity to learn sound and productive procedures for conducting research and producing a well-organized and well-developed written report of that research. Prerequisite: ENG101, LIB101 recommended as pre- or corequisite.

ENG119 / EG33 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. THE STRUCTURE OF ENGLISH
Evolution of the English language and syntactical patterns from which English sentences are generated. Particular attention given to traditional, structuralist, and generative-transformational theories of grammar and to pedagogical and sociological assumptions underlying each. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG120 / EG20 A / 3 cr. hrs. THE STORY OF WRITING
The computer window is the fifth great writing space that has taken its place beside clay tablets of Sumerians, ancient Egyptian papyrus roll, medieval codex, and printed book. Using the computer, World Wide Web and the printed book, students independently trace and connect origins of writing from cave paintings to present use of hypertext (electronic writing). All course work done electronically (online) and requires building a Webfolio. Several workshops available throughout semester for assisting students in accessing college server. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG121 / EG21 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. TECHNICAL WRITING
Orientation in field of technical writing and editing. Introduces various forms of technical writing: reports, manuals, publication specifications and standards, proposals, training materials, brochures and technical articles. Mechanics of manuscript preparation and preparation of reproduction-ready copy are discussed in detail, as are activities of various publications departments – editing, layout, printing, quality control, etc. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG101.

ENG122 / EG22 E / 3 cr. hrs. WRITING TECHNICAL REPORTS
Prepares students for professional writing through focusing on the report development process and on specific proposal and report types. Students learn strategies for successfully producing reports: planning, analyzing purpose, devising research strategies, managing time, writing drafts, managing review cycles, revising and editing. Additional general topics include design elements of reports, integration of graphics and text, style and tone, and manuscript and online preparation. Most projects assigned on individual basis; at least one is collaborative. Prerequisite: ENG101 and ENG121.

ENG123 / EG23 E / 3 cr. hrs. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
Prepares students to write professional specifications and end-user documentation through applying effective document design and creating easy-to-use, task-oriented instructions for specific audiences. General topic areas include situational analysis for specifications and instructions, components of technical description and instruction, layout and design principles for user documentation, and the technical documentation process (analyzing purpose and audience, gathering data, writing drafts, troubleshooting, managing review cycles and document usability testing, revising, editing, and manuscript and online preparation). Most projects assigned on individual basis; at least one is collaborative. Prerequisite: ENG101 and ENG121.

ENG124 / EG24 E / 3 cr. hrs. EDITING AND SPECIAL PROBLEMS
Develops skills in technical and scientific editing and prepares students for special demands in technical communication. Students gain skills in proofreading, copy editing, and manuscript or online document preparation; they also complete an editing project. The special problems portion concentrates on newly emerging areas in the discipline, which may focus on a variety of subjects such as aspects of graphics, animation or online documentation. Prerequisite: ENG101 and ENG121.

ENG130 / EG36 G / 3 cr. hrs. AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL WRITING
For readers and writers of autobiography. Reading select memoirs and autobiographies, students analyze composing techniques and write their own autobiographical pieces. Substantial writing practice includes approaches to memoir writing such as portraiture, landscape and memory, travel and history. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG131 / EG37 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. CREATIVE WRITING
Develops control and style in creative writing, specifically of prose fiction, poetry and plays. Students pursue individual projects and assignments of established forms of creative writing. Discussions develop stronger criteria for self-evaluation and enable the creative writer to gauge his or her audience in order to market his or her work. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG141 / EG51 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. INTRODUCTION TO THE NOVEL
Through close reading of major works, students examine development of the novel from the 18th century to the present. Discussion covers techniques, themes and cultural-historical contexts of the works. Prerequisite: ENG101.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.
English

ENG142 / EG52  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO DRAMATIC LITERATURE
Study of theme, structure, characterization and imagery in representative drama from the Greeks to the Moderns. Prerequisite: ENG101
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG143-ENG144 / EG85-EG86  A-G / 3 cr. hrs. each
MASTERPIECES OF WORLD LITERATURE I AND II
Study of major works of world literature emphasizing mythological, social and philosophical backgrounds of Classical, Medieval, Renaissance and Modern periods. ENG143 deals with such authors as Homer, Sophocles, Dante and Cervantes; ENG144 with Moliere, Voltaire, Goethe and Tolstoy. Prerequisite: ENG101
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG170 / EG25  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM
Emphasis on various kinds of journalistic writing. Additional areas of concentration include graphics and design, photo journalism and broadcast journalism. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG101

ENG171 / EG26  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE NEWS AND FEATURE WRITING
In-depth study of reporting news and writing features, with emphasis on developing sources of news, such as governmental bodies, police stations, courts and boards of education. Emphasis on covering events in municipalities in and around Suffolk County. Prerequisite: ENG170 or permission of instructor. (Offered spring semester only)

ENG172 / EG28  A / 3 cr. hrs.
MAGAZINE WRITING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
Prepares students for writing magazine articles and introduces study of public relations. Students learn to write query letters. Includes material on interviewing and developing sources to prepare longer stories for magazine market. Students learn how to prepare and market story for publication. Students write press releases and work on developing publicity campaigns. Prerequisite: ENG170 or permission of instructor. (Offered fall semester only)

ENG173 / EG29  A / 3 cr. hrs.
INVESTIGATIVE REPORTING
In-depth reporting of news stories, with emphasis on news investigation. Stories include investigation of workings of local political issues, police matters, courts, boards of education, and issues regarding the college. Investigative stories are written and prepared for the course with an eye to publication in the student newspaper or a local paper. Prerequisite: ENG170 or permission of instructor. (Offered spring semester only)

ENG174 / EG30  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CONTEMPORARY NON-FICTION JOURNALISM
Current books of nonfiction are read and discussed. Includes examples of “New Journalism” as well as nonfiction novels of a narrative and documentary type by such writers as Truman Capote, Joan Didion, Hunter Thompson, Betty Friedan, Jimmy Breslin, Tom Wolfe, Norman Mailer, Gay Talese and Theodore White. Prerequisite: ENG101

ENG175‡ / EG31‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
JOURNALISM PRACTICUM
Offers three credits for students who work 30 contact hours per semester on the student newspaper. Includes working on all phases of the newspaper: editing, reporting, feature writing, photography, layout, advertising, editorial writing and sports writing. Students meet weekly with instructor for evaluation of their work. Registration priority given to students working on student newspaper. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisites: ENG170 and permission of instructor. Course restricted to journalism majors or newspaper staff members.

ENG176 / EG32  A / 3 cr. hrs.
WRITING REVIEWS AND CRITICISM
Develops skills in writing critical articles. Analyzes techniques in writing reviews of literature, music, art, drama, film and other fields. Examines current reviews from various media and scholarly journals. Also stresses critical skills in news analysis and interpretive reporting. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG200 / EG27  A / 3 cr. hrs.
EDITING AND DESIGN
The study of editing and design techniques for print and electronic media. Methods for editing and packaging stories will be discussed, as well as design and pagination. Headline writing, caption writing, and typography and their employment in newspaper design will be explored. Use of the Associated Press Style Manual will be emphasized. Prerequisite: ENG170 (offered spring semester only)

ENG201 / EG35  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED EXPOSITORY WRITING
Advanced course in writing, emphasizing good organization and forceful expression. Treats various forms of exposition: the personal essay of opinion, introspection, retrospection and experience, and the descriptive essay of observation and analysis. Prerequisite: ENG101.
ENG202 / EG66  LITERATURE AS FILM  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Examines some of principal elements shared by literature and film (narration, character development and motivation, choice of setting, symbols and theme) to develop understanding of common factors between the two genres and the realization that when literature is transformed into film it must undergo some fundamental changes which may ultimately alter the text's intent. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.

ENG203 / EG39  ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING/ FICTION  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Advanced workshop course devoted to writing fiction, with emphasis placed on development of craft, voice and editorial skills. Students submit short stories and/or novel excerpts for review and discussion. Prerequisite: ENG131.

ENG204 / EG40  ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING/ POETRY  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Advanced workshop course devoted to writing poetry, with emphasis on development of craft, voice and editorial skills. Students submit poems for review and discussion. Prerequisite: ENG131.

ENG205 / EG53  CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Study of significant contemporary works which illustrate important themes in modern thought with emphasis on contemporary insights. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG206 / EG54  THE SHORT STORY  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Explores origins and historical development of the short story, its unique characteristics and its relationship to other literary forms. Students read wide variety of short stories from different historical periods. Some authors who may be included are Faulkner, O’Connor, Melville, Poe, O’Henry, Updike, Cheever, Joyce, Hemingway, Welty, de Maupassant, James, Kafka and others. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG207 / EG55  MASS MEDIA  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Study of communication techniques used by mass media in American society: newspapers, periodicals, television, radio, films. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: This course does not satisfy the English requirement in the Liberal Arts and Sciences: General Studies curriculum.

ENG208 / EG56  THE DOCUMENTARY FILM  G / 3 cr. hrs.
Traces development of documentary film through viewing films, reading critical essays, and discussing and writing about the films. Students analyze films focusing on cinematic elements such as point of view and narrative. Students examine films as statements by individuals living within a particular cultural framework, as instruments of propaganda, as entertainment, and as devices which expand our perspectives of world around us. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Credit given for ENG208 or CIN156 but not both.

ENG209 / EG57  THE LITERATURE OF THE BIBLE  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Survey of historical, prophetic and poetic literature in the Old and New Testaments with attention paid to historical and cultural context. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG210 / EG58  SCIENCE FICTION  A / 3 cr. hrs.
Deals with the future as seen through literature of science fiction. Among themes covered are the effect of science and technology on human beings in a futuristic landscape and the modern mythological journey of the heroine/hero. Among writers included are H.G. Wells, Robert Heinlein, Arthur C. Clarke, Isaac Asimov, Frederick Pohl and Ursula LeGuin. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG211 / EG59  AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Focuses on major works by black writers and social/historical contexts informing these works. The literature includes slave narratives, essays, autobiographies, poetry, plays and film. Among writers whose works are considered are F. Douglas, L. Brent, W.E.B. DuBois, B. T. Washington, R. Wright, J. Baldwin, G. Brooks, R. Hayden, T. Morrison, A. Walker, A. Wilson, I. Reed and T. McMillan. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG212 / EG60  CONTEMPORARY GLOBAL LITERATURE  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Focuses on contemporary literature from Caribbean, Latin America, North and Sub-Saharan Africa, Middle East, East Asia and Southeast Asia. Prerequisite: ENG101 and ENG102.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Other World Civilizations and Humanities.
ENG213 / EG61  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ENGLISH LITERATURE I
Study of major themes and styles in Middle Ages, Renaissance and Age of Reason as they appear in the works of such authors as Chaucer, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Swift and Pope. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG214 / EG62  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ENGLISH LITERATURE II
Study of works of such Romantic poets as Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats and Byron; such major Victorian writers as Bronte and Tennyson; and such 20th century writers as Joyce, Thomas and Beckett. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG215 / EG71  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
AMERICAN LITERATURE I
A study of primary trends and themes in literature of American writers from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. Works of such writers as Franklin, Irving, Cooper, Poe, Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Melville, Whitman and Dickinson are discussed. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG216 / EG72  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
AMERICAN LITERATURE II
Study of American literature from end of the Civil War to the present, highlighting such central figures as Twain, Crane, Fitzgerald, Hemingway, Faulkner, O’Neil and Frost. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG217 / EG73  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ENVIRONMENTAL LITERATURE
Focuses on literature that investigates humankind’s relationships with natural world. Among writers whose works are considered are H.D. Thoreau, R. Carson, E. Abbey, A. Dillard, W. Berry, H. Beston, W. Heyen, A. Leopold and R. Nelson. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG218 / EG74  G / 3 cr. hrs.
THE HISPANIC VOICE IN AMERICAN LITERATURE
Focuses on works of modern Hispanic-American writers, including such authors as Oscar Hijuelos and Cristina Garcia (Cuban-Americans), Piri Thomas and Judith Ortiz Cofer (Puerto Ricans), and Rudolfo Anaya and Sandra Cisneros (Mexican-Americans) whose work deals with universal and timeless themes. They present their fiction, poetry, drama and essays from a perspective that reflects their cultural heritage, history and experiences as a minority group living in U.S. Accordingly, their work revolves around such themes as language, alienation, identity, exile and assimilation, prejudice, cultural and ethnic pride, religion, and family. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG219 / EG81  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MODERN LITERATURE
Study of British, European and American literature of the modern period (up to and including WW II) focusing on such literary developments as naturalism, impressionism, stream of consciousness and existentialism. An attempt is made to view the works in a psychological, historical and sociological context. Writers who may be included in discussion are Dostoevsky, Hesse, Conrad, Mann, Joyce, Kafka, Camus, Yeats, and Faulkner. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG220 / EG83  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
SHAKESPEARE
Critical study of representative Shakespearean comedies, tragedies and histories, including examination of the Elizabethan world picture Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG221 / EG91  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
THE ART OF POETRY
Study of theme, form and imagery in traditional and contemporary poetry. Prerequisite: ENG101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

ENG222 / EG92  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
THE DETECTIVE STORY
Examines development of modern detective story from its origins in mid-19th century to today’s popular formats. Explores differing representations of society by “classic” British, American and contemporary multicultural writers and critiques the ways in which recent film and weekly TV series attempt to fuse classic motifs with info-age commercialism. Encourages students to become detectives themselves as they research topics for in-class discussions and papers. Prerequisite: ENG101.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

‡ Course Fee
ENG226 / ENG67  
**LITERATURE OF MAGICAL REALISM**
Examines the genre of magical realism, fiction in which the relationship between the ordinary and extraordinary provokes narrative interpretations in relation to the history, cultures, myths, superstitions and politics they represent. This course will analyze the conflicting perspectives of the real and imaginary in the work of such writers as Nikolai Gogol, Gabriel García Marquez, Toni Morrison, Angela Carter, Carlos Fuentes, Isabel Allende and John Cheever. Prerequisite: ENG101 and ENG102.

*Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.*

ENG295 / ENG295  
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH**
Special and current topics in English may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ENG296 / ENG296  
**HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH**
Honors special topics courses in English may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

*Note: No ESL course (ESL011-ESL018) awards credit toward a degree.*

**ESL013‡ / EF03‡**  
**ESL: INTENSIVE GRAMMAR I**
For students who are not native speakers of English, ESL013 introduces and/or reinforces basic and complex language structures by practicing grammar and syntax through exercises designed to increase language fluency and understanding. Students learn to recognize and effectively use the structures presented through intensive study and practice. ESL013 and ESL014 each requires minimum of one hour per week in Language Lab/Academic Skills Center. Graded on S/W/U/R basis. No prerequisite.

**ESL014‡ / EF04‡**  
**ESL: INTENSIVE GRAMMAR II**
For students who are not native speakers of English, ESL014 builds on skills developed in ESL013 and also teaches and analyzes different types of phrases and sentences to determine their correctness and appropriateness. ESL013 and ESL014 each requires minimum of one hour per week in Language Lab/Academic Skills Center. Graded on S/W/U/R basis. Prerequisite: ESL013.

**ESL015‡ / EF05‡**  
**ESL: COLLEGE LISTENING/SPEAKING SKILLS I**
Develops oral communication skills of intermediate to advanced ESL students preparing for academic college courses. ESL015 develops speaking and listening skills through exercises designed to involve students in discussions on selected topics in American culture and college life. ESL015 and ESL016 each requires minimum of 1 hour per week in Language Lab/Academic Skills Center. Graded on S/W/U/R basis. No prerequisite.

**ESL016‡ / EF06‡**  
**ESL: COLLEGE LISTENING/SPEAKING SKILLS II**
Develops oral communication skills of intermediate to advanced ESL students preparing for academic college courses. ESL016 continues skills development by expanding pronunciation, presentation and listening comprehension skills. ESL015 and ESL016 each requires minimum of 1 hour per week in Language Lab/Academic Skills Center. Graded on S/W/U/R basis. Prerequisite: ESL015.

**ESL017‡ / EF07‡**  
**ESL: COLLEGE COMPOSITION I**
Enhances second language academic writing skills to produce clearer and varied sentences and paragraphs for students whose native language is not English. ESL017 introduces essay writing and emphasizes spelling improvement, correct and appropriate use of vocabulary, idiomatic expressions and grammar in context that are often problematic for nonnative speakers. ESL017 and ESL018 each requires minimum of one hour a week on selected assignments in Language Lab/Academic Skills Center. Graded on S/W/U/R basis. No prerequisite.
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

ESL018‡ / EF08‡  A-E-G / 3 h cr. hrs.
ESL: COLLEGE COMPOSITION II
Enhances second language academic writing skills to produce clearer and varied sentences and paragraphs for students whose native language is not English. ESL018 builds on skills developed in ESL017 and introduces various types of academic essay writing. ESL017 and ESL018 each requires minimum of one hour a week on selected assignments in Language Lab/Academic Skills Center. Graded on S/W/U/R basis. Prerequisite: ESL017.

FPT295 / ESL295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)
Special and current topics in English Second Language(ESL) may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

FPT111 / FS11  A / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO FIRE PROTECTION
Introductory survey of fire prevention, protection and suppression systems providing an overview of such elements as composition of fire, home fire safety, building construction, extinguishing agents, fire-fighting equipment, fire-fighting procedures, detection and protection systems, fire extinguishers and their utilization. Foundation for other courses in the program. No prerequisite.

FPT113 / FS13  A / 3 cr. hrs.
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS I
Chemical characteristics and behavior of various materials which burn and/or react violently when acted upon by various other substances or conditions. Emphasis on flammable liquids, solids, dusts and gases, and attendant fire extinguishment problems. Study includes matter and energy, chemical and physical changes, atoms, the nucleus and planetary electrons, nuclear reactions and isotopes, atomic weights, kinetic molecular theory of state, forms of energy, conservation of energy, conversion of units, Boyle’s Law, heat and its effects, halons and extinguishing agents. No prerequisite.

FPT124 / FS24  A / 3 cr. hrs.
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS II
Storage, handling, standards, explosives and fire-fighting techniques associated with chemicals, gases, flammable liquids, corrosives, poisons, rocket propellants and exotic fuel, and radioactive materials. Formation of toxic fumes and health hazards also stressed. Ignition and combustion characteristics of gases, liquids and solids related to free-burning fire, and explosion phenomena. Familiarization with radiological instruments, human exposure to radiation, decontamination procedures, common uses of radioactive materials and operational procedures. Prerequisite: FPT113

FPT131 / FS31  A / 3 cr. hrs.
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITIES
Review of fire protection considerations in building construction and facilities, including the Building Exits Code, air conditioning and ventilating appliances, roof coverings, building construction operations and tests of building materials to determine their fire safety characteristics. No prerequisite.

FPT140 / FS40  A / 3 cr. hrs.
FIRE PROTECTION HYDRAULICS
Principles of hydraulics, suction and drafting water, velocity and discharge, friction loss calculations, engine and nozzle pressures, fire hydrants and mains, fire streams, sprinkler system calculations and pumps. No prerequisite.

FPT148 / FS48  A / 3 cr. hrs.
FIRE SERVICE MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP
Principles of management as related to fire service. Includes management functions, the management cycle behavioral sciences, leadership, communications, public relations, records and reports. No prerequisite.

FPT149 / FS49  A / 3 cr. hrs.
STRATEGIES AND TACTICS
Enables students to devise strategies and tactics needed to resolve problems at fires and emergency scenes. Students learn Incident Command System, fire company operations, firefighter safety and operational guidelines, and procedures for major building types. No prerequisite.

FPT150 / FS50  A / 3 cr. hrs.
ARSON AND FIRE INVESTIGATION
History, development and philosophy of detection and prosecutorial steps with respect to the crime of arson. Discussion of socio/economic conditions behind alarming rise in number of incendiary fires. Examination of investigatory skills, interrogation, record keeping, reports, court procedure. Study of federal, state and local arson laws. Study of chemistry of fire and explosions. No prerequisite.

FPT171 / FS71  A / 3 cr. hrs.
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY ENGINEERING I
Fundamentals of industrial safety including history, safety, inspections, safety organization and committees, accident investigation records and injury rates. No prerequisite.

FPT172 / FS72  A / 3 cr. hrs.
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY ENGINEERING II
More detailed safety engineering considerations, such as principles of guarding and transmission guards, local exhaust systems, electrical hazards, industrial hygiene and chemical hazards. Prerequisite: FPT171

FPT295 / FPT295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY
Special and current topics in Fire Protection Technology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee
FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See listings for individual languages: Chinese (p. 207), French (p. 235), German (p. 236), Italian (p. 248), Latin (p. 250), Spanish (p. 276).

FOREIGN LANGUAGES PLACEMENT GUIDELINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>High School Course Completed</th>
<th>Time Since Completion</th>
<th>Course or Regents Grade</th>
<th>Recommended Course at SCCC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level IV or higher</td>
<td>Less than 1 year</td>
<td>B- or higher</td>
<td>202 or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C+ or lower</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>A- or higher</td>
<td>201 or 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B+ or lower</td>
<td>102 or 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 or 3 years</td>
<td>B- or higher</td>
<td>102 or 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C+ or lower</td>
<td>101 or 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 years or more</td>
<td>A- or higher</td>
<td>101 or 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B+ or lower</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level III or higher</td>
<td>Less than 2 years</td>
<td>B- or higher</td>
<td>202 or 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C+ or lower</td>
<td>101 or 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 or 3 years</td>
<td>B- or higher</td>
<td>101 or 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C+ or lower</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 years or more</td>
<td>A- or higher</td>
<td>101 or 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B+ or lower</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level I or II</td>
<td>Less than 1 year</td>
<td>B- or higher</td>
<td>101 or 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C+ or lower</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year or more</td>
<td>A- or higher</td>
<td>101 or 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B+ or lower</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Topics and Special Topics Honors courses in individual languages may be available. See online catalog under individual language for complete listing.

FRENCH

ELEMENTARY FRENCH I AND II
Introductory sequential courses in French which develop four language skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing with emphasis on communicative competence. Basic concepts of French culture are introduced. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. FRE101 is for students with little or no knowledge of French; it is not appropriate for native/fluent speakers of French - FRE201 is recommended or see advisor. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”) No prerequisite.

Notes: 1) Credit given for either or both courses in the FRE101-102 sequence or FRE113, but not for both options. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

FRE113 / FR13 E / 6 cr. hrs.
INTENSIVE FRENCH I AND II
Accelerated course covering elementary French sequence (FRE101 and FRE102) in one semester. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. FRE113 is for students with little or no knowledge of French. This course is not appropriate for native/fluent speakers of French - FRE202 is recommended or see advisor. No prerequisite.

Notes: 1) May not be taken for credit after any other course in French. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

FRE201 / FR51 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I
Continuing study of structures of French with more intensive oral and writing practice. Cultural and literary selections will be introduced. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. Prerequisite: FRE102 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

FRE202 / FR52 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II
Structural review focusing on oral and written communication. Introduces social, political and cultural aspects of French world through analysis of wide range of authentic literary and cultural selections. Prerequisite: FRE201 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

FRE295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN FRENCH
Special and current topics in French may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
French — German

FRE296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN FRENCH
Honors special topics courses in French may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

GEOGRAPHY

GEO101 / GY15 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY
General survey of fundamental geographic characteristics of principal world regions. Particular emphasis on how differences in environment and culture greatly influence lifestyle, economy and social well-being. Focuses on dynamic interplay between spatial variations in the landscape and ecologic processes, socioeconomic systems and philosophic beliefs. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.

GEO102 / GY16 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CULTURE AND THE ENVIRONMENT
Cultural geography focusing on variations among cultures as they differ, through time, from place to place. Deals with origins and diffusion of agriculture, race, religion, language, technology and settlement. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.

GEO103 / GY17 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY
Locational aspects of political characteristics. Emphasis directed toward geographic effects on political and territorial behavior of peoples of the world. Specific topics include changing frontiers and boundaries, territorial jurisdiction, population pressures, and colonialism and nationalism. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Other World Civilizations.

GEO105 / GY20 E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Introduces computer software that integrates computerized mapping technology with data bases linked through geographic coordinates. Geographic Information Systems (GIS) enhance data presentation and facilitate analysis of information tied to a geographic location. This mapping technology has applications to a broad range of academic disciplines and career fields, including environmental and community planning, political and sociological analysis, marketing and economic studies, law enforcement and health care services, and business and government management. No prerequisite.

GEO295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHY
Special and current topics in Geography may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

GEO296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOGRAPHY
Honors special topics courses in Geography may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

GERMAN

GER101-GER102 / GE11-GE12 A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
ELEMENTARY GERMAN I AND II
Introductory sequential courses in German which develop four language skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing with emphasis on communicative competence. Basic concepts of German culture are introduced. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. GER101 is for students with little or no knowledge of German; it is not appropriate for native/fluent speakers of German – GER201 is recommended or see advisor. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

GER201 / GE51 A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN I
Continuing study of structures of German with more intensive oral and writing practice. Cultural and literary selections will be introduced. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. Prerequisite: GER102 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

GER202 / GE52 A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN II
Structural review focusing on oral and written communication. Introduces social, political and cultural aspects of German world through analysis of wide range of authentic literary and cultural selections. Prerequisite: GER201 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

GER295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN GERMAN
Special and current topics in German may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
GRAPHIC DESIGN

GRD101‡ / GR24‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

BASIC GRAPHIC DESIGN
Introduces techniques, technologies and principles used to produce graphic design. Demonstrates visual elements and language of graphic designers through elementary exercises in page composition, letterform and grid systems. Emphasizes developing problem-solving skills and applying graphic design theories toward projects. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week.) Corequisites: GRD102 and ART130. Offered fall semester only.

GRD102‡ / GR31‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-BASED DESIGN
Introduces use of personal computers with page layout software for digital prepress production. Topics include creating single-page and multi-page documents using type and paragraph controls, transparency and drop shadows, layers, drawing tools, imported graphics and links, master pages, style sheets, palettes, integration with other software, preflighting and packaging for print, and creating PDF files. Required for all computer art and graphic design students in their first semester; corequisite for Graphic Design majors: GRD101 and ART130.

GRD103‡ / GR25‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

TYPOGRAPHIC DESIGN
Introduces fundamentals, function and tradition of typography and its creative applications. Covers vocabulary and mastery of type designs, typesetting methods, type measurement and page layout. Emphasizes understanding letterform in design. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week.) Prerequisites: GRD102 and GRD103.

GRD104 / GR20 E / 3 cr. hrs.

HISTORY OF GRAPHIC DESIGN
Historical study of use of graphic design as communications tool from cave drawings to present-day technology. Emphasis placed on graphic communication in 20th century. (offered spring semester only) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

GRD201‡ / GR26‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

PUBLICATION DESIGN
Explores visual problem-solving as related to area of publication design. Investigates techniques and imagery within various formats of publications such as magazines, brochures and annual reports. Students develop contemporary graphic processes and techniques with typography, digital images and experimental media using computer studio class. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week.) Prerequisites: ART130, GRD102 and GRD103. Offered fall semester only.

GRD202‡ / GR27‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

COMMUNICATION DESIGN
Emphasizes advanced graphic design problems requiring thought processes behind all forms of visual communications. All problems require understanding and evaluating information, learning value of research, and accurately creating communication solutions. Structured to expand student production skills, complement portfolio development goals, and prepare students for entry into world of graphic design. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week.) Prerequisite: GRD201 or permission of department. Offered spring semester only.

GRD203‡ / GR28‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

WEB MEDIA DESIGN
Team-taught studio course exploring role of graphic designers in environment of the Internet. Expands development and preparation of design concepts for interactive application. Addresses computer techniques for mastery of electronic typography and imaging to create and communicate a visual message with coding language of web. Delves into programs and properties of website design using software such as Macromedia Dreamweaver, Fireworks and Flash. (6 studio hrs. each week.) Prerequisite: ART130, GRD102 and GRD103. Offered fall semester only.

GRD204‡ / GR29‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.

WEB MEDIA PRODUCTION
Team-taught studio course concentrating on training graphic designer to develop effective electronic media. Students work on website projects to communicate visual information. Builds upon web design knowledge, skills and abilities obtained in GRD203. Employs advanced functionality to assist in creation of many types of websites. (6 studio hrs. each week.) Prerequisite: GRD203 or permission of department. Offered spring semester only.

GRD205 / GR36 E / 1 cr. hr.

GRAPHIC DESIGN PORTFOLIO PREPARATION AND ASSESSMENT
Concentrates on completion of student's portfolio of work suitable for entry into the graphic design profession. Instructors work with individual students as both mentor and advisor. Students must be in their final semester of Graphic Design curriculum. Prerequisite: GRD201 and GRD203; corequisites: GRD202 and GRD204. Department permission required for admission into this class. Offered spring semester only.

‡ Course Fee  For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

HEALTH CAREERS

HSC101 / HC11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
HEALTH CONCEPTS
Basic concepts, principles, attitudes and information regarding health for students within framework of their individual needs. Designed so that students can recognize and utilize those factors which contribute to creation and maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. No prerequisite.

HSC104 / HC15  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
NUTRITION CONCEPTS AND CONTROVERSIDES
Ideal for persons confused about nutritional claims advertised in media. Covers identification of reliable sources of nutrition information and overview of basic nutrition principles. Discusses popular and controversial nutrition topics such as immunity, megavitamin therapy, sports nutrition, antioxidants, weight control diets and vegetarianism. No prerequisite. May be substituted for DTE101 for students transferring into Dietetic Technician curriculum.

HSC111 / HC21  A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
HUMAN SEXUALITY
Interdisciplinary course offered by departments of Biology and Health Careers. Helps students understand human sexual functioning as an integrated phenomenon related to biology, emotions, motivation, personality and social interaction. A diversity of material is presented to assist students in understanding bio-psycho-social aspects of sexuality. Satisfies a liberal arts and sciences or unrestricted elective requirement, but not a social science or mathematics/science elective requirement. No prerequisite.

HSC112‡ / HC22‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
SAFETY, FIRST AID AND CPR
Prevention and treatment of common emergency situations. Standard Red Cross techniques are utilized. Successful completion of this course qualifies the student for both the Red Cross Responding to Emergencies Certificate and a Professional Rescuer CPR Certificate. No prerequisite.

HSC114 / HC44  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
GROUP DYNAMICS
Introduction to concepts of behavior related to group activity and a study of sociometric techniques for the purpose of developing skill in interpersonal relationships within the health team. Recommended for students contemplating possibility of entering a health-oriented profession and/or students interested in health issues. (3 hrs. lecture.) No prerequisite.

Note: This course does not satisfy social science, humanities or liberal arts and sciences elective requirements.

HSC125 / HC50  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOLISM STUDIES
Traces social ambivalence toward “responsible” use of beverage alcohol. Topics include social drinking, addiction and treatment. This course is acceptable for partial fulfillment of academic requirements for the New York State Certified Alcoholism Counselor credential. No prerequisite.

HSC126‡ / HC26‡  A-E-G / 7 cr. hrs.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE I
Covers all techniques of emergency medical care presently considered within the responsibilities of the Emergency Medical Technician. Emphasizes development of student skills in recognition of symptoms of illnesses and injuries and proper procedures of emergency care. Successful completion of this course leads to New York State certification as an Emergency Medical Technician–Defibrillation. Registration in HSC126 requires students to purchase liability insurance through the college and complete a thorough physical examination with their own physician at their own cost (including laboratory work) as required by the college health service. (5 hrs. lecture, 5 hrs. laboratory, 24 hours clinical rotation.) No prerequisite.

HSC128‡ / HC28‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CRASH VICTIM EXTRICATION
Examines range of activities that may occur, and for which rescuers need to be prepared for effective response, at the scene of a vehicle accident where emergency extrication is necessary. No prerequisite.

HSC234‡ / HC34‡  A-E / 7 cr. hrs.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CRITICAL CARE II
Emphasizes skills necessary for provision of advanced life support. Successful completion of state examination results in New York State certification, EMT-CC. Registration in HSC234 and HSC236 requires students to purchase liability insurance through the college and complete a thorough physical examination with their own physician at their own cost (including laboratory work) as required by the college health service. (5 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory, 123 hrs. total clinical/field internship.) No prerequisite.

HSC236‡ / HC36‡  A-E / 7 cr. hrs.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CRITICAL CARE III
Emphasizes skills necessary for provision of advanced life support. Successful completion of state examination results in New York State certification, EMT-CC. Registration in HSC234 and HSC236 requires students to purchase liability insurance through the college and complete a thorough physical examination with their own physician at their own cost (including laboratory work) as required by the college health service. (5 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory, 123 hrs. total clinical/field internship.) Prerequisite: Current certification as a New York State Emergency Medical Technician and HSC234 with a minimum grade of C.

‡ Course Fee
## Health Careers — Health Information Technology / Medical Records

**HSC238 / HC38**  
**EMERGENCY CARE SEMINAR**  
Evaluation and study of emergency medical system through case presentation, clinical practice and topics of concern for Suffolk County. Prerequisite or corequisite: HSC126.

**HSC295**  
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH CAREERS**  
Special and current topics in Health Careers may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

**MED111 / MD11**  
**MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY**  
Comprehensive knowledge of medical terminology increases students’ knowledge of anatomy, physiology and disease. The principal method of building medical vocabulary is to identify prefixes, suffixes and roots. Students learn to recognize Greek and Latin derivatives. (3 hrs. lecture.) No prerequisite.

**HIT114‡ / HI14‡**  
**INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
This course will introduce the students to the Health Care Delivery System, the role of the electronic health record, and health informatics as they relate to data content, format and management. The National Health Information Infrastructure and the role of the Health Information Management professional will be studied. No prerequisite.

**HIT117 / HI17**  
**ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD**  
Examines the content and structure, maintenance, storage, and security of the electronic health record and the personal health record. Standards and guidelines that refer to the interoperability, networks and internet will be discussed. (3 hrs. lecture.) Corequisite: HIT114.

**HIT119 / HI19**  
**PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF THE ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD**  
Students will examine the legal proceedings, privacy and security regulations, and the technology that will secure the confidentiality of the electronic health record (EHR) and personal health record (PHR). HIPAA, network security, interoperability, and regional health information organizations (RHIO) will be studied. (3 hrs. lecture.) No prerequisite.

**HIT220 / HI20**  
**STUDY OF DISEASE**  
Provides students with knowledge of disease processes as documented by clinicians. Students study and interpret laboratory values and pharmaceutical information appearing in the medical record. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: BIO138, MED111.

**HIT226 / HI26**  
**REGULATORY ISSUES WITH THE ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD**  
Students will examine regulatory issues that relate to healthcare data. Statistical application; research; reimbursement regulations and the electronic health record will be discussed.

**HIT235 / HI35**  
**CODING AND CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS**  
Introduction to medical nomenclatures and diagnostic classification systems and relationship of coding to reimbursement. Overview of International Classification of Diseases, 9th version, Clinical Modification (ICD 9 CM) and other coding systems is presented. Students code utilizing medical and practice exercises. (3 hrs. lecture.) Corequisite: HIT220.

**HIT236 / HI36**  
**ADVANCED CODING/CPT-4 AND REIMBURSEMENT METHODOLOGIES**  
Focuses on applying advanced coding techniques. Students are taught CPT-4 coding. Present forms of reimbursement and importance of new legislation emphasized. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: HIT235 with C grade or higher.

**HIT238‡ / HI38‡**  
**DIRECTED CLINICAL PRACTICE**  
Develops skills through clinical experience in various affiliated health care settings. Students attend a weekly on-campus seminar during clinical experience to discuss clinical experience and review completed field work. (1.5 hrs. seminar, 4.5 hrs. clinical.) Prerequisite: HIT235 with C grade or higher.

**HIT240 / HI40**  
**MANAGEMENT ISSUES IN THE ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD ENVIRONMENT**  
Students will explore the functions of management such as human resources, financial and physical resources, and performance improvement as they relate to managing a health information management environment where the electronic health record is being developed. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: HIT235 with C grade or higher.

**HIT295**  
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/MEDICAL RECORDS**  
Special and current topics in HealthInfoTech/MedicalRecords may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (HVAC/R)

HVA111‡ / HV13‡ G / 4 cr. hrs.
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR TECHNOLOGY
Comprehensive computer course designed for technology students. Interactive laboratory and lecture sessions provide students with skills needed to analyze and present solutions to engineering design challenges. Emphasizes how word processing, presentation and spreadsheet tools are used for engineering, statistical and numeric applications. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

HVA131‡ / HV14‡ G / 5 cr. hrs.
REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
Teaches fundamental knowledge of air conditioning and refrigeration theory as well as basic electricity. Develops job-entry knowledge for installing, operating, troubleshooting and repairing refrigeration and air conditioning systems. Students construct operating refrigeration systems that serve as trainers as they learn to solder, braze, flare swage, leak test, evacuate, charge, service and evaluate both refrigeration and electrical circuits of HVAC/R systems. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

HVA141‡ / HV16‡ G / 5 cr. hrs.
HEATING SYSTEMS
Covers operation, installation, servicing and maintenance of oil, gas and electric heating equipment, including water heaters. Emphasis placed on theory of operation of fossil fuel systems as well as electric and reverse-cycle refrigeration systems (heat pumps). In lab, students disassemble and evaluate component parts of oil burners, ignition systems, fan centers and other devices instrumental in operation of heating equipment. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: HVA111 and HVA131.

HVA222‡ / HV17‡ G / 4 cr. hrs.
HVAC/R CONTROL SYSTEMS
Covers electrical and solid-state devices used to control operation of air conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems. Students construct and evaluate circuits and their components to gain solid understanding of how components function together to provide desired system operation. Students troubleshoot components and design control systems based on projects assigned in class. Projects include control systems for air conditioning, oil heating, gas heating, and reverse-cycle refrigeration systems. Emphasis also on motor controls as well as pneumatics. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: HVA131 and HVA141.

HVA232‡ / HV18‡ G / 5 cr. hrs.
HVAC/R COMMERCIAL SYSTEM
Covers commercial air conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems. Emphasis on installation, service and troubleshooting, as well as air distribution systems, psychrometrics, water-cooled equipment, cooling towers and chillers. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: HVA131 and HVA141.

HVA242‡ / HV19‡ G / 5 cr. hrs.
DIAGNOSTICS AND SERVICING
Teaches skills needed to logically and accurately troubleshoot and diagnose HVAC/R systems as well as skills needed to perform successful service calls. Emphasis on customer service, professionalism and organization, while using prior HVAC/R knowledge to restore proper system operation. (3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: HVA141.

HVA252‡ / HV20‡ G / 4 cr. hrs.
HVAC/R SYSTEM DESIGN
Students complete necessary calculations, drawings and proposals to execute three major design projects which may include, but are not limited to, gas-fired forced air systems with air conditioning, oil and/or gas-fired hydronic or radiant heat systems, heat pump systems, commercial and residential split-type air conditioning systems, and air distribution systems. Emphasis on use of manufacturer’s literature and design aids, which include computer programs designed to facilitate system selection and performance parameters. (2 hrs. lecture; 4 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: HVA232 and MAT112.

HVA260‡ / HV30‡ G / 3 cr. hrs.
HVAC/R INTERNSHIP
Provides supervised, real-world experience with carefully selected HVAC/R contractors. Through required weekly seminars, students receive instruction on topics related to employment environment while obtaining practical work experience. Students must perform minimum of 120 supervised, field-service hours. Prerequisite: Completion of minimum of 24 credit hours in HVA courses and minimum grade point average of 2.5, or written permission from Cooperative Education Coordinator and either Director of HVAC/R department or Executive Dean.

HVA295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (HVACR)
Special and current topics in Heat/Vent/AirCond/Refrig-HVACR may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
HISTORY

Note: History courses may be taken in any order; there are no prerequisites, except for HIS107. All history courses qualify as social science electives.

HIS101 / HS11 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
WESTERN CIVILIZATION I
Study of principal forces that have shaped European civilization from antiquity to 1715. Prerequisite: RDG099 or ESL102 or equivalent.
Notes: 1) Credit given for either HIS101 or IND101, but not both. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Western Civilization.

HIS102 / HS12 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
WESTERN CIVILIZATION II
Study of ideas, politics and economies that influenced European civilization since 1715. Prerequisite: RDG099 or ESL102 or equivalent.
Notes: 1) Credit given for either HIS102 or IND102, but not both. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Western Civilization.

HIS103 / HS33 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
FOUNDATIONS OF AMERICAN HISTORY
Survey of American history from its colonial beginnings through the Civil War. Topics include origin and development of American ideals, American Revolution and constitution, westward expansion and Jacksonian Democracy, social and economic changes in the mid-19th century, slavery and the Civil War. Prerequisite: RDG099 or ESL102 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and American History.

HIS104 / HS34 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MODERN AMERICAN HISTORY
Analysis of American history from mid-19th century to the present. Topics include impact of industrialism, development of America as a world power, increased role of federal government, and present state of American society. Prerequisite: RDG099 or ESL102 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and American History.

HIS105 / HS38 A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
WOMEN’S ROLE IN AMERICAN HISTORY
Analysis of the part that women played in American history from Colonial period to the present. Emphasis on social, political and religious attitudes toward women; status of women; influence of specific women; female involvement in important movements and organizations, etc. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for American History.

HIS106 / HS39 A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
HISTORY OF LONG ISLAND
Major events, personalities and factors shaping development of Long Island from pre-Colombian past to present. Covers historic highlights in Nassau and Suffolk Counties in general and examines local towns and their contributions. Also provides background for present and prospective teachers wishing to prepare themselves for state education department's directive that elementary schools teach local history. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for American History.

HIS107 / HS22 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MODERN WORLD HISTORY
Study of major developments in world history from World War II to the present. Issues of war, population, the environment and the international economy are analyzed. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences, Western Civilization and Other World Civilizations.

HIS118 / HS51 A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
MAJOR WORLD CULTURES
Major intellectual and cultural achievements of the world’s great non-European civilizations. Stresses global integration and the need to understand the unique beliefs and contributions of the many different human communities that have given shape to our present-day world civilization. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Other World Civilizations.

HIS119 / HS57 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
The Far Eastern World
Survey of historical, geographic, cultural and economic forces and features influencing people and policies of China and Japan. Special emphasis on contemporary problems of Far East. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Other World Civilizations.

HIS120 / HS90 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
HISTORY OF RELIGION
Origins, development and impact of major religions of the contemporary world: Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto, Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Main beliefs and practices of these religions are analyzed in relation to the social, economic, political and cultural background of each population. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Other World Civilizations.
History — Hotel and Resort Management

HIS201 / HS20 A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO MEDIEVAL EUROPE
Western Europe from breakup of the Roman Empire to the 15th century (476-1475), emphasizing political, social, economic and intellectual forces that shaped medieval civilization. Prerequisite: HIS101 or permission of instructor.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences and Western Civilization.

HIS295 / HIS295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY
Special and current topics in History may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

HIS296 / HIS296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN HISTORY
Honors special topics courses in History may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

HONORS
HUM115 / HM28 A / 4 cr. hrs.
HUMANITIES HONORS CORE COURSE
Honors course offering students opportunity to engage in an interesting and intellectually challenging examination of works inspired by creative imaginations, past and present. Primary purpose of course is to promote knowledge, understanding, love of the creative process, and appreciation of contributions that great writers, artists and philosophers have made to humanity. While some topics might vary from one semester to the next, a core of themes in art, literature and philosophy explored from a global, interdisciplinary perspective remain constant. Content varies from year to year. See online catalog for complete listing. Prerequisite: Admission to Honors Program.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

MAT115 / MA28 A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
MATHEMATICS: AN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
Honors course showing how mathematical methods and thinking have changed through the centuries and are evolving still. Emphasis placed on people and events that are understandable to students with ordinary mathematics backgrounds. Covers material from ancient to present times and attempts to trace impact that mathematics has had on modern culture. No prerequisite.

SOC115 / SC28 A / 4 cr. hrs.
SOCIAL SCIENCE HONORS CORE COURSE
Honors core course focusing on multidisciplinary approach to study of the social sciences, which includes anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, sociology and psychology. Courses designed in broad-based manner with intent of examining a topic relevant to a particular social scientist but one that includes more than a single discipline or a single methodology. Therefore, content and substance of each course varies with each instructor, but is inclusive of as many disciplines within social sciences as are appropriate and necessary. Students expected to be actively engaged in classroom discussions, as well as to complete written assignments that involve rigorous research and application of creative thinking. Ultimate goal of course is to engender a knowledge and love of social sciences while providing necessary insights into the human condition. Content varies from year to year. See online catalog for complete listing. Prerequisite: Admission to Honors Program.

SOC121 / SC49 A / 4 cr. hrs.
AMERICAN DREAMS
Honors course. In a sense, American Dreams is a romp, a cruise or, depending on one’s perspective, a grand tour of American intellectual history. From War of Independence to war on poverty, Americans have demonstrated an unswerving faith in the power of reason and a passion to create a new Jerusalem from a wilderness continent. Although the nation has had shameful episodes of bigotry and intolerance, the historic thrust of the American people has been the search for a new horizon. No prerequisite.

HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT
HRM105 / HF11 E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO THE HOTEL AND RESORT INDUSTRY
The hospitality industry encompasses the entire “away from home market.” It is composed of eating, lodging, travel, recreation, and gaming businesses, which are all related in their history, development, and channels of distribution. This course will provide a framework for students to pursue individual segments of this multi-faceted industry. No prerequisite.

HRM112 / HF25 E / 3 cr. hrs.
COST CONTROL FOR THE HOTEL AND RESORT INDUSTRY
The four major functions of management in any enterprise are procurement, production, sales, and control. This course provides an in-depth look at how managers control a food service system: purchasing, receiving, storing, producing, and serving. This course will familiarize students with specific systems for controllable expenses. Prerequisite: ACC101

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
HRM114‡ / HF14‡ E / 4 cr. hrs. 
FUNDAMENTALS OF FOOD PRODUCTION
This course presents the principles and practices necessary to effectively perform in a management position in the food service industry. The flow of food through a commercial food-service operation including purchasing, receiving, storing, fabrication, production and service is examined. Upon successful completion of this course, the student is able to understand basic cooking principles and apply them through the standardized recipe and menu. Effective and efficient managerial skills for the commercial or institutional kitchen will be presented and practiced. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: CUL111.

HRM115 / HF15 E / 1.5 cr. hrs. 
HOSPITALITY FRESHMAN SEMINAR
Explores career opportunities and challenges that exist in many areas of the hospitality industry. Discusses contemporary management issues including diversity, retention, harassment, and TQM leadership. Develops an appreciation for self-awareness, problem-solving, critical thinking and time-management techniques that will aid the student in both the classroom and in the workplace. No prerequisite.

HRM120 / HF75 E / 3 cr. hrs. 
HOSPITALITY MARKETING
The hotel/restaurant/tourism business is marketing. We must determine what our customers want and provide it to them when they want it, and it must be all wrapped up in a beautiful package at a reasonable price. The student will learn intangible nature of hospitality products and importance of positioning, targeting, and image development. Prerequisite: HRM105.

HRM205 / HF61 E / 3 cr. hrs. 
MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT
Concentrates on the knowledge a manager needs to understand and supervise the “hardware” of the hospitality industry. Food service equipment and kitchen layout are covered along with heating, cooling, refrigeration, electrical, and transportation systems. Security systems and fire safety are also stressed. Prerequisite: HRM105.

HRM210 / HF68 E / 3 cr. hrs. 
FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND HOUSEKEEPING
Functions of front-office management and housekeeping as they are related to organization, control, and operation. Emphasis on registrations, reservations, service, seasonal projections, ledger, billing, interior design, furnishings, purchasing, inventory, control, schedules, and sanitation. Prerequisite: HRM105.

HRM220 / HF78 E / 3 cr. hrs. 
HOTEL SALES, EXPOSITIONS AND MEETING MANAGEMENT
This course introduces the hospitality student to the important area of group business. Topics include corporate meeting planning, exposition sales and management, trade shows, role of hotel sales office, group marketing, convention services, and role of intermediaries in sales and meeting management; corequisite: HRM120.

HRM240‡ / HF29‡ E / 4 cr. hrs. 
HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT INTERNSHIP/COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
Supervised on-the-job training in establishment representative of hospitality industry. Students work 200 hours in their placement, attend a weekly on-campus seminar, and maintain a journal. Taken during summer semester, after completion of first and second semester program requirements. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (3 hrs. seminar per week for five weeks; 40 hrs. per week internship for five weeks.) Prerequisite: HRM105, CUL111, HRM112, and HRM114.

HRM250 / HF30 E / 2 cr. hrs. 
HOTEL AND RESORT CAPSTONE COURSE
The student will be required to develop a boutique hotel as a faculty- supervised project. The project will include a concept restaurant/bar and lounge, a front-office reservation area, a room-service menu, and a room- amenity package. The student’s ability to integrate each area of learned understanding will be defined by the project and implemented by the student using written and oral assessment methods. Prerequisites: HRM210, HRM205, and HRM240. (2 hrs. seminar)

HRM295 E / 3-4 cr. hrs. 
SPECIAL TOPICS IN HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT
Special and current topics in Hotel And Resort Mngt. may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

HUMANITIES
Note: See list on page 183 of other subjects which satisfy “Humanities Area” elective requirements.

HUM111 / HM31 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. 
THE HOLOCAUST
Literature and film emerge from the most profound of human experiences. In the 20th century, perhaps the most profound of those experiences was the Holocaust. The scope of hatred, deadlines of purpose, and organization of mass murder raise questions which have become more and more disturbing even as we move away from the event. This course examines not only the roots and nature of the Holocaust, but also how internationally known writers and filmmakers have reacted to the event. No prerequisite.
Humanities

HUM114 / HM44 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. MYTHOLOGY
Analyzes nature of myth and explores dominant themes and archetypes in the myths of various cultures. These myths, studied in context of today's world, help students develop an increased awareness of the influence of myth on contemporary life. No prerequisite.

HUM116 / HM46 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. SEXISM AND THE HUMANITIES
Investigates philosophical, mythological and religious origins of sexism and develops the way these create a gendered perspective in all societies. Analyzes definitions of sexism and implications of biological differences. Investigates consequences of sexism and efforts to create alternatives through study of women and men in the arts (art, music, language, literature and popular media.) No prerequisite.

HUM120 / HM50 E / 3 cr. hrs. EFFECTIVE THINKING: PROBLEM SOLVING, REASONING AND COMPREHENSION
Studies mental processes associated with sequential analytical thought. Focus of first part of course is thoughtful introspection. Classroom and text activities entailing verbal reasoning, analogical relationships, predication patterns, and creative problem solving develop insight and understanding of one's own thought processes. Second part of course encourages thoughtful involvement with current controversy. Students learn analytical skills necessary for evaluation of controversial ideas presented from various perspectives in contemporary writing using journal articles, newspaper and magazine articles, editorials and essays. No prerequisite.

HUM121 / HM51 E-G / 3 cr. hrs. DEVELOPING CREATIVE IMAGINATION IN THE ARTS
Theoretical foundation as well as practical experience in approaching problems of communication in literature and visual arts. Studies such areas as form, symbol and narrative meaning within selected historical contexts (e.g., romantic, modern, post-modern) to show how one interprets and gives meaning to creations of artists and writers. Also offers students opportunity to engage intensively in creative problem solving in the arts. Prerequisite: ENG101

HUM122 / HM52 A / 3 cr. hrs. GENDER AND THE LAW
Examines place and image of women within American legal system. Investigates religious influences and philosophical origins of gender differences in the law, with emphasis on issues such as hate crimes, child custody and divorce. No prerequisite.

HUM130‡ / HM60‡ A-E / 3 cr. hrs. CAREER INTERNSHIPS: EQUITY, CHOICES AND PROFESSIONALISM IN THE WORKPLACE
Offers broad spectrum of work opportunities in private sector as well as governmental agencies, under supervision of sponsors selected for their capacity to serve as exemplary gender role models. In addition to six hours per week of field work, students attend weekly seminar. In this way, they learn to integrate theory and practice and recognize their own potential for change. They examine legal, public and private forces operating in the professions, such as affirmative action, tokenism and harassment. In the process, students develop organizational skills, ability to analyze social structure of the workplace and, above all, to think creatively about their ultimate career goals. Open to women and men who have commitment to equity in workplace. Prerequisite: ENG101 or permission of instructor. Recommended: minimum of 12 credit hours.

HUM148-HUM149 / HM48-HM49 A / 3 cr. hrs. WOMEN AND THE ARTS
Interdisciplinary rotating course, its content varying from semester to semester. No prerequisites.

HUM115 / HM28 A / 4 cr. hrs. HUMANITIES HONORS CORE COURSE
Honors course offering students opportunity to engage in an interesting and intellectually challenging examination of works inspired by creative imaginations, past and present. Primary purpose of course is to promote knowledge, understanding, love of the creative process, and appreciation of contributions that great writers, artists and philosophers have made to humanity. While some topics might vary from one semester to the next, a core of themes in art, literature and philosophy explored from a global, interdisciplinary perspective remain constant. Content varies from year to year. See online catalog for complete listing. Prerequisite: Admission to Honors Program.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

HUM295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs. SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMANITIES
Special and current topics in Humanities may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

HUM296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs. HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMANITIES
Honors special topics courses in Humanities may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu ‡ Course Fee
HUMAN SERVICES

Note: Enrollment in HUS201 and above is limited to students officially admitted to the Human Services Program.

HUS101 / SS11  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WELFARE
Survey of historical, social, political and economic influences on social welfare system in United States. Includes examination of prevailing social problems of concern to human service professionals, descriptions of current public welfare programs and their predecessors, and overview of fields of practice in social welfare. Requires 25 hours of volunteer service in local social service agency. Open to all students. Serves as unrestricted, liberal arts or social science elective for students not enrolled in Human Services Program. Offered day and evening in fall semester and evening in spring semester. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.

HUS103‡ / SS12‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERVIEWING IN SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE
Overview of theory and skills integral to the interview as part of the social work process of helping. Includes discussions and demonstrations of stages of the professional helping interview, impact of interviewer attitudes, cross-cultural interviewing, types of social work interviews and general principles of interviewing. Role-play and classroom experiential learning are significant course components. HUS101 must be completed prior to or simultaneously with this course to proceed in the program courses. Offered day and evening only in spring semester. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite or corequisite: HUS101 with grade of C or better.

HUS201‡ / SS22‡  A / 5 cr. hrs.
HUMAN SERVICES SEMINAR AND FIELD PRACTICUM I
Classroom study in seminar setting along with 140 hours of off-campus field work. Students are placed in human service agency where they engage in intensive supervised work. Classroom work emphasizes discussions of field experiences and development of student’s role as a human services professional. Explores issues relating to professional ethics and responsibilities, including boundaries and confidentiality along with application of theories of helping. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. Field work component is completed primarily during day hours. Some field site agencies require a criminal background check; others may require a recent medical exam and/or up to date immunizations and screenings for communicable diseases. The cost of meeting any of these requirements is the responsibility of the student. Enrollment requires permission of instructor and completion of preplacement essay. Offered fall semester only. (3 hrs. seminar, 8 hrs. laboratory totaling 140 field hours.) Prerequisites: admission to Human Services curriculum and grade of C or better in HUS101 and HUS103; corequisite: HUS205.

HUS205 / SS30  A / 3 cr. hrs.
THEORY AND METHODS OF HELPING IN THE HUMAN SERVICES
Teaches process of assessment and helping as collaborative endeavor focusing on consideration of person’s strengths and ecosystem variables. Particular attention paid to professional ethics and cultural competence in empowerment-based practice. (3 hrs. lecture.) (Offered online or days only in fall semester) Prerequisites: grade of C or better in HUS101 and HUS103; corequisite: HUS201.

HUS211‡ / SS23‡  A / 6 cr. hrs.
HUMAN SERVICES SEMINAR AND FIELD PRACTICUM II
Classroom study in seminar setting along with 180 hours of off-campus field work. Students continue intensive supervised experience working at human service agency that began in HUS201. Classroom work emphasizes discussions of field experiences, applications of theories of helping, a capstone assignment, and exploration of professional ending process. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. Field work component is completed primarily during day hours. Some field site agencies require a criminal background check; others may require a recent medical exam and/or up to date immunizations and screenings for communicable diseases. The cost of meeting any of these requirements is the responsibility of the student. (3 hrs. seminar, 12 hrs. laboratory totaling 180 field hours.) Prerequisites: HUS205 and HUS201 with grade of C or better. Offered spring semester only.

‡ Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Human Services – Interdisciplinary Studies

HUS295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN HUMAN SERVICES
Special and current topics in Human Services may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

INFORMATION PROCESSING
INP101† / IP12†  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
WORD
Provides lecture and hands-on experience in basic text editing and advanced word processing applications utilizing personal computer and Word software. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skill of 25 wpm or permission of instructor.

INP120 / IP20  G / 4 cr. hrs.
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN THE MEDICAL OFFICE
Introduction to computer software applications and word processing in the medical office. Students learning to become medical assistants develop computer skills using a word processing program and medical administrative software package. They learn to draft and edit documents, input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims both on forms and electronically. Prerequisite: OFT102, keyboarding proficiency or permission of department.

INP130‡ / IP30‡  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN THE LAW OFFICE
Familiarizes students with uses of computer software applications in the law office. Students training to become paralegals learn to draft and edit documents, coordinate computer file and disk management, and access databases for litigation support, time accounting and billing, docket control, calendar management, forms generation and general ledger. No prerequisite.

INP295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN INFORMATION PROCESSING
Special and current topics in Information Processing may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
IND101 / ID11  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CIVILIZATION: THE HUMAN EXPERIENCE I
Development of Western culture from beginning of recorded history through 15th century. Team teaching concentrates on artistic contributions such as literature, painting, sculpture, music and architecture, and experience of politics, religion, science and philosophy. The historical element serves as the synthesizing force in this integrative approach to study of Western culture. Satisfies either humanities or social science course requirements. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG101.
Note: Credit given for IND101 or HIS101, but not both. Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Western Civilization and Humanities.

IND102 / ID12  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CIVILIZATION: THE HUMAN EXPERIENCE II
Development of Western culture from 15th century to the present. Team teaching emphasizes impact of historical change (revolution, nationalism, industrialism, imperialism) upon the humanities (music, art, literature, philosophy.) The historical element serves as the synthesizing force in this integrative approach to study of Western culture. Satisfies either humanities or social science course requirements. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG101.
Note: Credit given for HIS102 or IND102, but not both. Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Western Civilization and Humanities.

IND120 / ID15  G / 3 cr. hrs.
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
Provides emerging and existing leaders opportunity to explore concept of leadership and to develop and improve their leadership skills. Integrates reading from the humanities, experiential exercises, films and contemporary readings on leadership. No prerequisite.

IND123 / ID33  A / 3 cr. hrs.
JEWISH THOUGHT AND CULTURE
Examines intellectual and cultural achievements of Jewish civilization. In particular, the central philosophical idea of Judaism is examined through writings of key Jewish philosophers such as Maimonides, Rosenzweig and Buber. Cultural achievements in such areas as literature, film, art, and music are discussed both for their intrinsic aesthetic value and for what they reveal about Jewish life. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.
INTERDISCIPLINARY COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIPS

Supervised work experience directly related to a student’s interest or major. For students pursuing a variety of career options, including those related to social sciences, humanities and liberal arts. Through required weekly seminar, students receive instruction on topics related to the employment environment and integrate classroom theory with practical work experience. Satisfies unrestricted or liberal arts credit except for students in career areas which offer a co-op/internship option. Students must complete a minimum total of 120 hours in their supervised work experience. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite: Completion of minimum of 24 credit hours, minimum grade point average of 2.5, or permission of Cooperative Education coordinator and department or campus Office of Instruction.

IND295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN INTERDISPLINARY STUDIES

Special and current topics in Interdisciplinary Studies may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

IND296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN INTERDISPLINARY STUDIES

Honors special topics courses in Interdisciplinary Studies may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

INTERIOR DESIGN

INT101‡ / IN13‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERIOR DESIGN I

Introduction to aesthetic, cultural and functional considerations that shape the interior environment. Focus of lecture component is history of furniture, architecture and the decorative arts from ancient to Renaissance in both Western and Eastern cultures. Principles of design, color and textiles are explored as they relate to interior space. Studio sessions introduce design tools necessary for developing floor plans, scale drawings and elevations. Several major residential design projects are undertaken in which client and environmental considerations are addressed. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week.) No prerequisite. Offered fall semester only.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

INT103‡ / IN14‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERIOR DESIGN II

Continuation of INT101 in which more complex design problems are approached and drawing skills refined. Illustrated lectures give detailed history of our design heritage as we trace the development of English, American and modern architecture, furniture and aesthetic movements of the 20th century. Through studio sessions, a series of residential spaces are evaluated, client needs assessed, and trade sources explored so as to further develop the design process from an abstract to designed solution. Presentation, rendering techniques and oral skills are developed. An emphasis is placed on professionalism and oral communication skills. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week.) Prerequisite: INT101 or permission of instructor. Offered spring semester only.

INT201‡ / IN15‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERIOR DESIGN III

Introduction to conceptual and practical methods of designing non-residential interior spaces (contract design work.) Emphasis on interplay of programming, bubble schematics, flow charts, color, texture and lighting to emphasize the power of design in public spaces. Thumbnail sketches and color studies are supplemented by floor plans, perspectives and isometric drawings. Creative presentation techniques and refined oral skills emphasized. (6 hrs. studio each week.) Prerequisite: INT103 or permission of instructor. Offered fall semester only.

INT205‡ / IN51‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERIOR DESIGN GRAPHICS

Foundation course in process of visual communication for interior designers. One interior space of approximately 2,000 square feet is designed based on program and space analysis, building codes, and architectural and structural constraints. Two-dimensional working drawings such as floor, demolition, construction, furniture and lighting plans, and elevations are the graphic means for problem-solving. Three-dimensional drawings, axonometric and perspective, complete the design process. (6 hrs. studio each week.) Prerequisite: INT101. Offered fall semester only.

INT208 / IN54 E / 3 cr. hrs.
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Introductory course which examines practical, financial, legal and business considerations of the practicing interior designer. Case studies provide the basis for formulation of contracts, cost and materials estimating, pricing, project development and letters of agreement. Professional ethics and interpersonal communication skills as they relate to the field and to client relationships are emphasized. Students required to participate in field trips that may exceed scheduled classroom hours. Prerequisite: INT103 or permission of instructor. Offered fall semester only.
INT220‡ / IN52‡  E / 4 cr. hrs.  MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION METHODS FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Synthesizing of product knowledge and finishes. Proper application and details stressed. Students develop a complete set of schedules for windows, doors, wall finishes, plumbing fixtures and lighting. Modelmaking, code requirements, barrier-free design, estimating and cost analysis are integrated into the series of drawings. (2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. studio per week.) Prerequisite: INT205 or permission of instructor. Offered spring semester only.

INT225‡ / IN53‡  E / 3 cr. hrs.  AUTOCAD FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Introduction to AutoCAD. Develops skills in basic drafting and editing commands, adding text and dimensions to drawings, plotting techniques, floor plans, elevations and symbol libraries. Also explores use of layers, blocks and attributes; corequisite: INTI03, INT205. Offered spring semester only.

INT230‡ / IN79‡  E / 3 cr. hrs.  COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIPS IN INTERIOR DESIGN
Supervised on-the-job training directly related to field of interior design. Integrates classroom theory with practical work experience. A weekly one-hour seminar held on campus and a minimum of 120 hours working in interior design field are required. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite: INT201, INT205, INT208 and a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 2.80. (BUS150 or INDI40 may be substituted for INT230 with permission of department.) Offered spring semester only.

INT295 / INT295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  SPECIAL TOPICS IN INTERIOR DESIGN
Special and current topics in Interior Design may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

INT299 / IN16  E / 1 cr. hr.  INTERIOR DESIGN PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT
Concentrates on completion of student’s portfolio of work suitable for entry into the interior design profession. Instructors work with individual students as both mentor and advisor. A comprehensive overview of the knowledge and skills required in the interior design field will be undertaken. Students must be in their final semester of Interior Design curriculum. Prerequisite: INT201 and INT205; corequisite: INT220 or permission of instructor.
Note: Offered spring semester only. (1 hr. lecture/1 hr. studio per week)

ITALIAN

ITAL101-ITAL102 / IT11-IT12  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I AND II
Introductory sequential courses in Italian which develop four language skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing with emphasis on communicative competence. Basic concepts of Italian culture are introduced. Required online workbook/lab manual component.ITAL101 is for students with little or no knowledge of Italian; it is not appropriate for native/fluent speakers of Italian – ITL201 is recommended or see advisor. (See guidelines under “Foreign Languages.”) Prequisite for ITL102: ITL101 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Notes: 1) Credit given for (1) either or both courses in the ITL101-ITL102 sequence or (2) ITL113, but not for both options. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

ITAL113 / IT13  A-E-G / 6 cr. hrs.  INTENSIVE ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I AND II
Accelerated course covering elementary Italian sequence (ITAL101 and ITAL102) in one semester. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. ITL113 is for students with little or no knowledge of Italian. This course is not appropriate for native/fluent speakers of Italian - ITL201 recommended or see advisor. No prerequisite.
Notes: 1) May not be taken for credit after any other course in Italian. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

ITAL201 / IT51  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN I
Continuing study of structures of Italian with more intensive oral and writing practice. Cultural and literary selections will be introduced. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. Prerequisite: ITL102 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

ITAL202 / IT52  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN II
Structural review focusing on oral and written communication. Introduction to social, political and cultural aspects of Italian world through analysis of wide range of authentic literary and cultural selections. Prerequisite: ITL201 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

‡ Course Fee
ITL220 / IT60  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ITALIAN CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION
Advanced-level Italian course focusing on development of oral and written communication skills within wide range of contexts and situations. Reviews specific grammatical structures, broadens general vocabulary and enhances correct pronunciation techniques to strengthen accuracy and precision in oral and written Italian. Prerequisite: ITL202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

ITL221 / IT61  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF ITALY
Overview of culture and civilization of Italy through examination of literature, history and art forms, including film, music and mass media. Given in Italian. Prerequisite: ITL202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)

ITL222 / IT62  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
SURVEY OF MODERN ITALIAN LITERATURE
Study of representative works of 20th and 21st century Italian literature. Students read, analyze and discuss selections from prose, poetry and theatre. Given in Italian. Prerequisite: ITL202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirements. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)

ITL295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN ITALIAN
Special and current topics in Italian may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ITL296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN ITALIAN
Honors special topics courses in Italian may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

JOURNALISM
Note: Journalism courses satisfy English elective requirements.

ENG170 / EG25  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM
Emphasis on various kinds of journalistic writing. Additional areas of concentration include graphics and design, photo journalism and broadcast journalism. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENG101.

ENG171 / EG26  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTERMEDIATE NEWS AND FEATURE WRITING
In-depth study of reporting news and writing features, with emphasis on developing sources of news, such as governmental bodies, police stations, courts and boards of education. Emphasis on covering events in municipalities in and around Suffolk County. Prerequisite: ENG170 or permission of instructor. Offered spring semester only.

ENG172 / EG28  A / 3 cr. hrs.
MAGAZINE WRITING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
Prepares students for writing magazine articles and introduces study of public relations. Students learn to write query letters. Includes material on interviewing and developing sources to prepare longer stories for magazine market. Students learn how to prepare and market story for publication. Students write press releases and work on developing publicity campaigns. Prerequisite: ENG170 or permission of instructor. Offered fall semester only.

ENG173 / EG29  A / 3 cr. hrs.
INVESTIGATIVE REPORTING
In-depth reporting of news stories, with emphasis on news investigation. Stories include investigation of workings of local political issues, police matters, courts, boards of education, and issues regarding the college. Investigative stories are written and prepared for the course with an eye to publication in the student newspaper or a local paper. Prerequisite: ENG170 or permission of instructor. Offered spring semester only.

ENG174 / EG30  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CONTEMPORARY NONFICTION JOURNALISM
Current books of nonfiction are read and discussed. Includes selections from “New Journalism” as well as nonfiction novels of a narrative and documentary type by such writers as Truman Capote, Joan Didion, Hunter Thompson, Betty Friedan, Jimmy Breslin, Tom Wolfe, Norman Mailer, Gay Talese and Theodore White. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG175‡ / EG31‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
JOURNALISM PRACTICUM
Offers three credits for students who work 30 contact hours per semester on the student newspaper. Includes working on all phases of the newspaper: editing, reporting, feature writing, photography, layout, advertising, editorial writing and sports writing. Students meet weekly with instructor for evaluation of their work. Registration priority given to students working on student newspaper. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisites: ENG170 and permission of instructor. Course restricted to journalism majors or newspaper staff members.
ENG176 / EG32  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
WRITING REVIEWS AND CRITICISM
Develops skills in writing critical articles. Analyzes techniques in writing reviews of literature, music, art, drama, film and other fields. Examines current reviews from various media and scholarly journals. Also stresses critical skills in news analysis and interpretive reporting. Prerequisite: ENG101.

ENG200 / EG27  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
EDITING AND DESIGN
The study of editing and design techniques for print and electronic media. Methods for editing and packaging stories will be discussed, as well as design and pagination. Headline writing, caption writing, and typography and their employment in newspaper design will be explored. Use of the Associated Press Style Manual will be emphasized. Prerequisite: ENG170 (offered spring semester only)

LATIN
LAT101-LAT102 / LN11-LN12  A / 3 cr. hrs.  
ELEMENTARY LATIN I AND II
Beginning sequential courses in Latin which develop sentence structure including noun forms and verb usages of tense, mood and voice. Attention given to influence of Latin on English vocabulary. Readings of authentic cultural, literary and historical materials.(See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

LAT295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
SPECIAL TOPICS IN LATIN
Special and current topics in Latin may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

LAT296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN LATIN
Honors special topics courses in Latin may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

LIBRARY RESEARCH

Note: Credit given for LIB101 or LIB103, but not both.

LIB101 / LR11  A-E-G / 1.5 cr. hrs.  
RESEARCH ESSENTIALS: THE LIBRARY AND THE INTERNET
Information literacy course that provides students with essential skills for finding and using information from traditional and Internet sources. Through demonstrations and hands-on activities, students gain techniques for defining research topics, creating search strategies, gathering relevant sources, and critically evaluating information. No prerequisite.

Note: Can be used to fulfill Freshman Seminar requirement.

LIB103 / LR15  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS
Enhances basic concepts and skills needed to complete college-level research. Prepares individuals to make effective life-long use of information sources and information systems. Instruction focuses on developing systematic method of research and gaining confidence in techniques of locating information, including electronic resources. No prerequisite.

Note: Can be used to fulfill Freshman Seminar requirement.

LIB295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
SPECIAL TOPICS IN LIBRARY RESEARCH
Special and current topics in Library Research may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

LIB296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN LIBRARY RESEARCH
Honors special topics courses in Library Research may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

MARINE BIOLOGY

MAR105‡ / OC15‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY
Life in the oceans is studied against a background of its interaction with the physical, chemical and geological environment. Lectures, laboratory and field trips explore fundamental properties which underlie oceanic phenomena. For liberal arts and general studies students.(3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

MAR111‡ / MB20‡  A-E / 4 cr. hrs.  
MARINE BIOLOGY
Populations of animals and plants inhabiting Long Island’s intertidal and nearshore environments are studied. Special attention given to the biology and natural history of these organisms. Community relationships and effects of abiotic environment on coastal populations also emphasized. Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

MAR115‡ / MB25‡  E / 3 cr. hrs.  
FIELD WORK IN MARINE BIOLOGY
Biological sampling and field techniques in collection and preservation of marine organisms form backbone of this course. Consideration given to classification, morphology and natural history of marine flora and fauna of the study area. (Study areas vary from year to year.) May be repeated for credit when study areas vary. Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu  ‡ Course Fee
MAR295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARINE BIOLOGY
Special and current topics in Marine Biology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

MAR296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARINE BIOLOGY
Honors special topics courses in Marine Biology may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

MATHEMATICS

Placement
Incoming students initially placed into mathematics courses based on their mathematics background and SCCC placement test score. It is recommended that students take a mathematics course that is challenging and not retake a course they have completed with a C grade or better in high school within the past two years. Those students who have not studied mathematics within the past two years should discuss their level of mathematics competency with the counseling center or department of mathematics.

It is expected that students who take MAT001 will enroll in MAT007 in order to complete the developmental sequence. Following the completion of MAT007, refer to the’’Guide to Mathematics Course Selection’’ and course descriptions listed below.

The following diagram is presented to assist students in selecting mathematics courses based on their mathematics placement:

Prerequisite Waiver Forms
These forms are student initiated and are completed by the campus Associate Dean, the mathematics department or the counseling center. This should be done prior to registering for courses. Prerequisite waivers must be obtained for students who have not completed the prerequisite course at SCCC.

Tutoring
Mathematics tutoring services are provided through the Math Learning Center (Ammerman Campus, Riverhead 203) and Academic Skills Centers (Eastern Campus, Orient 213 and Grant Campus, Saggikos 100.)

MAT001L, MAT007L / MALA  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
MATHEMATICS LABORATORY
Provides opportunity to receive recognition for MAT001 and/or MAT007 in computer-enhanced non-traditional setting. Through combination of computer-based lessons, collaborative learning and group instruction, students progress at own pace to learn required materials for course in which they are enrolled. Students beginning with MAT001L can seamlessly move into MAT007L and receive recognition for highest course completed during the semester. If objectives of course are not completed within the semester, students may register for MAT0001/MAT007L the following semester and continue from the level previously reached. As an alternative method of studying MAT001 and MAT007, MAT001L and MAT007L does not fulfill requirements for any degree or certificate. No prerequisite.

MAT001 / MA01  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS SKILLS
For the student who needs to learn or strengthen basic arithmetic skills, introductory plane geometry concepts, and to prepare for entry into beginning algebra. Grading in this course determined by mastery of completed topics. Graded on an S-R-U-W basis. Does not fulfill requirements for any degree or certificate. Students taking this course must also take MAT007 before enrolling in a college-level mathematics course. No prerequisite.

MAT006 / MA06  A-E-G / 5 cr. hrs.
PRE-ALGEBRA AND ALGEBRA I
Review of arithmetic skills and introduction to the basic concepts of algebra. Topics include arithmetic skills, geometry, language of algebra, order of operations, signed numbers, linear equations, two equations in two unknowns, polynomials, solving quadratic equations by factoring, and selected verbal problems. Graded on an SA-SB-SC-R-U-W basis. Does not fulfill requirements for any degree or certificate. Serves as a prerequisite for any course for which MAT007 is a prerequisite. No prerequisite.
Mathematics

MAT007 / MA07
ALGEBRA I
Introduction to basic concepts of algebra. Equivalent to first-year high school algebra. Topics include language of algebra, order of operations, signed numbers, linear equations, simultaneous equations, factoring, solving quadratic equations by factoring, application of algebra to selected verbal problems. Graded on an SA-SB-SC-R-U-W basis. Does not fulfill requirements for any degree or certificate. No prerequisite.

MAT101 / MA21
SURVEY OF MATHEMATICAL REASONING
Liberal arts mathematics course which provides insight into nature of mathematical reasoning by examining basic structures such as logic, sets, real numbers, numeration systems and inductive reasoning. Prerequisite: MAT006 or MAT007 or equivalent.
Note: Credit given for MAT101 or MAT107 but not both.

MAT102 / MA22
SURVEY OF CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICAL TOPICS
Liberal arts mathematics course providing an appreciation of contemporary mathematics by examining nontraditional topics such as probability and statistics; theories of games, groups and numbers; and finite differences. Prerequisite: MAT006 or MAT007 or equivalent.
Note: Credit given for MAT102 or MAT108 but not both.

MAT103 / MA23
STATISTICS I
For students interested in social sciences, health sciences, business and industry. Theory of probability is used to develop methods of statistical inference, confidence intervals and decision theory. Topics include sample spaces, statistical models, binomial and normal distribution, t-distribution and chi-square distribution. Prerequisite: MAT006 or MAT007 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT104 / MA24
STATISTICS II
For students interested in social sciences, health sciences, business and industry. Expands on statistical concepts and methods treated in MAT103 and provides opportunity to apply statistical methods to an actual survey. Teaches how to select a sample, interview respondents and analyze data. Additional topics include non-parametric statistics, correlation and regression, analysis of variance and decision making. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT103.

MAT106 / MA26
MATHEMATICS FOR HEALTH SCIENCE
For students pursuing nursing, veterinary science technology and other health science degrees. Includes review of basic concepts such as proportions, exponents, and the Cartesian coordinate system. Topics include scientific notation, dosage calculation, metrics, dimensional analysis, logarithms and logarithmic scales, vectors, basic statistical terms, simple biostatistics. Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

MAT107‡ / MA17‡
COMPUTER MATHEMATICS CONCEPTS
For students pursuing a Computer Technology degree program. Stresses problem-solving and computer mathematics concepts. Taught with a computer lab component. Topics include number systems, computer arithmetic, sets, logic, functions, vectors, matrices, sequence, selection and repetition, and problem solving. Prerequisite: MAT006 or MAT007 or equivalent. MAT107 and CST112 are corequisites for students in the Information Technology curriculum.
Note: Credit given for MAT107 or MAT101, but not both.

MAT108 / MA18
MATHEMATICS AND THE LAW
For students pursuing Paralegal Studies degree program. Topics include statistics, logic, consumer mathematics, functions, linear systems of equations, graphing, geometry and linear programming. Topics applied to legal problems such as introduction of statistical evidence, computation of damage awards, child support, preparation of mortgage and closing documents, completion of bankruptcy petitions, distribution of decedent's estate, calculation of taxes during probate, preparation of graphs for prospectuses, valuation of professional practice, computation of child support and maximization of law firm's profit. Prerequisite: MAT006 or MAT007 or equivalent.
Note: Credit given for MAT108 or MAT102 but not both.

MAT111 / MA27
ALGEBRA II
Continuation of study of basic concepts of algebra. Topics include brief review of elementary algebra, solutions of second-degree equations, radicals, complex numbers, rational expressions, polynomial expressions, rational exponents and roots, systems of equations and inequalities. Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.
MAT112 / MA41  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS I
Restricted to students in certain technical curricula. Includes review of elementary algebra, scientific notation, use of calculator, linear functions, trigonometric functions, system of linear equations, solution of oblique triangles and vector addition, properties of exponents and radicals. Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.

MAT113 / MA42  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II
Restricted to students in certain technical curricula. Covers use of calculator, complex numbers, theory and use of logarithms, basic theory of equations, trigonometric identities, inequalities and basic analytical geometry. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT112

MAT121 / MA36  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
FINITE MATHEMATICS
For students interested in business, social and managerial sciences. Introduction to basic concepts and techniques of those areas in mathematics which deal with finite sets. Topics include linear programming, probability theory, matrix manipulations, Markov Chains, game theory and optimization problems. Prerequisite: MAT111 or equivalent.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT124 / MA61  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
FUNDAMENTALS OF PRECALCULUS I
Concept of function introduced early and used throughout course. Topics include zeros and graphs of polynomial functions, graphs and asymptotes of rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, introduction to trigonometry, angle measurement, right triangle trigonometry, properties and graphs of trigonometric functions. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT111 or successful completion of three years of college preparatory mathematics.

Notes: 1) Credit given for MAT124 or MAT126, but not both. Successful completion of both MAT124 and MAT125 is equivalent to MAT126 completion. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT125 / MA62  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
FUNDAMENTALS OF PRECALCULUS II
Concept of function used throughout course. Topics include trigonometric functions and inverses, identities and equations, laws of sines and cosines, DeMoivre’s Theorem and complex numbers, polar and parametric equations, systems of linear equations and inequalities, partial fractions and the conics. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT124.

Notes: 1) Credit given for MAT125 or MAT126, but not both. Successful completion of both MAT124 and MAT125 is equivalent to MAT126 completion. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT126 / MA70  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS
For students with strong mathematics backgrounds planning to enter calculus sequence. Topics include polynomial, rational, trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; translation of axes; linear and nonlinear systems; trigonometric laws and formulas, and applications; DeMoivre’s Theorem and complex numbers; polar and parametric equations; and partial fractions. Prerequisite: Successful completion of three years of college preparatory mathematics (80 or better on the Sequential III or Math B Regents or equivalent).

Notes: 1) Credit given for MAT124 or MAT126, but not both. Credit given for MAT125 or MAT126, but not both. Successful completion of both MAT124 and MAT125 is equivalent to MAT126 completion. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT131 / MA64  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
CALCULUS FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS
For students of accounting, business, economics, social sciences and general studies. Involves study of functions, derivatives and integrals. Strong emphasis placed on application of these concepts to problems from fields of business, social sciences and some life sciences. Prerequisite: MAT124 or equivalent.

Notes: 1) Credit given for MAT131 or MAT141, but not both. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT141‡ / MA87‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I
Study of limits, continuity, theory and application of the derivative; related rate problems; maxima and minima; definite and indefinite integrals; areas under curves and volumes of revolution. (5 contact hrs.) Prerequisite: C or better in MAT125 or MAT126.

Notes: 1) Credit given for MAT141 or MAT131, but not both. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT142‡ / MA88‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.  
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II
Study of logarithmic, exponential and trigonometric functions; techniques of integration; trapezoidal rule and Simpson’s rule; polar coordinates; indeterminate forms; L'Hopital's rule; improper integrals; Taylor’s formula and infinite series. (5 contact hrs.) Prerequisite: C or better in MAT141.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.
MAT203 / MA89  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III
Study of vectors and solid analytical geometry, vector calculus, partial derivatives, calculus of several variables, and multiple integration. Special topics may include Green's Theorem, Stoke's Theorem and other topics which may be of special interest to the class. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT142.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT204 / MA90  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Introduction to differential equations and their applications. Topics include separable equations, autonomous equations, direction fields, mathematical modeling, homogeneous and nonhomogeneous linear equations, linear systems of differential equations, power series solution of differential equations, nonlinear systems of equations and numerical methods. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT142.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT205 / MA92  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
DISCRETE MATHEMATICS
Of special interest to students majoring in computer science and engineering as well as mathematics. Topics chosen from mathematical logic, set theory - an introduction to combinatorics, Boolean algebras with applications to circuit minimization, graph theory, differential equations, and algebraic structures with applications to coding theory. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT141.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MAT206 / MA93  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
LINEAR ALGEBRA
Study of vector spaces, subspaces, linear independence, bases, dimension, linear transformations, matrices, diagonalization processes, determinants, Euclidean spaces and orthonormal bases. Prerequisite: C or better in MAT142.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Mathematics.

MET101‡ / ES17‡  A-E-G / 4 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER
Introduction to elements and energies that are basic processes described as weather. Basic principles such as temperature, pressure, density, humidity and air movement are studied to provide basis for understanding long- and short-range forecasting, including severe weather phenomena such as hurricanes, tornadoes and storms. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

MET102‡ / ES18‡  A-E / 4 cr. hrs.
PRINCIPLES OF WORLD CLIMATE
Introduction to distribution and causes of world climatic regions. Examines regional surface-atmosphere interactions that determine local climate. Major climate system phenomena discussed including global warming, ozone depletion, earth-sun relations and climate evolution. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT007 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

MET295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN METEOROLOGY
Special and current topics in Meteorology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

MET296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN METEOROLOGY
Honors special topics courses in Meteorology may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

MUS101 / MU11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
UNDERSTANDING MUSIC
Introductory course which develops ability to listen to and understand music. Recorded and visual materials utilized in studying specific styles, forms and idioms, from Baroque to early 20th century. Required listening and required concerts. No prerequisite.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.
MUS117 / MU40  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS
For students with little or no previous theoretical music training. Provides understanding of basic music reading, notation, scales, keys, rhythm and meter. Recommended for non-music major who would like to learn rudiments of music theory. Cannot be taken by music majors as a music elective. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

‡ Course Fee

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Music

MUS127 / MU27  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
AURAL SKILLS II
Continuation of ear-training and sight-singing skills developed in MUS123: Aural Skills I. Students proceed with more diverse and challenging exercises in rhythm and meter, melody and four-voice harmony, including additional non-harmonic tones, dominant seventh chord and seventh chords on all diatonic scale degrees of a key and their inversions. Basic chromatic alterations of tones within a key–those associated with secondary dominants–are covered, and modulation to closely related keys is introduced. Chromatic solfége used in sightsinging. Parallels theoretical concepts covered in MUS126. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS122, MUS123, MUS124; corequisite: MUS126 and MUS127.

MUS128‡ / MU88‡  A-G / 2 cr. hrs.
Piano II
Continuation of MUS124 which concentrates on performance of easy, well-known selections and piano techniques. Pianos available for additional practice. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS122, MUS124; corequisites: MUS126 and MUS127.

MUS131‡ / MU99‡  A / 2 cr. hrs.
Guitar Ensemble
Open to all music-reading guitarists. Classical, jazz, rock, country and folk music are played. Technical guitar skills and musical skills are improved through ensemble participation. Emphasis on those who wish to compose and hear their music performed. May be taken for credit for more than two semesters. Prerequisite: MUSA131 and audition.

MUS132‡ / MU98‡  A-G / 2 cr. hrs.
College Orchestra
Open to student and community instrumentalists who wish to perform masterworks from the orchestral repertoire from Baroque through 20th Century. Emphasis on developing technical and musical skills in ensemble and solo playing. Prerequisite: informal individual audition for seating purposes only. May be taken for credit for more than two semesters. May also be taken without credit (audit basis) with permission of director.

Notes: 1) Since some musical works require specific instrumentation, certain instruments may not be needed in a particular term. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for the Arts.

MUS133‡ / MU91‡  A / 2 cr. hrs.
Symphonic Band
Open to all instrumentalists. Performances are part of class and attendance is obligatory. May be taken without credit with permission of instructor. May be taken for credit for more than two semesters. No prerequisite.

MUS134‡ / MU95‡  A / 2 cr. hrs.
Jazz Ensemble
Available to student instrumentalists and singers who wish to broaden their performing experience in the jazz and pop music idioms. Emphasis placed on technical and musical skills for sectional and improvisational playing. Participation may include off-campus performances. Prerequisite: Audition; corequisite: MUS133. May be taken for credit for more than two semesters.

MUS135‡ / MU92‡  A-G / 2 cr. hrs.
College Choir
Provides participants with opportunity to study and perform standard choral literature for mixed voices. Ability to match pitch is obligatory. Open to all students. Performances are part of class and attendance is mandatory. May be taken for credit for more than two semesters. No prerequisite.

MUS136‡ / MU93‡  A / 2 cr. hrs.
Suffolk Singers
Structured study and performance of music with emphasis upon ensemble and analysis of stylistic practices. Some reading ability preferred. This ensemble is for experienced vocal musicians. Performances are part of class and attendance is mandatory. Prerequisite: audition; corequisite: MUS135. May be taken for more than two semesters.

MUS137 / MU97  A / 2 cr. hrs.
Gospel Choir
Covers listening, vocal production, articulation, interpretation, stage presence, improvisation, technique and styles of gospel music. Provides opportunity to study and perform gospel literature for soloist(s) and mixed voices. May be taken for credit for more than two semesters. Prerequisite: ability to match pitch.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu  ‡ Course Fee
MUS138‡ / MU94‡  CONTEMPORARY MUSIC ENSEMBLE  A / 2 cr. hrs.
Focuses on study, rehearsal and performance of music composed during 20th century, with emphasis on works composed during last half of the century. In addition to the standard repertoire, new works are premiered by the ensemble. During preparation of these new compositions, ensemble works closely with composer in discussing compositional processes utilized. Enables students to gain knowledge, theoretical practices, historical movements and performance techniques. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS122 and audition, or permission of instructor.

MUS203 / MU43  MUSIC THEORY III  A / 3 cr. hrs.
Introduction to 16th century polyphony and 18th century counterpoint to include the motet, invention and fugue. In-depth study of modulation, secondary dominants and chromatic harmony, including borrowed chords, 9th, 11th and 13th chords, the Neapolitan 6th and augmented 6th chords. Analysis of examples from repertoire. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS126, MUS127, MUS128; corequisite: MUS204.

MUS204 / MU28  AURAL SKILLS III  A / 3 cr. hrs.
Continuation of ear-training and sight-singing skills developed in MUS127: Aural Skills II, moving on to more complex rhythms, chromatic melodies and modulations to more distantly-related keys. Chromatic and borrowed harmonies in progressions are introduced, such as chords of the Neapolitan sixth, augmented sixth, and altered dominants, mediants and submediants. Parallels theoretical concepts covered in MUS203: Music Theory III. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS126, MUS127, MUS128; corequisite: MUS204.

MUS206 / MU16  MUSIC HISTORY I  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Examination of styles and genres of Western music from antiquity through 1750. Emphasis on style analysis, contributions of major composers, and relationship to social and cultural background. Required listening and score analysis. Prerequisite: MUS117 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

MUS208 / MU44  MUSIC THEORY IV  A / 3 cr. hrs.
Continuation of chromatic harmony from MUS203 (Music Theory III). Analysis of strophic, binary, ternary, compound ternary, fugal, sonata allegro, rondo forms and variation techniques. Analysis of examples from repertoire. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS203 and MUS204; corequisite: MUS209.

MUS209 / MU29  AURAL SKILLS IV  A / 3 cr. hrs.
Continuation of ear-training and sight-singing skills developed in MUS204, including complex rhythms, advanced chromatic melodies, ninth, eleventh and thirteenth chords, and non-triad tonal harmonies. Emphasis placed on part-singing of vocal, chamber and orchestral works in open score. Aural skills sequence concludes with sight-singing and dictation of atonal melodies, and with atonal harmonies utilizing pitch-sets. Parallels theoretical concepts covered in MUS208. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS203 and MU204; corequisite: MUS208.

MUS210 / MU17  MUSIC HISTORY II  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Examination of styles and genres of Western music from 1750 to the present. Emphasis on style analysis, contributions of major composers, and relationship to social and cultural background. Required listening and score analysis. Prerequisite: MUS206

MUS215 / MU52  JAZZ IMPROVISATION/HARMONY  A / 3 cr. hrs.
Focuses on improvisational techniques and jazz harmony. Emphasis placed on melody and harmony relationships to instruments and vocal performance. Major techniques include pacing, rhythmic density, melodic and rhythmic embellishment, chord/melody analysis, tensions and chord scales. Prerequisite: C or better in MUS126.

MUS295  SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
Special and current topics in Music may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

MUS296  HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
Honors special topics courses in Music may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee  For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

NURSING

Note: Nursing courses require that students travel to a wide variety of hospitals and community agencies throughout Suffolk County. Only students formally admitted into a nursing curriculum can enroll in NUR courses.

NUR101‡ / NR20‡ A-G / 7 cr. hrs.
FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING
Study of basic nursing concepts as well as stress and adaptation. Through this process, health and fulfillment of basic human needs is assessed. Dysfunctional adaptation caused by stress is assessed with emphasis on health promotion and maintenance. College laboratory and clinical experience in health care settings are utilized to develop and apply nursing theories and skills. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (4 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. college laboratory, 6 hrs. clinical laboratory.) Corequisites for Day Program: BIO130, NUR115, NUR123, PSY101.

NUR103 / NR19 A / 2 cr. hrs.
DOSAGE CALCULATION FOR NURSES
Computations and measurements essential for safe administration of medications by nurses. Includes measurements, ratios, solutions and dosages for adults and children. Also includes conversions from metric to apothecary and household measurements, interpretation of physician’s orders for appropriate system of calculation, and advanced intravenous calculations. Not a required course for nursing majors, but recommended for all nursing students who may have difficulty applying mathematical concepts to principles of medication administration. Prerequisite: Admission to Nursing Program or permission of instructor.

NUR110 / NR10 A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
PN TO RN TRANSITION
For PNs to validate prior learning and update/enhance knowledge. Facilitates transition from role of Practical Nurse to role of preparing for Registered Nurse. Nursing process is used as framework for critical thinking and problem solving. Required for all PN students interested in being accepted in advanced placement program. Graded on an S-W-U-R basis. Not applicable toward any degree or certification. No prerequisite.

NUR115 / NR15 A-G / 1.5 cr. hrs.
NURSING SEMINAR
Introduction to study skills and critical thinking skills needed to succeed in nursing profession. Connects learning skills with those needed in nursing profession. (1.5 hrs. lecture.) Corequisite: NUR101.

NUR123‡ / NR23‡ A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
HEALTH ASSESSMENT
Focuses on health assessment as integral part of assessment portion of nursing process. Includes skillful collection of subjective data during the interview, analysis of objective data by inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation of each body system, and synthesis of combined information to formulate nursing diagnoses and determine priorities and therapeutic interventions. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. college laboratory.) No prerequisite.

NUR124‡ / NR24‡ A-G / 4.5 cr. hrs.
LPN TO RN ADVANCED PLACEMENT
Advanced placement course for LPN utilizes holistic approach to management of nursing care of adults with emphasis on health promotion. Nursing process utilized in study of adult physical and mental health when response to stressors results in illness. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (2.5 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. college laboratory, 3 hrs. clinical laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO130, BIO132, ENG101, NUR110, NUR123, PSY101, SOC101 and English elective; corequisite: NUR123.

NUR133‡ / NR33‡ A-G / 5 cr. hrs.
ADULT PHYSICAL HEALTH NURSING I
Nursing process utilized in study of adult health when response to stressors has resulted in illness. Adaptation and stress management promoted for adults who manifest their response to stress with physical illness. Experiences to develop and apply nursing theory and skills include laboratory on campus and clinical experiences in health care settings. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (2.5 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. college laboratory, 4.5 hrs. clinical laboratory.) Prerequisite: NUR101; corequisites: ENG101, SOC101 and BIO132; corequisite for Evening Program: NUR123.

NUR136‡ / NR36‡ A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH NURSING
Nursing process utilized in study of adult mental health when response to stressors has resulted in illness. Adaptation and stress management promoted for adults who manifest their response to stress with mental illness. Experiences to develop and apply nursing theory and skills include clinical experiences in health care settings. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (2.5 hrs. lecture, 4.5 hrs. clinical laboratory.) Prerequisite: NUR101 and NUR123; corequisites: ENG101, SOC101 and BIO132.
NUR240‡ / NR40‡ A-G / 8 cr. hrs.
ADULT PHYSICAL HEALTH NURSING II
Nursing process utilized in continued study of adult health incorporating responses and adaptation to stress. Adaptation and stress management promoted for adults who manifest their stress in acute and chronic physical illnesses and clients with multiple health problems. Experiences to integrate nursing theory and skills include clinical experiences in health care settings. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (5 hrs. lecture, 9 hrs. clinical laboratory.) Prerequisite: NUR133 and NUR136, or NUR124; corequisites: BIO244 and PSY210.

NUR246‡ / NR46‡ A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
CHILD HEALTH NURSING
Nursing process utilized in study of family health incorporating responses and adaptation to stress. Adaptation and stress management promoted with families during childrearing. Experiences to integrate nursing theory and skills include clinical experiences in health care settings and community agencies. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (2.5 hrs. lecture, 4.5 hrs clinical laboratory.) Prerequisite: NUR133 and NUR136; or NUR124; corequisites: BIO244 and PSY210.

NUR248‡ / NR48‡ A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
MATERNAL/CHILD HEALTH NURSING
Nursing process utilized in study of family health incorporating responses and adaptation to stress. Adaptation and stress management promoted with families during childrearing. Experiences to integrate nursing theory and skills include clinical experiences in health care settings and community agencies. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (2.5 hrs. lecture, 4.5 hrs. clinical laboratory.) Prerequisite: NUR133 and NUR136, or NUR124; corequisites: BIO244 and PSY210.

OTA101‡ / OA11‡ G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Studies history, philosophy, ethics and function of occupational therapy profession and its place in contemporary health care service delivery. Discusses other allied health disciplines and agencies providing care for disabled. Introduces concept of occupation, communication skills, and beginning occupational therapy media in laboratory. Also introduces crafts, activity analysis, and principles of occupation-based intervention. One or more field visits, accomplished through out-of-class assignments made to observe occupational therapy services. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance as specified by OTA program. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite. Offered fall semester only.

OTA102 / OA14 G / 2 cr. hrs.
CLINICAL CONDITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY
Studies etiology, pathology and clinical manifestations of conditions commonly referred for occupational therapy treatment. Examines effects of disease and illness with respect to occupational performance. Medical terminology introduced, as well as safety procedures and precautions. (2 hrs. lecture.) Corequisites: OTA101 and OTA105. Offered fall semester only.

OTA105 / OA15 G / 2 cr. hrs.
HUMAN OCCUPATION ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN
Introductory course presenting normal developmental processes throughout life as they pertain to occupation. Teaches application of human development principles to occupational performance, performance areas, components and context. Occupation stressed throughout each developmental stage as integral aspect of skill and role acquisition, as well as sociocultural identification. (2 hrs. lecture.) Corequisites: OTA101 and OTA102. Offered fall semester only.

NUR275 / NR75 A-G / 1 cr. hr.
NURSING: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE
Study of nursing history and contemporary issues that affect health care. Nurses must have knowledge and understanding of legal, ethical and political issues, leadership roles and their implications for nursing. Changes in health care delivery system necessitate long-range career planning and professional activism as investment in future. (1 hr. lecture) No prerequisite.

NUR295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING
Special and current topics in Nursing may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
OTA118‡ / OA18‡ G / 4 cr. hrs.
**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY MEDIA AND APPLICATIONS I**
Examines occupational therapy process of physical, psychosocial and developmental conditions commonly referred for occupational therapy for individuals from birth to adolescence. Teaches frames of reference, assessment/evaluation tools and intervention strategies specific to this period of development. Includes Level I fieldwork experience. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance as specified by OTA program. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory, 3 hrs. fieldwork.) Prerequisite: OTA101, OTA102 and OTA105 with C grades or higher; corequisite: OTA121. *Offered spring semester only.*

OTA121‡ / OA21‡ G / 2 cr. hrs.
**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR PHYSICAL DYSFUNCTIONS**
Surveys occupational therapy theory and approaches specific to physically disabling conditions. Teaches assessment skills using observation, historical data and interviews within appropriate role delineation. Explores occupational therapy process, including effective documentation. Emphasizes collaboration strategies to work effectively as part of rehabilitation team. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance as specified by OTA program. (2 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: OTA101, OTA102, and OTA105 with C grades or better; corequisite: OTA118. *Offered spring semester only.*

OTA131‡ / OA23‡ G / 4 cr. hrs.
**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY MEDIA AND APPLICATIONS II**
Examines occupational therapy process of physical, psychosocial and developmental conditions commonly referred for occupational therapy for individuals from late adolescence to middle adulthood. Teaches frames of reference, assessment/evaluation tools and intervention strategies specific to this period of development. Includes Level I fieldwork experience. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance as specified by OTA program. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory, 3 hrs. fieldwork.) Prerequisite: OTA118 and OTA121 with C grade or higher. *Offered summer semester only.*

OTA201‡ / OA28‡ G / 4 cr. hrs.
**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY MEDIA AND APPLICATIONS III**
Examines occupational therapy process of physical, psychosocial and developmental conditions commonly referred for occupational therapy for individuals from middle to older adulthood. Teaches frames of reference, assessment/evaluation tools and intervention strategies specific to this period of development. Includes Level I fieldwork experience. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance as specified by OTA program. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory, 3 hrs. fieldwork.) Prerequisite: OTA131 with C grade or higher; corequisite: OTA202. *Offered fall semester only.*

OTA202 / OA29 G / 2 cr. hrs.
**MANAGEMENT ROLE OF THE OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT**
Application of principles of management and systems in provision of occupational therapy services. Addresses role and responsibilities of occupational therapy assistant as a whole, emphasizing service delivery models, profession and consumer advocacy, clinical management, supervision, program evaluation, professional responsibility, reimbursement mechanisms, time management, scheduling, inventory, and other skills required for management responsibilities in this field. Students integrate professional ethics, values and responsibilities with need to be autonomous while maintaining correct role delineation. (2 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: OTA131 with C grade or higher; corequisite: OTA201. *Offered fall semester only.*

OTA211‡ / OA35‡ G / 6 cr. hrs.
**CLINICAL PRACTICE I**
First of two supervised clinical experiences in occupational therapy practice setting for persons with disabilities. During practicum, students expected to apply knowledge from course work to carry out treatment plans with assigned clients. Students work under supervision of qualified occupational therapy practitioner at field site. Seminar component integrates clinical experience with course work. Clinical rotation may require full-time live-away situation. There may be some variation in time sequences of clinical placements. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance as specified by OTA program. (1 hr. seminar, 20 hrs. fieldwork.) Prerequisite: OTA201 and OTA202 with C grades or higher; corequisite: OTA212 or permission of department. *Offered spring semester only.*

OTA212‡ / OA45‡ G / 6 cr. hrs.
**CLINICAL PRACTICE II**
Second and final supervised fieldwork assignment in clinical setting dealing with practice environment different from students’ experience in OTA211. Working under supervision of qualified occupational therapy practitioner at field site, students expected to apply knowledge from course work and previous clinical practicum while implementing treatment programs. Seminar provides opportunities for students to meet and discuss their clinical experience. Clinical rotation may require full-time live-away situation. There may be some variation in time sequences of clinical placements. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance as specified by OTA program. (1 hr. seminar, 20 hrs. fieldwork.) Prerequisite: OTA201 and OTA202 with C grades or higher; corequisite: OTA211 or permission of department. *Offered spring semester only.*

OTA295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
**SPECIAL TOPICS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT**
Special and current topics in Occupational Therapy Assistant may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES

OFFT101‡ / OT24‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
BASIC KEYBOARDING
Introduces and develops basic keyboarding skills. Especially useful for students who desire keyboarding skills for use with microcomputers. (2 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

Note: Credit given for OFFT101 only if credit is not for the following courses: OFFT102, OFFT103 or equivalents.

OFFT102‡ / OT25‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT PREPARATION I
Presents features of electronic keyboard. Students receive practice in keying straight copy materials, rough drafts, reports, memos and letters. Keyboarding drills administered on daily basis to increase speed and accuracy. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

OFFT103‡ / OT29‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT PREPARATION II
For the student who can type but needs additional training to develop a marketable skill. Course content includes training in preparation of business correspondence, documents, forms and reports. Registration requires keyboarding speed of 30 wpm. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

OFFT107‡ / OT62‡  G / 2 cr. hrs.
MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION
Reviews medical terminology and develops skill in transcribing medical correspondence and reports from prerecorded material. Includes operational techniques involved in machine transcription utilizing personal computer. Also includes review of correct usage of principles of grammar, spelling, punctuation, capitalization and word division. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisites: OFFT102 or equivalent and MED111. Recommended: INP101.

OFFT295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES
Special and current topics in Office Technologies may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

PHILOSOPHY

PHL101 / PL11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ISSUES IN PHILOSOPHY
Investigates traditional and contemporary philosophical issues such as problem of knowledge, nature of reality, question of free will versus determinism, and existence of mind, soul and God. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL104 / PL14  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CRITICAL THINKING
Develops methods of inquiry and analysis as core of a strategy of critical thinking. Students examine hypotheses according to evidence, role of necessary and sufficient conditions, concept of cause and effect, and treatment of alternative hypotheses. Includes use of these structures to formulate, evaluate, criticize and improve argument, judgment and interpretation. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL105 / PL15  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
LOGIC
Nature and structure of the reasoning process as found in basic fields of thought. Emphasis on both formal and informal logic, including fallacies in reasoning. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL107 / PL23  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ETHICS
Study of traditional and contemporary moral theories, along with consideration of some contemporary moral problems, designed to help develop student’s ability to assess moral judgments. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL111 / PL18  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
WORLD PHILOSOPHIES
Addresses, across cultural boundaries, the great questions of philosophy. Can we integrate into Western philosophic heritage the wisdom of ancient China and insights of Japan? What can we learn from the Vedic tradition of pain and suffering, from Arab and Jewish traditions of God and the evil we find in the world, from African traditions of mysteries of the universe, and from our own native peoples? No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Other World Civilizations and Humanities.

PHL112 / PL19  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY
This course will study the most important movements in contemporary Western philosophy from the beginning of the 20th century to the present. Movements to be discussed will include Logical Positivism, Ordinary Language Philosophy, American Pragmatism, Phenomenology, Hermeneutics, Existentialism, Critical Theory, Structuralism and Post-Structuralism, Deconstruction, and Feminist Philosophy. Special emphasis will be placed on the differences and similarities of issues, methods, and possible applications of these theories as well as on their continuation and transformation of questions raised within the history of philosophy. No prerequisite.
PHILOSOPHY

PHL113 / PL32  A / 3 cr. hrs.  PHILOSOPHY OF HUMAN LIBERATION
Using classic readings in political theory as well as texts by contemporary thinkers, the course will develop basic concepts of freedom and oppression and explore those with respect to race, class, gender, and sexual preference. It will be shown how specific mechanisms of oppression/ liberation affect women, people of color, the lower social classes, and lesbians/homosexuals. Required for Women's Studies majors. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL201 / PL16  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY I
Surveys contributions of principal figures in history of Western philosophy from early Greeks to Medieval thinkers. Emphasizes works of Plato and Aristotle as setting foundation of early Western thought. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL202 / PL17  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY II
Surveys contributions of principal figures in history of Western philosophy from Modern period to contemporary thinkers. Emphasis on Rationalists and Empiricists as setting foundation of modern and contemporary thought. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL211 / PL24  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  BIOMEDICAL ETHICS
In-depth exploration of abortion, euthanasia, genetic engineering, cloning, human experimentation, allocation of scarce life-saving resources and other related ethical issues of current vital concern. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL212 / PL25  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.  ETHICAL ISSUES IN BUSINESS
Within context of traditional and contemporary moral theory, investigates whether idea of business ethics makes sense, whether modern democratic social-welfare state – or any proposed alternative – is grounded in moral principle, whether corporations should have “social conscience,” whether principle of caveat emptor (“let the buyer beware”) takes precedence in consumer society, and (among other issues) whether “globalization” or “protectionism” is wave of future. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL213 / PL26  G / 3 cr. hrs.  THE PHILOSOPHY OF ANIMAL RIGHTS AND WELFARE
The relationship between humans and animals is rich and complex. For the past several decades, philosophers have been exploring the ethical dimensions to this relationship. What moral duties do we have to nonhuman animals? Do animals possess “rights”? Are the various ways in which animals are exploited morally defensible, or do our attitudes toward animals reveal inconsistencies in our moral framework? This class will survey the philosophical arguments that have been offered in the debate surrounding these questions, and encourage the students to participate in the debate by forming and defending their own positions. No prerequisite.

PHL214 / PL29  A / 3 cr. hrs.  SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY
This course will investigate theories of social and political philosophy from the ancients to the 20th century. By discussing the most influential philosophical theories for the political life (e.g., democracy, social contract theory, liberalism, utilitarianism, Marxism, totalitarianism, anarchism) basic concepts of social and political philosophy, such as justice, equality, freedom, rights, social responsibility, oppression/liberation, and the common good will be developed. Special emphasis will be placed on questions of racial and gender equality as well as on contemporary issues, such as terrorism, nationalism and globalization. No prerequisite.

PHL215 / PL30  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION
Critical analysis of nature of religion and major conclusions of religious thought. Class discussion concerns readings taken from works of traditional and contemporary philosophers, including Aquinas, Anselm, Hume, Kant, Russell, Ayer, Flew and Munitz. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL293 / PL20  A-G / 3 cr. hrs.  PHILOSOPHY OF THE ARTS
Philosophical perspective on art, literature, music and popular culture. Classical and contemporary theories on aesthetics used to analyze examples from various artistic areas. Addresses problem of defining art, special character of aesthetic judgment, and distinction between art and non-art. Also investigates role of art in society, its function and purpose, relationship between art and morality, quality of aesthetic experience and process of artistic creation. Special emphasis on distinction between high and low art. Some field trips may be required. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

PHL295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.  SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHILOSOPHY
Special and current topics in Philosophy may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee
PHL296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN
PHILOSOPHY
Honors special topics courses in Music may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The physical education program is designed to provide students with a variety of fitness, lifetime sport and outdoor adventure activities. Two credit hours of activity courses are required for all students enrolled in a degree program of study. Students with a documented medical waiver are required to take PED130: Lifetime Fitness and PED131: Personal Lifetime Fitness. Students may take additional physical education courses, but these credits cannot be applied toward fulfillment of graduation requirements. The same physical education class cannot be repeated for credit toward graduation. Students may take Fitness Specialist (PFS) courses as unrestricted electives only on a seat-available basis.

PED112‡ / PE12‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
GOLF
Places heavy emphasis on basic fundamentals of grip, stance and swing as well as providing thorough understanding of the game, which is necessary for enjoyable participation. No prerequisite.

PED113‡ / PE13‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
WEIGHT TRAINING
Develops and maintains physical fitness through proper technique and progressions of weight training with use of supplementary apparatus. No prerequisite.

PED114‡ / PE14‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
BEGINNING TENNIS
Basic instruction includes forehand stroke, backhand stroke and serve. Provides basic understanding of game and rules. No prerequisite.

PED115‡ / PE15‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
HIKING LONG ISLAND TRAILS
Covers basic skills needed for trail hiking at local parks. Emphasis on improving cardiovascular endurance and learning orienteering skills such as map reading, compass use, safety, etiquette and environmental awareness. Transportation to local parks and applicable fees provided by students as needed. No prerequisite.

PED116‡ / PE16‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
SOCCER
Covers basic fundamentals of soccer as well as provides opportunity to develop high level of aerobic fitness through vigorous participation. No prerequisite.

PED117 / PE17 A-G / 1 cr. hr.
RACQUETBALL
Covers basic fundamentals of lifetime sport of racquetball essential for full participation and enjoyment. Fee paid directly to racquetball court for all games played. Transportation required. No prerequisite.

PED118‡ / PE18‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
BASKETBALL/SOFTBALL
Team sports in which students receive instruction in basic fundamentals as well as principles of team work essential for enjoyable competition. No prerequisite.

PED119‡ / PE19‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
FITNESS WALKING
Develops aerobic fitness in students through analysis and practice of three levels of walking intensity. Pre and post-fitness levels assessed. Self-monitoring of appropriate individualized intensity, frequency and duration of walking stressed utilizing a training journal in conjunction with class participation. No prerequisite.

PED120‡ / PE20‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
BICYCLING
Uses cycling as means toward improving cardiovascular fitness and endurance, regulating weight and enhancing recreational time. Roads and scenery of Suffolk County serve as backdrop to practice safe cycling and learn benefits of this type of activity. May be geared to moderate or intense workouts, based upon class duration. Registrants must have their own bicycles and helmets and be able to bicycle safely prior to enrolling. Does not teach how to bicycle. No prerequisite.

PED121‡ / PE21‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
JOGGING AND FITNESS
Promotes full body fitness through jogging and other related exercises. Techniques of running style stressed along with discussion of physiological aspects of total body fitness. Students encouraged to design a sound individualized jogging program based on proper training techniques. No prerequisite.

PED122‡ / PE22‡  G / 1 cr. hr.
BADMINTON
Covers basic fundamentals of lifetime sport of badminton. Stance, strokes, scoring and strategies demonstrated by instructor and practiced by students in teams. No prerequisite.

PED123‡ / PE23‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
BASKETBALL
Offers instruction in basic skills of basketball, including dribbling, passing, rebounding, shooting and defense. Discusses offensive and defensive schemes to develop appreciation for cognitive aspects of game. No prerequisite.
PED124‡ / PE24‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
SPORT CONDITIONING
Each athlete's session in this ten-week course consists of a cardiovascular, muscle and flexibility workout program designed according to his/her assessment results and sport interest. Enhancement of one's fitness for athletic participation in either a selected team or individual sport is focus of program. No prerequisite.

PED125 / PE25  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
INDOOR ROCK CLIMBING
Covers fundamentals of indoor rock climbing. Students of all skill levels can challenge themselves on selection of climbing walls simulating rock formations of various degrees of difficulty. Requires development of strength, mobility, flexibility, coordination and agility. A fee is paid directly to the facility per session. Transportation required. No prerequisite.

PED126‡ / PE26‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
PILATES
This course will introduce the fundamentals of Pilates mat work. Class will be composed of Pilates exercises designed to achieve optimal strength and flexibility. The class characteristics consist of developing and conditioning the muscular body, promoting correct breathing and good posture, while enhancing mental concentration and focus. No prerequisite.

PED127‡ / PE27‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
BOWLING/BADMINTON
Fundamentals of bowling, history of courtesies, scoring, approach and delivery. Fee paid directly to bowling lanes for all games bowled. Badminton introduces racquet skills and strategy to play and enjoy both singles and doubles competition. Transportation required. No prerequisite.

PED128‡ / PE28‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
BOWLING
Fundamentals of bowling; history of courtesies, scoring, approach and delivery. Also covers advanced techniques including reading lanes, types of balls, drill patterns, advanced releases and bowling drills. Fee paid directly to bowling lanes for all games bowled. Transportation required. No prerequisite.

PED129‡ / PE29‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
VOLLEYBALL
Develops basic skills of volleyball. Students learn correct method of passing, spiking and serving as well as rules, scoring and teamwork. No prerequisite.

PED130‡ / PE30‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
LIFETIME FITNESS
This course will provide students of any level of fitness or ability instruction about the roles that physical activity and lifestyle behaviors play in the well-being of the human body. The class will be interactive and include individualized active participation and instruction on topics such as cardiovascular and muscle fitness, flexibility, back health, exercise related injuries, body composition, nutrition and weight management. No prerequisite.

PED131‡ / PE31‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
PERSONAL LIFETIME FITNESS
In this course, students will apply to themselves the principles they learned in PED130. Students will assess their current levels of fitness, set goals and design and implement a plan for personal improvement. Students will establish a baseline of fitness levels at the beginning of the course and in collaboration with the professor, will devise and implement a fitness improvement or maintenance plan and determine the measurable outcomes by the courses completion. Prerequisite: PED130.

PED133‡ / PE33‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
SOCIAL DANCE
Instruction in basic steps of modern ballroom dancing. Dances taught might include cha cha, swing, foxtrot, merengue, etc. No prerequisite.

PED134‡ / PE34‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
SPINNING
Introduces basics of spinning (indoor stationary cycling). Provides individually paced, non-impact cardiovascular workout set to inspirational music in non-competitive environment good for all fitness levels. No prerequisite.

PED135‡ / PE35‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
BODY TONING
Improves overall fitness through use of exercises, resistance work and movement techniques which provide emphasis on toning, muscular endurance and flexibility. Nutrition and weight control activities included. No prerequisite.

PED136‡ / PE36‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
TEAM SPORTS AND CONDITIONING
For students who wish to improve their physical stamina through exercises, physical fitness testing, and participation in variety of team sports such as speedball, flag football, basketball, team handball and more. No prerequisite.

PED137‡ / PE37‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
YOGA
Develops total physical awareness through Hatha Yoga. Includes lectures and demonstrations on nutrition, meditation and relaxation. No prerequisite.

PED138‡ / PE38‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
SELF-DEFENSE
Basic techniques of self defense. Instruction concentrated on teaching fundamentals of judo. No prerequisite.

PED139‡ / PE39‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
MODERN DANCE AND COMPOSITION
Techniques and principles of modern dance composition applying spatial, temporal, dynamic and dramatic elements of choreography. No prerequisite.
PED150‡ / PE50‡  G / 1 cr. hr.
LIFEGUARDING
The American Red Cross Lifeguarding program provides lifeguards with skills and knowledge necessary to keep patrons of aquatic facilities safe in and around water. Includes lifeguard training with aquatic-specific aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training. Prerequisites: must be able to swim. Check with instructor if unsure of swimming ability.

PED151‡ / PE51‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
BACKPACKING
Techniques and fundamentals of backpack camping. Included are one-day field trip and weekend camping. Transportation required. No prerequisite.

PED155‡ / PE55‡  E-G / 1 cr. hr.
INTRODUCTION TO SWIMMING
Introduces fundamentals of water safety, swimming and swimming for conditioning. Pre- and post-fitness levels assessed. Self-monitoring of appropriate individualized intensity, frequency and duration of swimming stressed utilizing training journal in conjunction with class participation. No prerequisite.

PED156‡ / PE56‡  E-G / 1 cr. hr.
FITNESS SWIMMING
Uses swimming as activity to enhance cardiovascular fitness and muscle endurance. Pre- and post-fitness levels assessed. Self-monitoring of appropriate individualized intensity, frequency and duration of swimming stressed utilizing training journal in conjunction with class participation. Students need to swim 400 yards continuously at first session or have permission of instructor. No prerequisite.

PED159‡ / PE59‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
MODERN JAZZ DANCE
Techniques of jazz dancing from its origins to contemporary stage dancing. No prerequisite.

PED160‡ / PE60‡  A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
AEROBICS
Emphasizes improvement in cardiovascular endurance combining low- and high-impact moves and intensities through use of dance/locomotive patterns and a variety of other techniques. No prerequisite.

PED161‡ / PE61‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
KARATE
Teaches an ancient and established art of the Orient using basic defensive and offensive techniques of Karate. First and second basic forms, called Katas, are introduced. No prerequisite.

PED162‡ / PE62‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
STEP AEROBICS
Improves cardiovascular endurance combining low-impact work with moderate-to high-intensity conditioning response through use of creative step patterns, multi-directional variations and transitions, and interval training. No prerequisite.

PED163‡ / PE63‡  A / 1 cr. hr.
CARDIO-KICKBOXING
Improves cardiovascular endurance by combining low-impact workout with moderate-to high-intensity conditioning through use of basic boxing skills such as jabs, punches, upper cuts and tae kwon do kicks. Some high-impact, high-intensity interval segments included. No prerequisite.

PED165‡ / PE65‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
INTRODUCTION TO EQUITATION AND HORSEMANSHIP
Introduces basics of equitation. Includes emphasis on controlling horse, understanding use of aids, movements of horse, rider’s position and safely working with horses. Special fee and transportation required. No prerequisite.

PED166‡ / PE66‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
DISCIPLINES IN EQUITATION AND HORSEMANSHIP
For students who have completed Introduction to Equitation and Horsemanship (PED165) or its equivalent and can walk, trot and canter. Includes emphasis on hunt seat, forward seat, dressage seat, balance seat, polo seat, jumping, advanced movements of horse, rider’s position and safely working with horses. Students must be able to mount and dismount horse without assistance. Special fee and transportation required. Prerequisite: PED165 or permission in instructor.

PED167‡ / PE67‡  A-G / 1 cr. hr.
LINE DANCING
Introduces basic steps involved in line dancing. Students learn approximately 20 representative dances, combining memorization of steps with physical workout. No prerequisite.

PED295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Special and current topics in Physical Education may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee  For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Fitness Specialist

Note: Enrollment in PFS courses is limited to students officially admitted to the Fitness Specialist program. Students outside the program who meet the pre- and corequisites may be admitted to individual courses by the department when seats are available. In such case, these courses fulfill their unrestricted electives. PFS special topics courses are open to all students and can be used as unrestricted electives, subject to minimum credit requirements.

PFS111 / PF12 A / 3 cr. hrs.
NUTRITION AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE
Provides students in fitness field with nutritional information pertinent to enhancing human performance. Among subjects discussed are digestive system, food substances, minerals and vitamins; energy systems and their application to fitness and sports performance; supplemental and diet theories for sport enhancement and weight management; and relationship between food and exercise performance for special populations. No prerequisite.

PFS113‡ / PF15‡ A / 2 cr. hrs.
EXERCISE LEADERSHIP AND CONCEPTS OF AEROBIC CONDITIONING
Physiological aspects of aerobic conditioning, principles of training, and biomechanics of appropriate movement patterns are covered. Exercise leadership techniques emphasized as students experience and learn design concepts for variety of aerobic conditioning programs: jog/walk, aerobic dance, bike, treadmill, rower, etc. (1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO130 Corequisite: BIO132

PFS201‡ / PF20‡ A / 2 cr. hrs.
EXERCISE LEADERSHIP AND CONCEPTS OF MUSCLE CONDITIONING
Covers physiological aspects of developing muscular strength and endurance, principles of training, exercise analysis and biomechanics of techniques. Exercise leadership techniques emphasized as students experience and learn design concepts for calisthenics, free weights, machines, etc., and their application for various programs and populations. (1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO130 and BIO132.

PFS205‡ / PF20‡ A / 2 cr. hrs.
FITNESS ASSESSMENT AND SCREENING
Provides understanding of different components of fitness, various evaluation techniques, health screening of individuals, and their application to needs of clients and special populations in designing appropriate fitness program. (1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: PFS113 and current CPR certification; corequisite: PFS201.

PFS209 / PF23 A / 3 cr. hrs.
KINESIOLOGY
Analysis of skeletal, muscular and nervous systems provides basis for understanding human movement with emphasis on sport skills and dance forms. Mechanical principles underlying movement and their relationship to performance of skills emphasized. Prerequisite: BIO130 and BIO132.

PFS212 / PF25 A / 3 cr. hrs.
INJURY PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT
Students study anatomy and biomechanics of human body discussing preventive and rehabilitative techniques for fitness and sport participation injuries. Stress reduction, over-training symptoms, and client's overall wellness included. Prerequisite: BIO130, BIO132, and PFS209.

PFS214 / PF32 A / 3 cr. hrs.
OVERVIEW OF FITNESS AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT
Provides students with knowledge and skill required for employment in fitness field. Topics include growth and development of fitness industry, job opportunities, evaluation criteria for all levels, program planning, space and facilities design, equipment evaluation and purchasing, liability issues and more. No prerequisite.

PFS217‡ / PF40‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
FIELD WORK IN FITNESS
Provides fitness specialists with on-campus practical fieldwork experience in working with clients by providing fitness assessment, screening, program design and leadership techniques through participation in an exercise program under supervision of department faculty. Knowledge base, skill and behavioral components covered in curriculum are assessed through this experience. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (1 hr. lecture, 8 hrs. fieldwork.) Prerequisite: PFS111, PFS205, and PFS209; corequisites: PFS212 and current CPR certification.

PFS295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN FITNESS SPECIALIST
Special and current topics in Fitness Specialist may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

Note: Enrollment in PTA courses is limited to students officially admitted to the Physical Therapist Assistant program.

PTA101 / PT10 A / 3 cr. hrs.
NORMAL MOVEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT
Covers concepts of motor control, motor development and motor learning. (3 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: BIO130; corequisites: PTA103, PTA105.

PTA103‡ / PT12‡ A / 1 cr. hr.
PHYSICAL THERAPY SKILLS I
Covers development of technical skill in delivery of physical therapy interventions including use of standard precautions, range of motion, transfer training, bed mobility, gait training, and monitoring vital signs. Addresses principles of body mechanics. Develops appreciation of architectural barriers and their impact on disability. (3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: BIO130; corequisites: PTA101, PTA105.
PTA105 / PT14  A / 2 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY
Covers concepts of practice of physical therapy including structure and function of the APTA, professionalism, professional and regulatory guidelines directing legal and ethical delivery of services by the physical therapist assistant, structure of the physical therapist's examination/evaluation and plan of care, documentation, therapeutic communication, patient interaction across diverse populations, and medical terminology. (2 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: BIO130; corequisites: PTA101, PTA103.

PTA201‡ / PT20‡  A / 2 cr. hrs.
FOUNDATION OF DISEASE
Covers the mechanisms and management of various pathologies with an emphasis on central/peripheral nervous system diseases, diabetes and arthritis. Components include pharmacology, diagnostic and laboratory testing. (2 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisites: BIO130, PTA101, PTA103, PTA105; corequisites: BIO246, PTA203, PTA205.

PTA203‡ / PT22‡  A / 1 cr. hr.
PHYSICAL THERAPY SKILLS II
Covers basic principles of therapeutic exercise, instruction in manual resistive exercise, stretching, gait/balance exercises, and data collection procedures/tools to measure change in gait, balance and sensation. (2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisites: BIO130, PTA101, PTA103, PTA105; corequisites: BIO246, PTA201, PTA205.

PTA205‡ / PT24‡  A / 2 cr. hrs.
PHYSICAL AGENTS I
Covers principles and techniques related to superficial thermal physical agents, hydrotherapy, mechanical traction, intermittent compression and wound healing, and data collection procedures/tools to measure change in pain, inflammation and wounds. (1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisites: BIO130, PTA101, PTA103, PTA105; corequisites: BIO246, PTA201, PTA203.

PTA215‡ / PT26‡  A / 1 cr. hr.
INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL PRACTICE
Covers principles of patient management. Provides opportunity to apply first-year knowledge and skills in a clinical environment with variety of patients. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisites: BIO246, PTA201, PTA203, PTA205.

PTA230‡ / PT30‡  A / 2 cr. hrs.
PHYSICAL AGENTS II
Covers principles and techniques related to use of deep heating and electrotherapeutic physical agents in physical therapy. (1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: PTA215; corequisites: PTA232, PTA234.

PTA232‡ / PT32‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
KINESIOLOGY
Covers anatomy as it relates to posture and human motion with emphasis on muscle function and biomechanics. Skills include palpation of bony prominences, muscles and ligaments, and stretching of specific muscles. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: PTA215; corequisites: PTA230, PTA234.

PTA234‡ / PT34‡  A / 1 cr. hr.
PHYSICAL THERAPY SKILLS III
Covers collection of data in physical therapy as it relates to joint range of motion and flexibility, muscle strength and soft tissue extensibility. Skills include goniometry, manual muscle testing using break testing, and soft tissue mobilization/ massage. (2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: PTA215; corequisites: PTA230, PTA232.

PTA236‡ / PT36‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
CLINICAL AFFILIATION I
Lecture/seminar portion covers clinical practice skills to enhance intervention with patients including use of Guide to Physical Therapist Practice and evidence-based practice, patient education, promotion of health, wellness, fitness and prevention, scanning of medical record, monitoring response/change in function, discharge planning, and progressing interventions within the plan of care with direction of the PT. Clinical component provides clinical practice in community physical therapy departments. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (1 hr. lecture, 8 hrs. clinical.) Prerequisites: PTA230, PTA232, PTA234.

PTA240‡ / PT40‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE
Covers common musculoskeletal/neuromuscular/ cardiopulmonary pathologies and physical therapy management through therapeutic exercise. Discusses orthotic and prosthetic devices. Skills include application of McConnell and athletic tape, stump wrapping and postural drainage techniques. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisites: PTA230, PTA232, PTA234, PTA236; corequisite: PTA242.

PTA242‡ / PT42‡  A / 7 cr. hrs.
CLINICAL AFFILIATION II
Lecture/seminar portion covers administrative aspects of a physical therapy department such as reimbursement and continuous quality improvement; workplace issues such as sexual harassment and risk management/liability; patient issues such as abuse and pro bono; professional development issues such as resume writing and development of career plan. Clinical component provides clinical practice in community physical therapy departments. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (1 hr. lecture, 25 hrs. clinical.) Prerequisites: PTA230, PTA232, PTA234, PTA236; corequisite: PTA240.

‡ Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Physical Therapist Assistant – Physics

PTA295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANT
Special and current topics in Physical Therapy Assistant may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

PHYSICS

PHY101-102. Non-calculus college physics courses primarily designed for pre-med, pre-dental, physical therapy, chiropractic, life science and liberal arts majors
PHY110-112. Courses designed for technical careers students, e.g., Construction, Electrical and Telecommunications Technology.
PHY115. Designed for health careers students.
PHY130-132; 230-232; 245-248. Calculus-based courses designed for physics and engineering students. Math, computer science, chemistry and liberal arts (science) majors should take these courses UNLESS the institution they plan to transfer to accepts physics at a lower level.

PHY101‡ / PH53‡  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COLLEGE PHYSICS I
First semester of college physics sequence for liberal arts, life science and physical therapy majors designed to acquaint students with basic concepts of physics. Topics covered include mechanics, sound, light, heat and electricity. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT124 or equivalent.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

PHY102‡ / PH54‡  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
COLLEGE PHYSICS II
Continuation of college physics sequence for liberal arts, life science and physical therapy majors designed to acquaint students with basic concepts of physics. Topics covered include mechanics, sound, light, heat and electricity. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: PHY101.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

PHY110‡ / PH15‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
AUTOMOTIVE PHYSICS
Basic course which acquaints ASEP students with some fundamental aspects of physics. Covers Newtonian dynamics including conservation of energy and momentum, and rotational motion. In addition, selected topics in strength of materials, fluids and thermodynamics are covered. Emphasis on applications to automotive system. Prerequisite: MAT007.

PHY111‡ / PH51‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
HOW THINGS WORK
This course is geared to bringing an understanding of basic technology to non-science majors. It is intended to be a practical introduction to the physics and science of everyday life. This course will consider objects from our daily environment and will focus on their principles of operation, histories, and relationships to one another such as cell phones, computers, batteries, refrigerators, planes, rockets, satellites, etc. Prerequisite: MAT007 with no previous science background.

PHY112‡ / PH24‡  A-G / 4 cr. hrs.
TECHNICAL PHYSICS I
Acquaints students in Mechanical and Electrical Technology programs with fundamental aspects of physics. Study of Newton’s Laws of Motion and their applications, principles of conservation of energy and momentum, and rotation and rotational dynamics. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT112.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

PHY115‡ / PH30‡  A / 4 cr. hrs.
TECHNICAL PHYSICS FOR HEALTH CAREERS
For physical therapist assistants and students in other health technologies. Includes application of principles of equilibrium to human muscular system; study of work and energy; electricity and magnetism and their relation to physical therapy equipment, heat, wave motion, atomic radiation and light. (3 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. recitation, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT111 or equivalent.
Note: PHY115 does not satisfy prerequisite for PHY102.

PHY120‡ / PH37‡  G / 4 cr. hrs.
GEOMETRIC AND PHYSICAL OPTICS
Fundamental principles of geometric optics, with somewhat less detailed coverage of physical optics. Geometric optics begins with law of mirrors and Snell’s law; reflection and refraction caused by both plane and spherical surfaces follow. Thin and thick lenses covered in great detail, as well as systems of lenses (microscopes and telescopes). Two-slit and thin film interference and single-slit diffraction are final topics covered in depth. Photometry, polarization and dispersion covered briefly. (4 hrs. lecture/recitation, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT111.

PHY130‡ / PH71‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
PHYSICS I
Basic course in sequence of courses offered to majors in physical sciences, mathematics and engineering. Includes vectors, kinematics, dynamics, rotational kinematics and dynamics, gravitation. (4 hrs. lecture/recitation.) Prerequisite: MAT141; corequisites: MAT142, PHY132.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.
PHY132‡ / PH72‡ A / 1 cr. hr.
PHYSICS I LAB
Mechanics laboratory. (2 hrs. laboratory.) Corequisite: PHY130.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

PHY230‡ / PH73‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
PHYSICS II
Introduction to electricity and magnetism, Coulomb's Law, Gauss's Law, Lenz's Law, Ampere's Law, Faraday's Law, inductance, magnetic materials. (4 hrs. lecture/recitation.) Prerequisite: MAT142, PHY130; corequisites: PHY232, MAT203.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

PHY245‡ / PH75‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
PHYSICS III
Thermodynamics, waves, group and phase velocity, Fourier Series, oscillation in physical systems, AC circuit theory, Maxwell's Equations, electromagnetic waves, and geometrical and physical optics. (4 hrs. lecture/recitation.) Prerequisite: MAT204, PHY230 and PHY232; corequisites: PHY246 and MAT203.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

PHY246‡ / PH76‡ A / 1 cr. hr.
PHYSICS III LAB
AC circuit theory, waves, physical optics, and special topics in electromagnetic waves and electronics. (2 hrs. laboratory.) Corequisite: PHY245.
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Natural Sciences.

PHY247‡ / PH77‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
PHYSICS IV
Special Theory of Relativity, photoelectric effect, black body radiation, Planck's relationship, Bohr atom, introduction to wave mechanics, Schrödinger equation, atomic spectra and structure, introduction to nuclear physics and particles. (4 hrs. lecture/recitation.) Corequisites: PHY245, PHY246, and PHY248.

PHY295 / PHY295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS
Special and current topics in Physics may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

PHY296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS
Honors special topics courses in Physics may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

POLICE ADMINISTRATION
Courses offered at or through the Suffolk County Police Academy.

POA110 / PD11 G / 3 cr. hrs.
THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Court structure, courtroom testimony, laws of evidence and arrest, search and seizure, justification for use of force, confession and admissions and related subjects. No prerequisite.

POA113 / PD13 G / 3 cr. hrs.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND DEFENSIVE TACTICS
Enables students to perform various exercises designed to improve cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility. Also includes use of physical force for defensive purposes and to control actions of unruly persons. Training consists of various F.B.I.-approved defensive tactics. Proper nutrition also stressed. Does not count toward graduation. No prerequisite.

POA121 / PD21 G / 3 cr. hrs.
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
Familiarization with specialized services such as crime laboratory, juvenile services, organized crime, medical examiner, canine patrol, etc. No prerequisite.

POA122 / PD22 G / 3 cr. hrs.
FIRST AID - CPR
Instruction in total emergency cardiac care system: check and evaluate vital signs, manage airway and remove obstructions, and correctly perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation alone and/or with another rescuer. Also proper first aid to be rendered in various emergency situations. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POA131 / PD31</td>
<td>CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE</td>
<td>G / 6 cr.</td>
<td>Basic criminal law and procedure, definitions, and elements pertaining to appropriate degree and/or appropriate affirmative defenses. Crimes included but not limited to arson, assault, burglary, homicide, robbery, kidnapping, sex offenses, larceny and related offenses. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA155 / PD55</td>
<td>COMMUNITY RELATIONS FOR POLICE</td>
<td>G / 3 cr.</td>
<td>Draws upon behavioral and social sciences to help prospective police officers recognize and deal with disturbed and violent people, potential suicides, alcohol abusers, sudden infant death syndrome, crisis intervention, etc. Also includes dealing with stress, sensitivity to human rights, ethics, and relations with citizens of diverse racial, ethnic, religious backgrounds. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POA191 / PD91</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>G / 6 cr.</td>
<td>A form of on-the-job training; highly structured and geared to duties and responsibilities inherent in performing the police role. Occurs after formal classroom training and typically involves assignment of one or more experienced police officers to new recruit personnel for purpose of providing real on-the-street training, evaluation and retraining. Ultimately, objective of program is to prepare recruit personnel for solo assignments in the field. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL101 / PO15</td>
<td>POLITICAL THOUGHT</td>
<td>A-G / 3 cr.</td>
<td>Introduction to major issues in politics and society, including ethics, justice, freedom, law and use of power. Selections from major political thinkers discussed and related to current political and social issues. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL103 / PO20</td>
<td>STATE AND LOCAL POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr.</td>
<td>Introduction to state and local governments, their institutions, processes by which they govern and political environments in which they operate. Includes current challenges state and local governments face due to changes in their relationship with national government and shifting policy needs. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL105 / PO25</td>
<td>AMERICAN NATIONAL POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr.</td>
<td>Introduction to national political process which explores institutions and political environment in which they operate. In addition to historical development of American government, course also includes current issues that impact future of the government and the people it serves. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL107 / PO40</td>
<td>WORLD POLITICS</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3 cr.</td>
<td>Study of nation-state system and nations' struggle for power; pursuit of self-interest through use of war and peace; search for national security, economic growth, international prestige and status; and management of conflicts between rich and poor nations. Contemporary approaches to study of world politics reviewed. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL151‡ / PO51‡</td>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>A-G / 3-4 cr.</td>
<td>Opportunity to observe and participate in work of governmental offices and government-funded community action agencies (8 hours per week.) Develops such skills as leadership, research, oral and written communication, as well as provides information regarding career planning. In addition to eight hours of field work, student attends 75-minute weekly seminar. Individual conferences also held between student and instructor. Prospective students should apply for this course at least two weeks prior to preregistration period. Prerequisite: Minimum of 18 college credits, 3.0 average or better, ENG101, POL103 and permission of departmental committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL295</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3-4 cr.</td>
<td>Special and current topics in Political Science may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL296</td>
<td>HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>A-E-G / 3-4 cr.</td>
<td>Honors special topics courses in Political Science may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at [http://www.sunysuffolk.edu](http://www.sunysuffolk.edu)  ‡ Course Fee
PRACTICAL NURSING

PNU116 E / 3 cr. hrs.
FOUNDATIONS FOR SUCCESS IN PRACTICAL NURSING
Introduction to the profession of practical nursing. The role of the practical nurse, ethical and legal considerations, and therapeutic nurse-patient relationships are discussed. Communication skills and medical terminology are explored. Study skills, test-taking, and problem-solving skills needed to succeed in the nursing profession are emphasized. Connects learning skills with those needed by the practical nurse (3 hrs. lecture). Prerequisites: BIO117, ENG101, PSY101; corequisite: PNU119.

PNU119 E / 2 cr. hrs.
PHARMACOLOGY SAFETY AND DOSAGE CALCULATIONS
Fundamental principles of medication safety and patient safety-goal standards are discussed. The practical nurse's role in the prevention of medication errors is defined. Legal, ethical, and cultural considerations are also explored. Computations and measurements essential for the safe administration of medications by nurses are presented. Skill in solving dosage problems, calculating intravenous drip rates, and conversions between measurement systems is developed (2 hrs. lecture). Prerequisites: BIO117, ENG101, PSY101; corequisite: PNU116.

PNU120‡ E / 8 cr. hrs.
FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING FOR THE PRACTICAL NURSE
Provides the foundation for subsequent nursing courses. The study of basic nursing concepts as well as stress and adaptation is emphasized. Through this process, health and fulfillment of basic human needs is assessed. Dysfunctional adaptation caused by stress is assessed with emphasis on health promotion and maintenance. College laboratory and clinical experience in health care settings are utilized to develop and apply nursing theories and skills. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. (5 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory, 6 hrs. clinical) Prerequisite: PNU116, PNU119, PNU120, PNU128; corequisite: PNU128.

PNU128‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.
NURSING CARE OF ADULT CLIENTS I
Focuses on the study of the geriatric client and the client with a mental health disorder. Normal physiological and psychological changes associated with the aging process are discussed. The nursing process is utilized in the study of the geriatric client and the adult with a mental health disorder when response to stressors has resulted in illness. Adaptation and stress management are promoted for adults who manifest their response to stress with physical or mental illness. Clinical experiences in various health settings are utilized to develop and apply nursing theory and skills. Registration requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. clinical) Prerequisite: PNU116, PNU119; corequisite: PNU120.

PNU133‡ E / 8 cr. hrs.
NURSING CARE OF ADULT CLIENTS II
The nursing process is utilized in the study of adult health when response to stressors has resulted in illness. Adaptation and stress management are promoted for adults who manifest their response to stress by developing acute and chronic physical illnesses. Clients with multiple and complex health problems are explored. Experiences to integrate nursing theory and skill include the laboratory on campus and clinical experiences in health care settings. Registration requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (5 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory, 6 hrs. clinical) Prerequisite: PNU116, PNU119, PNU120, PNU128; corequisite: PNU135.

PNU135‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.
NURSING CARE OF MATERNAL-CHILD CLIENTS
The study of family health beginning with the mother and newborn during the childbearing process. The topic is continued through the study of the normal growth and development of the pediatric client. The nursing process is utilized in the study of family health incorporating responses and adaptation to stress. Adaptation and stress management is promoted with families during the childbearing process and with the ill pediatric client. Experiences to integrate nursing theory and skills include clinical experiences in healthcare settings and community agencies. Registration requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (2 hrs lecture, 3 hrs. clinical) Prerequisite: PNU116, PNU119, PNU120, PNU128; corequisite: PNU133.

PNU295 E / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN PRACTICAL NURSING (LPN)
Special and current topics in practical nursing may be available. See online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY101 / PC11 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
Principles of human behavior as determined by scientific method. Includes compressed treatment of basic principles of learning, motivation, sensation and perception, and selected topics in physiological psychology, childhood, adolescence and adulthood, human motivation, emotion, behavior disorders and adjustment. Prerequisite: RDG099 or ESL102 or equivalent. Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.
Courses

**Psychology**

**PSY105 / PC15**  
**APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY**  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Applied presentation of psychological background and viewpoints to understanding human behavior in such areas as learning, mental health and adjustment, business and industry, consumerism and political issues. No prerequisite.  
*Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.*

**PSY201 / PC20**  
**BRAIN AND BEHAVIOR**  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Second semester of scientific study of human behavior. Stresses biological basis for behavior, physiological background of motivation, theories of learning, thinking, behavior genetics, theories of personality, psychopathology, and recent research and developments in psychology. Recommended for students who plan to major in behavioral sciences at baccalaureate institutions. Prerequisite: PSY101.

**PSY202 / PC52**  
**SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY**  
A / 3 cr. hrs.  
Explores topical issues related to sports from several perspectives—those of individual athletes, coaches, sports psychologists, trainers, sports managers and that of the larger society. Issues discussed include goal setting for peak performance, motivation, competitive stressors, visualization, burnout and drug abuse, as well as issues of race and gender as they relate to stereotyping, participation and opportunity structure. Prerequisite: PSY101.

**PSY205 / PC55**  
**HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY**  
E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Health psychology is a field within psychology devoted to understanding influence psychological factors have on health maintenance, etiology of illness and how people react when they do become ill. Concerned with all psychological aspects of health and illness. Exposes students to such diverse topics as impact of life stress and life events on physical and psychological health status, stress management, health maintenance behaviors (e.g., diet and exercise), and how to get people to improve their health and change health-damaging behaviors such as smoking and alcoholism. Prerequisite: PSY101.

**PSY210 / PC60**  
**DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Study of human developmental processes. Examines origin and development of physical, emotional, intellectual and social competencies across the life span. Research, practical applications and a diversity of theoretical approaches are presented. Prerequisite: PSY101.

**PSY211 / PC61**  
**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ADULTHOOD AND AGING**  
A / 3 cr. hrs.  
Investigates progress of human development throughout adulthood and later life, primarily from psychological perspective. Although most of human lifespan is spent as an adult, developmental psychology courses, because of time constraints, either stop at adolescence or give short shrift to what follows it. This course enables students to understand psychological as well as sociological and anthropological aspects of the process of becoming an adult and aging. Prerequisite: PSY101.  
*Note: Credit given for PSY211 or SOC220 but not both.*

**PSY213 / PC63**  
**THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD**  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Introduces students to needs, abilities and prognosis for children who are mentally retarded, hyperactive, emotionally disturbed, physically disabled, gifted and talented, learning disabled, or possess speech, hearing and visual impairments. Psychological, educational, parental, legal and medical considerations are explored. Prerequisite: PSY101.

**PSY214 / PC64**  
**CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY**  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Examines major theories of child and adolescent psychology. Emphasis on physical, cognitive, social, moral and emotional development as child progresses through various stages of development. Issues explored include the family, peer group influence, and role of the school. Prerequisite: PSY101.

**PSY215 / PC80**  
**ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  

**PSY216 / PC66**  
**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**  
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Study of social interaction at several levels including personal perception and impression management, affiliation and attraction, aggression and pro-social behavior, attitude formation and change, group behavior and conformity, and social interaction in a changing society. Prerequisite: PSY101.

**PSY218 / PC88**  
**THEORIES OF PERSONALITY**  
E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
Examination of different approaches to an understanding of human personality through study of such theories as the behavioristic, psychoanalytical (including both Freud and Neo-Freudians), phenomenological, type and trait; consideration of their contribution to a clear and intelligible understanding of the human organism as an apparently integrated being. Prerequisite: 6 credits Psychology, or PSY101 and permission of instructor.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu  
† Course Fee
PSY220 / PC70 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Understanding and applying methods of psychology to problems encountered in teaching/learning situations. Prepares way for professional understanding and insight into problems encountered in the contemporary classroom. Prerequisite: PSY101

PSY247 / PC56 E / 3 cr. hrs.
THE PSYCHOLOGY OF SEXUALITY
This course which focuses on human sexual functioning as shaped by psychological issues such as emotion, motivation and personality. Considers evolution of theories of sexuality originated by Havelock Ellis, Sigmund Freud and Wilhelm Reich, and enriched by contemporary researchers such as Masters and Johnson and John Gagnon. Psychology of interpersonal relations, identity formation, sexual deviation, and role of evolution in shaping cognitive abilities and mating preferences are addressed. (This course can be used to satisfy social science, liberal arts or unrestricted elective requirements.) Prerequisite: PSY101.

PSY295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY
Special and current topics in Psychology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

Psychology - Radio and Television Production

RTV111‡ / RT21‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
RADIO PRODUCTION
Production principles and setups for specific programs: deejay, live music, drama (sound effects), interview and remote sports. Procedures in manipulation of studio equipment: microphones, audio mixing consoles, turntables, reel-to-reel, cartridge tape machines and remotes. Production hours assigned. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: Matriculation in Radio and Television Production curriculum.

RTV112‡ / RT22‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED RADIO PRODUCTION
Teaches advanced digital audio production and recording techniques. Uses digital audio recording, editing and playback technology to produce products such as public service announcements, commercials, station imaging campaigns, documentaries and news productions. Multi-track audio editing is used for music and commercial production. Explores format and development of production projects and examines contemporary industry product for technique and style of production. Prerequisite: RTV111.

RTV115‡ / RT25‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
ANNOUNCING
Training in all aspects of radio and television announcing: news reading, commercials, drama and music continuity, ad lib. Prerequisite: RTV111.

RTV121‡ / RT31‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
TELEVISION PRODUCTION I
Production techniques of TV director, producer and operational staff in execution of programs, news, interviews, documentaries, special events, video tape operation, graphics, cameras and composition, camera, set-up, switching, sound, lighting; rotation in all production positions. RTV121 stresses equipment operations. Hands-on operations stressed in practical production experience. Production hours assigned. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: RTV121.

RTV122‡ / RT32‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
TELEVISION PRODUCTION II
Production techniques of TV director, producer and operational staff in execution of programs, news, interviews, documentaries, special events, video tape operation, graphics, cameras and composition, camera, set-up, switching, sound, lighting; rotation in all production positions. RTV122 emphasizes role of producer/director. Hands-on operations stressed in practical production experience. Production hours assigned. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: RTV111.

‡ Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCS website at http://www.sunyssuffolk.edu
Radio and Television Production — Reading

RTV125 / RT35 A / 3 cr. hrs. BROADCAST COPY AND SCRIPT WRITING
Analysis and writing of radio and television copy. Scripts studied include broadcast news, commercials, documentaries, special events and drama. Commercials and original copy are utilized. Prerequisite: ENG101 and matriculation in Radio and Television Production curriculum.

RTV201 / RT41 A / 3 cr. hrs. ELECTRONIC MEDIA MANAGEMENT
Broadcast managerial concerns such as ascertainment of community problems and demographic features, audience measurement, programming, sales and promotion, independent/network affiliation. Resume writing and interview preparation for entry-level positions. Prerequisite: RTV111.

RTV203‡ / RT43‡ A / 4 cr. hrs. ELECTRONIC FIELD PRODUCTION
Teaches skills involved in development of materials for television news and public affairs “magazine” programs. Hands-on experience provided in areas of production planning, on-location shooting and recording, and video tape editing. Prerequisite: CIN117 and RTV121.

RTV204‡ / RT44‡ A / 4 cr. hrs. VIDEO EDITING
Technology, techniques and theory of television postproduction. Students work with computer-based non-linear editing systems. Variety of projects designed to approximate industry editing requirements. Teaches reading of waveform monitor and vector scope, and alignment of editing system. Field trips to local editing facilities. Prerequisite: RTV203.

RTV250‡-RTV251‡/ RT50‡-RT51‡ A / 4 cr. hrs. each INTERNSHIP IN VIDEO AND SOUND
Field work in broadcasting or cable television environment. Student obligations to be agreed upon in internship contract. Supervising faculty hold periodic meetings with student interns and their supervisors to coordinate intern performance. Students have obligation of 150 hours of field work and periodic class/discussion meetings. Registration in these courses requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. Prerequisite: Matriculation in Radio and Television Production curriculum and successful completion of 6 or more RTV credits with grade of B or better.

RTV295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs. SPECIAL TOPICS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION
Special and current topics in Radio/Television Production may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

READING

Placement
Incoming students are initially placed in RDG098 (with RDGLABA: Reading Laboratory) or RDG099 (with RDGLABB: Reading Laboratory) on the basis of the SCCC College Placement Test (CPT) score and high school record.

Course Selection after the First Semester
1. It is expected that those students initially placed in RDG098/RDGLABA will enroll in RDG099/RDGLABB the following semester in order to complete the developmental sequence.
2. Those students initially placed in RDG099/RDGLABB should follow the degree requirements of their curriculum as listed in the college catalog. Students who have additional questions about course selection after completion of RDG099/RDGLABB should consult members of the Reading faculty at their home campus.

RDG098 / RE09 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE READING
Provides individual and small group instruction in basic reading and study skills. Involves intensive instruction geared to develop higher level of competence to assure success in subject classes and allow entry into RDG099. Requires completion of 12 clock hours of individualized laboratory work for improvement of specific skill needs, accomplished by mandatory simultaneous enrollment in a section of RDGLABA (a 50-minute-per-week non-credit reading laboratory). Graded on a S-R-U-W basis. Not applicable toward any degree or certificate; corequisite: RDGLABA.

RDG099 / RE10 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. READING IN THE CONTENT AREAS
Enhances basic reading skills necessary for successful completion of other content area courses. Develops ability to read and study textbook materials effectively; discover main ideas in paragraphs; discover meaning through use of absolute and conditional language; note details and make inferences; recognize structural devices in sentences and paragraphs; draw conclusions; outline and summarize; take notes from written and oral material; use proper form and style for research paper writing; develop vocabulary; prepare for and take exams; and develop study skills. Requires completion of 12 clock hours of individualized laboratory work for improvement of specific skill needs, accomplished by mandatory simultaneous enrollment in a section of RDGLABB (a 50-minute-per-week non-credit reading laboratory). Graded on S-R-U-W basis. Not applicable toward any degree or certificate Corequisite: RDGLABB.
RDG101 / RE11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED COLLEGE READING
Develops advanced reading skills that sharpen ability to read and comprehend longer-passage materials through knowledge of structure, style, content and author intent. Emphasis on ability to analyze material for levels of profundity; main idea; paragraph order – deductive, inductive, development by facts, description of a process, analysis, cause to effect, classification, comparison/contrast, analogy; vocabulary development through contextual clues and word analogies; denotative and connotative language; inference and judgment; and appropriate reading approach. Involves class lecture and discussion sessions. Can be used to satisfy liberal arts and sciences elective requirements. No prerequisite.

RDG295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN READING
Special and current topics in Reading may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

SOCIOLOGY
SOC101 / SO11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
Fundamental principles and concepts of sociology including culture, interaction, norms, values, institutions, stratification and social change. Prerequisite: RDG099 or ESL102 or equivalent.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.

SOC122 / SO22  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MODERN SOCIAL PROBLEMS
Examination of social problems generated in modern societies, chosen from among the following: deviant behavior, inequality, poverty, cults, ethnic and race relations, sexism, mental health, crime, drug and alcohol abuse. Prerequisite: SOC101 or permission of instructor.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.

SOC203 / SO33  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY
Institution of the family as it fulfills specific social and individual needs. Emphasis on modern American family; cross-cultural elements also treated. Particular topics include mate selection, socialization, marital and parental relationships, role of the state, divorce and remarriage. Prerequisite: SOC101.

SOC204 / SO24  G / 3 cr. hrs.
AMERICAN ETHNICS: NATIVE AND IMMIGRANT
Analysis of selected ethnic groups and their relationship to the dominant culture. Emphasis on historical, sociological, anthropological and psychological components which have brought about the group’s unique ethnic identity. Prerequisite: SOC101 or ANT101.

SOC205 / SO35  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CRIMINOLOGY
In-depth analysis of social nature of crime. Particular emphasis on cultural origins of deviance. Topics include penology, social control and administration of justice. Prerequisite: SOC101.

SOC207 / SO17  A / 3 cr. hrs.
MODERN AMERICAN CULTURE
Macro-social trends of urbanization and industrialization in the United States from perspectives of social, political and economic institutions, attitudes and behavior patterns. Topics include division of labor, emergence of a national urban culture, and comparative modern institutions. Special topics may also include mass communication, collective behavior, and a demographic ecology. Prerequisite: SOC101.

SOC210 / SO40  A / 3 cr. hrs.
MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY
Explores such issues as the way in which education of health care professionals affects patient care and structures role requirements; factors determining treatment of mentally ill; legal, medical and social implications of major public health issues such as occupational health hazards and AIDS epidemic; and the feedback loop between society and medical technology. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Social Sciences.

SOC212 / SO37  G / 3 cr. hrs.
DEATH AND DYING
Study of various aspects of the dying process with emphasis on American society. Some areas of concern are theories of bereavement and grieving, attitudes toward death, social processes such as wakes and funerals, religious orientations, and forms of sudden death. No prerequisite.

SOC215 / SO55  A / 3 cr. hrs.
The SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER
Considers a number of gender-related questions facing U.S. society. What economic, social and cultural changes have modified traditional definitions of femininity and masculinity? How is gender socially constructed, reconstructed and deconstructed? Considers implications of changing gender roles for personal relationships among women, between women and men, and among men. How do women and men experience situations differently? Students learn about feminist movements, their impact on men’s movements, and their implications for social change. Is there movement toward sexual equality? Explores cultural consequences of gender inequality in various institutions, and also examines intricate web of interrelationships between gender, race, class and age. Prerequisite: SOC101.
SOC220 / SO60  E / 3 cr. hrs.
SOCIOLOGY OF THE AGING
Comprehensive coverage of all aspects of aging in contemporary life. Social and economic forces that tend to make elderly people increasingly dependent with age are considered. Life for the aged is very much subject to the culture of which one is a part. Emphasis on social processes and social change to make students aware that certain conditions of old age are not static, but always subject to change. Social theories of aging are analyzed from perspective of their validity over time and across cultures, and their relative influence on development of social policies. Finally, course examines one’s changing perceptions of self with age and role transitions. No prerequisite.

Note: Credit given for either SOC220 or PSY211 but not both.

SOC295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY
Special and current topics in Sociology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

SOC296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY
Honors special topics courses in Sociology may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

SPANISH

SPN101-SPN102 / SP11-SP12  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ELEMENTARY SPANISH I AND II
Introductory sequential course in Spanish which develops four language skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing with emphasis on communicative competence. Basic concepts of Spanish and Hispanic culture are introduced. Required online workbook/lab manual component. SPN101 is for students with little or no knowledge of Spanish; it is not appropriate for native/fluent speakers of Spanish. SPN201 or SPN125 recommended or see advisor. (See guidelines under “Foreign Languages.”) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

SPN113 / SP13  A-E-G / 6 cr. hrs.
INTENSIVE ELEMENTARY SPANISH I AND II
Accelerated course covering elementary Spanish sequence (SPN101 and SPN102) in one semester. Required online workbook/lab manual course component. SPN113 is for students with little or no knowledge of Spanish. This course is not appropriate for native/fluent speakers of Spanish. SPN201 or SPN125 recommended or see advisor. No prerequisite.

Note: May not be taken for credit after any other course in Spanish. Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

SPN120 / SP20  G / 3 cr. hrs.
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I
Basic conversational course for students with no background in Spanish which covers grammar and vocabulary useful for speaking and understanding Spanish at work, home and in other day-to-day environments. May not be used to fulfill language requirement for humanities, social science and general studies curricula or for transfer purposes. May be used to satisfy liberal arts, humanities or unrestricted elective requirements in other curricula. No prerequisite.

SPN121 / SP21  G / 3 cr. hrs.
BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II
Basic, conversational course for students with no background in Spanish. Covers grammar and vocabulary useful in speaking and understanding Spanish at work, home and in other day-to-day environments. May not be used to fulfill language requirement for humanities, social science and general studies curricula or for transfer purposes. May be used to satisfy liberal arts, humanities or unrestricted elective requirements. Prerequisite: SPN120 or equivalent.

SPN122 / SP22  G / 3 cr. hrs.
SPANISH TERMINOLOGY FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL
Meets special linguistic needs of medical personnel and others who deal with Spanish-speaking clients in a health care setting. Basic linguistic and grammatical structures and vocabulary covered in context of medical/health-related situations. No prerequisite. (Does not fulfill foreign language requirements.)

SPN125 / SP55  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS
Meets special linguistic needs of native or fluent speakers of Spanish who would benefit from formal language instruction in Spanish. Emphasizes reading and writing skills as well as vocabulary building. Also stresses cultural awareness. No prerequisite.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

‡ Course Fee
SPN201 / SP51 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I
Continues study of structures of Spanish with more intensive oral and writing practice. Cultural and literary selections will be introduced. Required on-line workbook/lab manual component. Prerequisite: SPN102 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

SPN202 / SP52 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II
Structural review focusing on oral and written communication. Introduces social, political and cultural aspects of Hispanic world through analysis of wide range of authentic literary and cultural selections. Prerequisite: SPN201 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

SPN220 / SP60 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION
Advanced-level course focusing on development of oral and written communication skills within wide range of contexts and situations. Reviews specific grammatical structures, broadens general vocabulary and enhances correct pronunciation techniques to strengthen accuracy and precision in oral and written Spanish. Prerequisite: SPN202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

SPN221 / SP61 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF SPAIN
Provides overview of culture and civilization of Spain by examining literature, history and art forms, including film, music and mass media. Given in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPN201 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

SPN222 / SP62 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. SURVEY OF MODERN SPANISH LITERATURE
Studies representative works of 20th and 21st century Spanish literature. Students read, analyze and discuss selections from prose, poetry and theater. Given in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPN202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

SPN223 / SP63 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. ADVANCED SPANISH GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION
Develops higher levels of proficiency needed to communicate effectively in academic and professional writing tasks. Focuses on expository writing techniques such as analysis, organization, editing and revision. Attention given to more detailed aspects of grammatical structure and expansion of more formal vocabulary. Prerequisite: SPN202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Foreign Language.

SPN225 / SP65 A / 3 cr. hrs. CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF LATIN AMERICA
Provides overview of culture and civilization of Latin America by examining literature, history and art forms, including film, music and mass media. Given in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPN202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

SPN226 / SP66 A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs. SURVEY OF MODERN LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE
Studies representative works of 20th and 21st century Latin American literature. Students read, analyze and discuss selections from prose, poetry and theater. Given in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPN202 or fulfillment of equivalent high school placement requirement. (See guidelines chart under “Foreign Languages.”)
Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

SPN295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs. SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH
Special and current topics in Spanish may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

SPN296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs. HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN SPANISH
Honors special topics courses in Spanish may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY

TEL112‡ / TT11‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS
Training in application of Ohm’s law, Kirchhoff’s laws, Thévenin’s and Norton’s theorem, and superposition related to analysis of DC and AC passive circuits. Includes RLC circuits, complex impedances, phases, resonance and transformers. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisites: MAT112, TEL112, and TEL115; corequisites: MAT113 and TEL115.

TEL115‡ / TT15‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Extensive training in basic computer orientation and use of computer as multimedia tool. A variety of software packages are related to the workplace to create documents, memos, spreadsheets, graphs, databases and presentations. Use of electronic mail and software is designed to enhance productivity in classroom and workplace. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Corequisite: MAT112 or equivalent.

TEL200‡ / TT20‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
TELECOMMUNICATIONS I: VOICE
Introduction to techniques, principles and terminology of voice telecommunications. Public and private networks are examined. Telecommunications equipment, switching and transmission technology are demonstrated. Frequency spectrum, modulation schemes and multiplexing techniques are explored. Lectures, interactive learning and demonstrations are employed. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT112, TEL112 and TEL115; corequisites: TEL222 and TEL224.

TEL220‡ / TT22‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
ELECTRONICS I
Students are trained in physical principles underlying current carriers in semiconductor materials; static and dynamic characteristics of diodes and transistors; biasing methods and concepts of amplification; analysis of basic BJT and FET circuits; frequency response of one- and two-stage amplifiers; troubleshooting, and analysis by computer simulation. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT112, TEL112, and TEL115; corequisite: MAT113.

TEL224‡ / TT24‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS I
Covers topics related to number systems and codes, logic functions and Boolean algebra. IC building blocks are used in applications ranging from logic gates to flip-flops, counters, registers and arithmetic circuits. Algebraic reduction and mapping used to minimize Boolean expressions and combinational logic circuits. Computer simulation of digital circuits used to verify actual hardware setups. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT112, TEL112, and TEL115; corequisites: MAT113 and TEL222.

TEL230‡ / TT30‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
TELECOMMUNICATIONS II: DATA
Introduction to techniques, principles and terminology of data telecommunications. Public and private telecommunications networks are examined. Data communications equipment, multiplexing and transmission technology are demonstrated. Lectures, interactive learning and demonstrations are employed. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT113 and TEL220; corequisites: TEL232, TEL234, and PHY112.

TEL232‡ / TT32‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
ELECTRONICS II
Analysis and application of advanced electronic circuits. Topics include differential amplifiers, stage gain in decibels, input and output impedances, linear IC operational amplifiers, frequency response and Bode plot, active filters, D/A and A/D circuits, oscillators and high-frequency amplifiers, troubleshooting of test circuits, and analysis by computer simulation. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT113 and TEL222.

TEL234‡ / TT34‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS II
Organization, architecture and hardware aspects of digital computers. Topics include introduction to microprocessors, types and characteristics of different chips, motherboards, bus structures, memory, I/O interfaces, disk drives, video displays and printers. Serial and parallel busses are discussed. Applications include interfacing of peripherals, data communications between computers, and a team project. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT113 and TEL224; corequisite: TEL232.

TEL240‡ / TT40‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
TELECOMMUNICATIONS III: LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
Introduction to technology and terminology of Local Area Networks (LANs). Topologies, transmission media, network interfaces and access methods are examined. Shared resources and interconnecting of LANs presented via lectures, interactive learning and laboratory exercises. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT113 and TEL230.

TEL242‡ / TT42‡ A / 4 cr. hrs.
TELECOMMUNICATIONS IV: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES
Introduces emerging technologies such as packet technology, ISDN, video gateway services, intelligent networks and wireless communications. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: MAT113 and TEL230; corequisite: TEL240.

TEL295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY
Special and current topics in Telecommunications Technology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
THEATRE ARTS

THR101 / TH11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
UNDERSTANDING THEATRE
Introductory course developing appreciation for and understanding of theatre in all its facets throughout history up to the present. Through lecture/demonstration and attendance at college theatre productions, students are exposed to major components of theatre including historical aspects, playwrighting, acting, directing and designing. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

THR105 / TH21  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ACTING I
Study and practice in basic techniques of acting. Application of theory through presentations of scenes, improvisations and exercises in class. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

THR115‡ / TH15‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
BASIC THEATRE PRACTICE: STAGECRAFT
Principles and practices of scenic construction, painting, shifting, rigging and stage mechanics. Development of skills in safe use of hand and power tools and stage equipment. Students learn to read ground plans and working drawings. Production projects in association with staging a college play are required. No prerequisite.

THR116‡ / TH16‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
BASIC THEATRE PRACTICE: LIGHTING CRAFTS
Basic electricity necessary for using and maintaining stage lighting instruments and accessories. Safety practices are taught. Major topics include principles of lighting, types and functions of lighting instruments, manual and remote lighting controls. Experience offered in production practices in translating a lighting design for a specific script to the lighted stage. Included are reading designs, organizing setup period, preparation of charts, plugging, rigging, hanging, focusing of instruments and running the production. No prerequisite.

THR117‡ / TH17‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
BASIC THEATRE PRACTICE: COSTUME CRAFTS
Basic sewing and costume construction. Includes simple maintenance of sewing equipment, organization of studio identification, use of supplies and characteristics, and treatment of natural and synthetic fabrics. Experience offered in analyzing and building costume design for a specific script into a finished costume. Includes pattern drafting, cutting and fitting. No prerequisite.

THR118‡ / TH18‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
BASIC THEATRE PRACTICE: DRAFTING AND DESIGN
Elements and principles of design as related to the stage: scenery, props, costumes and lighting. Includes techniques of producing ground plans, elevation and renderings. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

THR119‡ / TH19‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
BASIC THEATRE PRACTICE: SOUND
Equipment, methods and practices used in production of sound for the stage. (2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

THR127 / TH27  A / 3 cr. hrs.
STAGE COMBAT
Provides students practical concentrated study in basics of stage fighting. Utilizing fencing to develop focus, coordination and safety, students progress through rapier and broadsword use to elementary hand-to-hand techniques. Culmination of studies is staged choreography, with partner, of classical fight scene to demonstrate competence in all disciplines. No prerequisite.

THR131 / TH45  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
NEW YORK THEATRE
Theatre appreciation based on experiencing actual professional theatrical productions in New York. Lecture/discussion focuses on aspects of theatre production and critiques of performances attended. Cost of theatre tickets and transportation is responsibility of each student. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

THR151 / TH51  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
THEATRE WORKSHOP
Course goal is for students to become members of a theatre company. Professional-style experience is gained through cast, crew, or stage management experiences in plays and musicals. May be taken for credit for more than two semesters. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

THR152‡-THR155‡ / TH52‡-TH55‡  A-G / 2 cr. hrs. each
PRODUCTION LABORATORY I-IV
Learning through doing is goal of Production Laboratory. Practical experience in theatre is achieved by successfully completing projects on colleges theatre productions. Production areas include scenic construction and painting, stage lighting, costume construction, sound and properties. (Note: students who take more than one semester of rehearsal and performance work in a variety of production areas.) Specific assignments to production areas are made by instructor of THR152-155 based on student requests and production needs. No prerequisite.

‡ Course Fee  For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
THEATRE ARTS

THR171‡ / TH71‡ 
STAGE RIGGING AND FALL PROTECTION 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Introductory course in temporary rigging applications, rigging hardware and fall protection. Students learn safe use of rigging equipment. Guest speakers include college OSHA officials and industry professionals. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

THR172‡ / TH72‡ 
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR THEATRE I 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Introduction to software programs commonly used in lighting industry. Students explore architectural drafting methods and techniques and also gain strong foundation using three-dimensional modeling and lighting design programs. Focuses on Vectorworks, LightWrite and WYSIWYG. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

THR174‡ / TH74‡ 
LIGHTING CONSOLE TRAINING I 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Gives practical applications for programming lighting consoles and show productions. Introduces students to variety of manufacturers’ hardware to learn various strengths and weaknesses of each. Actual production scenarios work in conjunction with training. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

THR176‡ / TH76‡ 
AUTOMATED LIGHTING I 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Introductory course covering topics in theory and professional practice of automated lighting. Features strong “hands on” component focusing on understanding of equipment setup, troubleshooting and repair. Provides introduction to real world lighting scenarios and problem solving techniques encountered in the field. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

THR205 / TH22 
ACTING II 
A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
Concentrated study and practice of character creation through period and contemporary scene studies and class exercises. Prerequisite: THR105 or permission of instructor.

THR206 / TH24 
ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
For advanced acting students to provide them with practical introduction to acting for the camera. Visual and audio techniques stressed through classroom exercises, demonstrations and simulated productions. Video and audio equipment utilized to assist student actors in the training process. Prerequisite: THR105 AND THR205.

THR207 / TH23 
THE ACTOR’S INSTRUMENT 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
The Actor’s Instrument is a voice and speech course exploring the interconnectedness of voice, speech, breath, text and acting. Students will learn a thorough vocal warm-up, the basics of vocal health, and methods of using the voice as means of pursuing a character’s objective. In addition, students will be introduced to the Skinner method of speech and phonetic transcription. Prerequisite: THR105.

THR210 / TH40 
AUDITION PREPARATION 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Offers practical concentrated study in basics of auditioning from the research, selection and rehearsal of a repertoire of four contrasting monologues to the utilization of the rules of Stanislavski-based text and scene analysis as it applies to the art of the cold reading. Teaches importance of proper audition etiquette and professional conduct. Course culminates with a monologue presentation critiqued by Acting Department faculty. Prerequisite: THR105 and THR205.

THR211 / TH41 
CLASSICAL THEATRE 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Study of classical drama in relation to stage design, acting and other elements of theatre. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.

THR212 / TH42 
MODERN THEATRE 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Study of contemporary drama in relation to stage design, acting and other elements of theatre. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.

THR221‡ / TH73‡ 
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR THEATRE II 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Expands upon content/training in THR172 by increasing understanding of 3-D applications and their integration with variety of consoles. Primarily uses Vectorworks and WYSIWYG software. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: THR172.

THR222‡ / TH75‡ 
LIGHTING CONSOLE TRAINING II 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Expands on content/training in THR174. Students learn different control protocols and network communication applications. Covers troubleshooting and advanced programming features. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: THR174.

THR223‡ / TH77‡ 
AUTOMATED LIGHTING II 
A / 3 cr. hrs.
Expands upon content/training in THR176. Provides solid understanding of mechanical workings of automated lighting, including circuit boards and motor assembly. Presents advanced “real life” scenarios to enhance students’ problem-solving abilities and understanding of automated lighting. (30 hrs. lecture, 30 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: THR176.
VETERINARY SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

VST101‡ / VS12‡  G / 2 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL TECHNOLOGY

Survey course introducing terminology and specializations of animal technology field. Lectures and demonstrations include role of veterinary technician; career opportunities; safety, ethics and humane treatment of animals; information related to different classifications and breeds of animals; principles and practices of animal care in clinics, hospitals and research laboratories; handling and restraint of large, small and research animals; legal regulations, state and federal laws. Requires two field visits to observe professions in animal health field. Students must demonstrate proof of current tetanus inoculation and provide own transportation to off-campus field experiences. (1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

VST102‡ / VS13‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

In-depth discussion of basic principles of comparative anatomy of domesticated animals for each organ system. Laboratories involve dissection of cat, rat, chicken and various preserved organ specimens. Anatomical CD-ROM simulations used to supplement and enhance learning experience. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) No prerequisite.

VST111‡ / VS34‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
FARM ANIMAL NURSING

Laboratory hands-on course providing students with necessary technical skills and knowledge to function as farm animal nurses. Familiarizes students with proper handling techniques and procedures such as restraint, collection of specimens, and medication of farm animal species. Students required to provide their own transportation to off-campus field experiences. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: VST101 and VST102, or permission of department.

VST112‡ / VS23‡  G / 4 cr. hrs.
COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

Basic physiological systems and their interrelationships in mammalian and avian species. Lectures compare and contrast basic systems (neuromuscular, skeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, endocrine and immune). Laboratories focus on quantitative measurement of physiological parameters. CD-ROM simulations used to supplement and enhance learning experience. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: VST102 and CHE120, or permission of department.

VST114 / VS22  G / 2 cr. hrs.
VETERINARY PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Principles involved in operating a veterinary practice. Legal aspects of practice are discussed as well as methods of managing personnel, financial responsibilities, ordering drugs and supplies, keeping inventory and bookkeeping. Students use illustrations from actual practices and become familiar with forms currently in use. The computer and its use in veterinary medicine are discussed. Hands-on experience is obtained. (2 hrs. lecture.) No prerequisite.

CHR101‡ / TH78‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
AUTOMATED LIGHTING & STAGE RIGGING CAREER INTERN

Field work opportunities with approved production companies or approved entertainment events. In addition to 90 required hours in the field, students will meet weekly to relate experiences, and review all documentation. At the weekly meetings students will prepare and implement strategies for successful interviewing and advancement as well as prepare a professional resume and portfolio. Issues of professional union membership will be discussed. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. Prerequisite: Matriculation in the Automated Lighting and Stage Rigging Certificate program.

THR244 / TH43  A / 1.5 cr. hrs.
THEATRE PORTFOLIO PREPARATION

Focuses on in-depth analysis and final presentation of cumulative work. Additionally, course requires research into next desired level of training. Prerequisites for Acting Sequence (THAC-AS): THR101, THR105, THR115, THR117, THR1152, THR1153, and THR205. Prerequisites for Technical Theatre Sequence (THTT-AS): THR101, THR105, THR115, THR116, THR118, THR1152, and THR1153.

THR295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE ARTS

Special and current topics in Theatre Arts may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

THR296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE ARTS

Honors special topics courses in Theatre Arts may be available for Honors Students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

THR224‡ / TH78‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
AUTOMATED LIGHTING & STAGE RIGGING CAREER INTERN

Field work opportunities with approved production companies or approved entertainment events. In addition to 90 required hours in the field, students will meet weekly to relate experiences, and review all documentation. At the weekly meetings students will prepare and implement strategies for successful interviewing and advancement as well as prepare a professional resume and portfolio. Issues of professional union membership will be discussed. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. Prerequisite: Matriculation in the Automated Lighting and Stage Rigging Certificate program.

THR244 / TH43  A / 1.5 cr. hrs.
THEATRE PORTFOLIO PREPARATION

Focuses on in-depth analysis and final presentation of cumulative work. Additionally, course requires research into next desired level of training. Prerequisites for Acting Sequence (THAC-AS): THR101, THR105, THR115, THR117, THR1152, THR1153, and THR205. Prerequisites for Technical Theatre Sequence (THTT-AS): THR101, THR105, THR115, THR116, THR118, THR1152, and THR1153.

THR295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE ARTS

Special and current topics in Theatre Arts may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

THR296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE ARTS

Honors special topics courses in Theatre Arts may be available for Honors Students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

THR224‡ / TH78‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
AUTOMATED LIGHTING & STAGE RIGGING CAREER INTERN

Field work opportunities with approved production companies or approved entertainment events. In addition to 90 required hours in the field, students will meet weekly to relate experiences, and review all documentation. At the weekly meetings students will prepare and implement strategies for successful interviewing and advancement as well as prepare a professional resume and portfolio. Issues of professional union membership will be discussed. Students enrolling in this course are automatically charged the liability insurance fee. Prerequisite: Matriculation in the Automated Lighting and Stage Rigging Certificate program.

THR244 / TH43  A / 1.5 cr. hrs.
THEATRE PORTFOLIO PREPARATION

Focuses on in-depth analysis and final presentation of cumulative work. Additionally, course requires research into next desired level of training. Prerequisites for Acting Sequence (THAC-AS): THR101, THR105, THR115, THR117, THR1152, THR1153, and THR205. Prerequisites for Technical Theatre Sequence (THTT-AS): THR101, THR105, THR115, THR116, THR118, THR1152, and THR1153.

THR295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE ARTS

Special and current topics in Theatre Arts may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

THR296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATRE ARTS

Honors special topics courses in Theatre Arts may be available for Honors Students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.
VST202‡ / VS32‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES I
Various aspects of veterinary hematology which are important to the LVT. Lecture topics provide background anatomy, physiology, biochemistry and pathophysiology necessary for comprehensive understanding of procedures covered in laboratory portion of course. Laboratory sessions concerned primarily with collection, storage, handling and analysis of blood. Registration in this course requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: VST112 and CHE120 or permission of department.

VST203‡ / VS31‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
ANIMAL CLINIC INTERNSHIP I
Two-course sequence providing supervised applied training in veterinary animal hospital or animal research facility for each semester. Through these supervised training experiences students develop their skills as animal technicians. Performance is evaluated by supervising veterinarian or facility manager. Students required to provide their own transportation to off-campus field experiences. Registration in these courses requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (1 hr. lecture, 8 hrs. clinical experience.) Prerequisite: VST111 and BIO142, or permission of department.

VST205 / VS24  G / 3 cr. hrs.
PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY
Focuses on aspects of pharmacy and pharmacology important to practicing veterinary technician. Major topics include proper handling, storage and dispensing of pharmaceuticals. Drug action, appropriate drug selection, and calculations of various drug dosages are taught. (2 hrs. lecture.) Prerequisite: VST102 or permission of department.

VST206‡ / VS33‡  G / 4 cr. hrs.
VETERINARY CARDIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY
Prepares students for participation in two important areas of diagnostic technology. Cardiology portion enables students to understand and participate in process of cardiovascular evaluation; emphasis on electrocardiography. Radiology portion imparts knowledge of X-ray machinery and use, film processing, patient positioning and safety. (3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: VST112 and CHE120.

VST212‡ / VS42‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES II
Major topics of veterinary clinical pathology not covered in VST202. Focus on urology, clinical chemistry, clinical enzymology, clinical serology, digestive function tests, laboratory microbiology and laboratory parasitology. Laboratory sessions concerned with collection, storage and handling of laboratory specimens, and performance of analytical procedures. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: VST202 or permission of department.

VST213‡ / VS43‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
ANIMAL CLINIC INTERNSHIP II
Two-course sequence providing supervised applied training in veterinary animal hospital or animal research facility for each semester. Through these supervised training experiences students develop their skills as animal technicians. Performance is evaluated by supervising veterinarian or facility manager. Students required to provide their own transportation to off-campus field experiences. Registration in these courses requires that students purchase liability insurance through the college. (1 hr. lecture, 8 hrs. clinical experience.) Prerequisite: VST111 and BIO142, or permission of department.

VST216‡ / VS41‡  G / 4 cr. hrs.
SURGICAL NURSING AND ANESTHESIOLOGY
Prepares students to monitor veterinary patient throughout all aspects of anesthesia and surgery. Responsibilities include daily monitoring of patient, and pre-surgical assessments through post-surgical care. Different forms and levels of anesthesia are reviewed. Emphasis on practical patient care includes maintenance of surgical instrumentation and monitoring equipment. (3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. laboratory.) Prerequisite: VST202, VST205, and VST206, or permission of department.

VST295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN VETERINARY SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY
Special and current topics in Veterinary Science Technology may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

VISUAL ARTS

See Computer Art for more computer art offerings.

ART101 / VA12  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ART APPRECIATION
Introductory course designed to identify major visual art forms. Includes examination of selected masterpieces through use of films, slides and field trips; also, experience with simple methods and materials to illustrate basic concepts, gain insight into the creative process, and cultivate aesthetic values. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.
ART105 / ART105  A-E-G / 1.5 cr. hrs.
VISUAL ARTS FRESHMAN SEMINAR
Methods and skills students can adopt to promote their success in the Visual Arts program and prepare them to transfer successfully into BFA programs. Students will learn the college's expectations, how to manage their time and resources, and how to access college programs and resources to assure a successful educational experience. The art curriculum, prospective transfer schools, and career opportunities in the field of visual arts will be discussed throughout the semester. Fulfills Freshman Seminar requirement for students in Visual Arts A.S. degree. No prerequisite.

ART110 / VA11  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ART OF THE WESTERN WORLD
Introductory-level telecourse examining works of art that have come to define Western visual tradition from Ancient Greece to present day. Examines Western Art against backdrop of its time. Filmed across America and Europe, series enables students to experience selection of masterpieces of art and architecture through immediacy and impact of close-range camera. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.

ART111 / VA17  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ART HISTORY I
Introductory survey of principal movements and trends in painting, sculpture and architecture from pre-historic to Renaissance. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.

ART112 / VA18  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ART HISTORY II
Introductory survey of principal movements and trends in painting, sculpture and architecture from Renaissance to 20th century. (May be taken out of sequence.) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.

ART113 / VA19  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
MODERN ART
Study of history of painting, sculpture and architecture from 1850 to the present. Emphasis primarily art of the 20th century. Lectures supplemented with slides, film and museum and gallery trips. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities and The Arts.

ART114 / VA90  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Photography's contribution to the visual arts, focusing on individual photographers and development of particular styles. Relationship between photography and other fine art media considered, as well as effect of photographic imagery on our culture. (offered spring semester only) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART115‡ / CA14‡  E / 3 cr. hrs.
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR
This course is designed to teach students both fundamental and advanced topics in Adobe Illustrator. The course will begin by teaching students the beginning steps of working with Illustrator in the computer environment. Students will then learn how to create text and gradients, draw and compose an illustration, transform and distort objects, work with layers, patterns, brushes, filters, and transparency. Concentrates on drawing with symbols, creating graphs, using the gradient mesh tool, and creating 3D objects. Students will learn how to prepare graphics for the Web, pre-press and printing. No prerequisite.

ART116‡ / CA16‡  E / 3 cr. hrs.
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
An overview of hardware components used to produce images including film and flatbed scanners, computers, monitors, printers, recording media and storage devices. An introduction of the basic tools used for image manipulation in Adobe Photoshop including filters, layers, image modification, selections, composites, and text are stressed. The importance of image quality is addressed and their relationship to file size management, proofing and printing. (2 hr. lecture, 3 hrs. lab) No prerequisite.

ART120‡ / CA44‡  E / 2 cr. hrs.
COLOR THEORY AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATION
Electronic foundation course in color theory designed to explore additive color theory and color mixing with light in electronic environment. Theories of color harmony, contrast and aesthetic use of color are studied. Assignments stress mastery of color in design and problems of reproduction of an image on and off computer screen. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) (offered spring semester only) Prerequisite: ART130, Corequisite: ART115.

ART121‡ / CA21‡  A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC PAGE DESIGN
Introduces students to Macintosh computer and desktop publishing software. Elements of electronic page design to be covered are type specification, typesetting, page layout, creation and digitizing of illustrations, and final printing. Students work with a Macintosh computer, laser printer and a scanner. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) No prerequisite.
Visual Arts

ART122‡ / CA22‡  A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
ELECTRONIC ILLUSTRATION
Enables students to create and modify illustrations and scanned images. Students use Macintosh computer as electronic drawing tool with image enhancement techniques and technologies to create studies and illustrations. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) No prerequisite.

ART123‡ / CA23‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO COMMERCIAL ART
Familiarizes students with several areas of commercial design and techniques used in those fields. Advertising design, fashion illustration, interior design and textile/surface design are explored. Students are made aware of the possibilities of expanding their art into a commercial field. Advice given about the student's continuing education and the preparation of a portfolio. (4 studio hrs. each week) No prerequisite.

ART124‡ / VA24‡  E / 3 cr. hrs.
COLOR
Examines dimension of color in art from a historical perspective. Traces evolution of color theory and practice from early Renaissance to the present. Includes lectures with slide presentations and demonstrations directed toward obtaining consistent and controlled color effects. Also involves hands-on work with acrylic paints. Areas of study include theories of color harmony and contrast, color mixing and composition. (4 studio hrs. each week) Prerequisite: ART130.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART125‡ / CA60‡  E / 3 cr. hrs.
3D MODELING AND DESIGN
Electronic foundation course in three-dimensional design emphasizing fundamental esthetic principles of design and construction of three-dimensional models on computers using Maya software. Covers basic concepts in model building. (5 studio hrs. each week) (offered fall semester only) Prerequisite: ART130 and GRD102.

ART126‡ / CA84‡  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ART
Explores computer as tool for generating two-dimensional graphic images. Includes overview of hardware components used to produce images including scanners, computers, monitors, printers and storage devices and their relationship to image quality. Examines and explores basic software operations in relationship to the art-making process, primarily using Adobe Photoshop. Provides framework in which to make comparisons between traditional and digital methods in commercial and fine arts. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) Prerequisite: Recommended prerequisite or corequisite: ART130.

ART127‡ / CA85‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
COMPUTER ART II
Building upon ART126 students use computer as artmaking tool to generate freehand images and manipulate scanned images using sophisticated digital imaging systems such as Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator. Explores color theory, design and composition as artistic problems that can be solved using the computer. Students investigate how best to input and output their images producing professional quality results for both hard copy or digital environments. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) Prerequisite: ART126.

ART128‡ / CA86‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
ANIMATION ON THE MACINTOSH COMPUTER
Teaches fundamentals of computer-generated animation. Macintosh computer platform used to create real-time animation for presentation, computer video production and other computer applications. Design and creative animation projects are created first in storyboard format and applied to animation computer software packages. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) No prerequisite.

ART129‡ / CA87‡  A / 3 cr. hrs.
ANIMATION ON THE MACINTOSH COMPUTER II
Builds upon ART128. Macintosh computer platform used to create real-time animation for presentation, advertisements, promotion campaigns and web pages. Design and creative animation projects are produced with the end product in mind stressed. State-of-the-art computer animation software used. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) Prerequisite: ART128.

ART130‡ / VA30‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
2D DESIGN
Foundation course in two-dimensional design. Exploration of historical and contemporary concepts of space and pictorial composition. Studio problems employing elements of line, texture, shape, form and color. A basic course for painting, graphics, photography and commercial art. (1 hr. lecture, 4 studio hrs.) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART133‡ / VA33‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DRAWING I
Introduction to fundamentals of drawing. Drawing of objects to develop student's understanding of proportion, value, perspective, form and shape. Develops accurate observation, understanding and memory of key forms, properties of illumination, and effective use of drawing materials. (1 hr. lecture, 4 studio hrs.) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu  ‡ Course Fee
ART134‡ / VA34‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DRAWING II
More detailed investigation of concepts explored in ART133. Investigation of various wet and dry drawing media. (1 hr. lecture, 4 studio hrs. each) Prerequisite: ART133.

ART135‡ / VA35‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
LIFE DRAWING I
Mechanics on graphically representing the figure and principles of anatomy relevant to pictorial and sculptural composition. Attention to use of materials on individual basis. A foundation for both fine and commercial art. (1 hr. lecture, 4 studio hrs.) Prerequisite: ART133

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART136‡ / VA36‡  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
LIFE DRAWING II
Mechanics on graphically representing the figure and principles of anatomy relevant to pictorial and sculptural composition. Attention to use of materials on individual basis. A foundation for both fine and commercial art. (1 hr. lecture, 4 studio hrs.) Prerequisite: ART135

ART141‡ / VA91‡  G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY
Introduction to art and techniques of the camera and darkroom. Students learn basic black and white available-light photography, including film exposure and development, variable contrast printing, enlarging and dry mounting. Students must provide their own fully adjustable 35mm camera (with manual f-stops and shutter speeds), film, paper and some other supplies. (4 hrs. lecture/lab per week.) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART144 / ART144  E-G / 1.5 cr. hrs.
PHOTOGRAPHY SEMINAR
Introduction to career exploration and study skills needed to succeed in the field of professional photography. Connects learning skills with those skills needed for a career as a professional photographer. Fulfills Freshman Seminar requirement for students in Photographic Imaging curriculum. No prerequisite.

ART145‡ / ART145‡  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I
Students learn basic digital camera skills beginning with exposure control, including bracketing, reciprocity, exposure modes, and the use of the histogram. The creative techniques of depth of field and movement control are explored as well as techniques for low light and night photography. Image processing skills are introduced using Adobe Photoshop, including basic digital workflow management, density and contrast control, basic black and white conversion, dodging, burning, cropping, and retouching. Print presentation and archival storage methods of prints and digital media will be explored. Students are required to have any fully adjustable digital camera with a resolution of 4MB or greater. Photographic Imaging majors are required to have a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater. Students must provide their own memory cards, storage drives, CD-Rs, DVDs, inkjet paper and some other supplies. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab.) No prerequisite.

ART146‡ / ART146‡  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II
Builds on the fundamental photography and image processing skills introduced in Digital Photography I. Color photography is studied in-depth, including photographic color theory, color management during image processing, and color printing corrections and techniques. Advanced camera and image processing techniques are introduced, including lens filtration, close-up photography, digital workflow management, layers, levels, channels, histograms, text, restoration, advance gray scale tonal control, and image size management. Through creative visual assignments, students will be encouraged to develop their own individual photographic styles. Print finishing, including window matting and archival storage of print and digital media, will be explored. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab.) Prerequisite: ART135; Corequisite: ART149

Note: Students are required to have a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater and their own memory cards, storage drives, CD-Rs, DVDs, and inkjet paper.

ART147 / ART147  E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DIGITAL MATERIALS AND PROCESSES
The basic study of digital imaging technology. The topics covered are image formation and evaluation, photosensitive sensors, exposure technology, tone reproduction, visual perception, physics of light, camera lenses, computer technology, image processing and applications, scanner and printer technologies. No prerequisite.
Visual Arts

ART149‡ / ART149‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHTING
This course makes use of visual exercises to teach students how to evaluate, control, and manipulate light. Situations include natural light conditions, using a portable flash, and an introduction to studio lighting using both tungsten and electronic studio flash equipment. Light theory will be explored in depth to connect all of the above lighting situations together so the student will be able to professionally handle any lighting situation. (2hrs. lecture, 3hrs. lab.) Prerequisite: ART145; Corequisite: ART146.

Note: Students are required to have a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater and their own memory cards, storage drives, CDs, and inkjet paper.

ART155‡ / VA88‡ G / 3 cr. hrs.
INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTO FOR NON-PHOTO MAJORS
Introduces basic camera skills including exposure control, composition, depth of field, and movement control while photographing in available light. Students will also learn basic imaging processing skills using a digital darkroom consisting of computer software (Adobe Elements) and inkjet printers. Image processing skills will include density and contrast control, color balance, dodging, burning, file size management, basic retouching and inkjet printing technology. Print finishing and archival storage of print and digital media will be explored. Students must provide their own fully adjustable digital camera having a resolution of 3 mega pixels or greater (with manual f/stops and shutter speeds controls), inkjet paper and some other supplies. (2 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. lab) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART161‡ / VA61‡ A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
CERAMICS I
Introduction to processes and materials of ceramics through exploration of functional and non-functional forms in clay. Students investigate nature of clay by creating forms with several handbuilding methods such as coilbuilding, slabbuilding and pinch pots, as well as introduction to potter's wheel. Basic decorating, glazing and firing techniques explored. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART162‡-ART164‡ / vA56‡-vA58‡ A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED CERAMICS
Continued investigation of materials and processes of ceramics on a more technical level. Intensive study of skills learned in ART161. Students explore basics of glaze and clay body formulation and develop their skill on the potter's wheel. (1 hr. lecture, 4 studio hrs. each week.) Prerequisite: ART161.

ART165‡ / VA65‡ A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
WHEEL-THROWN CERAMICS
Examines use of potter's wheel in ceramic arts. Teaches students fundamental skills necessary to create wheel-thrown objects in clay. Students explore pottery wheel's functions and care in order to utilize its many creative possibilities. Off-wheel techniques such as texture modalities, different glazing techniques and kiln firing skills also explored. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) No prerequisite.

ART171‡ / VA71‡ A-G / 3 cr. hrs.
SCULPTURE I
Introduction to fundamentals of sculpture emphasizing the figure. Various problems in form are explored. Emphasis on modeling techniques in clay and other materials. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART172‡-ART174‡ / VA72‡-VA74‡ A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED SCULPTURE
Continued investigation of skills and concepts learned in ART171. Students encouraged to develop their own direction in their work. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio). Prerequisite: ART171.

ART181‡ / VA81‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
PRINTMAKING I
Basic printmaking techniques in a variety of graphic media. Introduction to intaglio processes such as etching, aquatint, dry point and wood cut. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio each week) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART182‡ / VA82‡ A / 3 cr. hrs.
PRINTMAKING II
Continued investigation of materials and processes of intaglio such as engraving, softground, sugar lift and color printing. Refining of basic skills and exploration of the media. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) Prerequisite: ART181.

ART202‡ / VA55‡ A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
PAINTING I
Introduction to painting techniques in oil and other media. Explores perception of light, shadow and color and the rendering of these elements. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) Prerequisite: ART133 or permission of instructor.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART203‡-ART205‡ / VA56‡-VA58‡ A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ADVANCED PAINTING
Continued exploration of problems and skills explored in ART202, with an emphasis on developing independent work. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) Prerequisite: ART202.
ART209‡ / VA59‡ A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
**WATERCOLOR**
Instruction in various techniques of watercolor painting, with reference to European and American traditions. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) No prerequisite.

Notes: 1) *It is recommended that students take ART133 prior to enrolling in ART209. 2) Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.*

ART210‡ / VA60‡ A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
**3D DESIGN**
Foundation course in three-dimensional design. Exploratory problems that help develop understanding of and sensitivity to use of three-dimensional design fundamentals. Analysis of concepts as a basis for sculpture, ceramics, architecture and industrial design. (1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. studio) No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for The Arts.

ART214‡ / VA93‡ G / 3 cr. hrs.  
**ALTERNATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES**
The focus of the class is on historical and nontraditional photographic processes such as pinhole photography, Polaroid emulsion and image transfer, print toning, hand coloring, liquid light, litho enlargement negatives, cyanotype, and van dyke brown printing. Both paper and alternative printing surfaces are explored. Students must supply their own film, paper and some other supplies. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab.) Prerequisite: ART141 or ART146 or permission of instructor.

ART221‡ / CA45‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.  
**DIGITAL CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT**
Examines history and use of authoring tools in multimedia production. Covers use of authoring tools in basic programming techniques, animation control, modeling, texturing and design principles using computer software such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasizes character animation involving looping, character interacting, timing, color and sound. (6 studio hrs. each week.) *Offered fall semester only.* Prerequisite: ART115, ART120 and ART133.

ART222‡ / CA46‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.  
**COMPUTER GAME DEVELOPMENT**
Emphasizes practical aspects of 2D game design such as interface, documentation and characters. Based on knowledge acquired in CA45, students plan electronic productions with emphasis on pre-production, production and post-production techniques. Explores animation using computer software such as Macromedia Flash. (6 studio hrs. each week.) *Offered spring semester only.* Prerequisite: ART221, ART224 or permission of department.

ART223‡ / CA61‡ E / 3 cr. hrs.  
**INTERMEDIATE 3D MODELING AND DESIGN**
Based on knowledge acquired in ART125, students learn to combine and assemble images, type, 3D models, and illustrations into complex animation sequences. Addresses concepts such as frame-by-frame versus real-time recording. (5 studio hrs. each week.) *(offered spring semester only)* Prerequisite: ART125 or permission of department.

ART229‡ / CA80‡ E / 1 cr. hr.  
**COMPUTER ART PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT**
As part of continual process as an artist, students are guided through preparation of a portfolio which is presented and assessed as a graduation requirement. *(offered spring semester only)* Prerequisite: ART221 and ART125; corequisites: ART222 and ART223.

ART244‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.  
**WEB DESIGN FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS AND VISUAL ARTISTS**
Introduces the concepts of website design and development for photographers and artists, with a focus on research, self-expression, and self-promotion using image and web software. Demonstrates principles of design integrity through mastery of animation and static techniques. Software is used to create portfolio presentation websites, including biographical details, professional portfolio images, and other information. Prerequisite: ART130 and ART145 or ART116 or ART122 or ART126.

Notes: Students are required to have a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater and their own memory cards, storage drives, CDs, and inkjet paper.
ART246† E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY IV
This course builds on skills acquired in ART245 with an emphasis on still-life photography as a medium for creative expression and visual experimentation. The tools and techniques particular to the still-life photographer are demonstrated, including lighting techniques, perspective, camera angle, surface prop-ping, set-rigging, multiple exposure, and other esoteric techniques. Digital view camera techniques are explored, including focal plane, shape, and depth of field control. Advanced image processing techniques, such as digital work-flow management, distortion and perspective correction/control, retouching techniques, advanced image compositing and stitching techniques will be presented. Assignments will relate to problems that are part of a working studio’s daily life. Overlapping relationships among fine art, editorial, and commercial still-life photography will be investigated. (2hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab.) Prerequisite: ART245.
Note: Students are required to have a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater and their own memory cards, storage drives, CDs, and inkjet paper.

ART247† E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER
This course will cover business issues likely to be encountered, whether working freelance, in a small studio, or as a photographer’s assistant. Job search strategies will be demonstrated: cover letter and resume preparation, self-promotion, membership in professional organizations. Calculating creative fees, invoicing, client negotiations, copyright and other legal aspects of the business will be discussed. Prerequisite: ART244 and ART245.

ART251‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
ON-LOCATION PEOPLE ILLUSTRATION
This introductory course in on-location people illustration will focus on the development of the photographic and social skills of the photographer. Students will learn to orchestrate tangible and emotional on-location environments. Lighting and camera techniques, as well as the selection and direction of models, will be demonstrated. Course assignments will explore wedding, fashion, advertising, editorial, and corporate portraiture. Prerequisite: ART146 and ART149.
Note: Students are required to have a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater and their own memory cards, storage drives, CDs, and inkjet paper.

ART252‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
PHOTOJOURNALISM/EDITORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
This introductory course will explore the use of the photographic image in narrative, documentary and editorial form for newspapers and magazines. Students will be required to photograph on a weekly basis according to industry standards. Assignments will include spot news, general news, features, sports, editorial portraits, fashion, travel, lifestyles, and photo essays. Story ideas, research, and picture editing will be demonstrated. The legal and ethical issues of photojournalism will be explored, along with visual on-location problem-solving skills. (2hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab.) Prerequisite: ART146 AND ART149.
Note: Students are required to have a digital SLR camera with a resolution of 6MB or greater and their own memory cards, storage drives, CDs, and inkjet paper.

ART254‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
THE BLACK AND WHITE SILVER DARKROOM
Introduction to the techniques used in a black and white darkroom with an emphasis on printing fine art black and white prints. Students learn film processing techniques, including pushing and pulling of films, contact and enlargement printing, archival processing methods, variable contrast control, multiple filter printing, dodging, burning, toning, dust spotting, and dry mounting/window matting of prints. (2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab.) Prerequisite: ART141 or ART146.

ART257‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL PROJECTS IN DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
The student will work on an individual photographic project as arranged by student and instructor. Prerequisite: ART146 and ART149.

ART259‡ E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
EXPERIMENTAL DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY TECHNIQUES
This course is a systematic exploration of alternative digital photographic processes to paint and stream-in lighting and shading effects to the image. Current experimental techniques will be explored. (2hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab.) Prerequisite: ART146 and ART149.

ART289 / VA89 A-E-G / 1 cr. hr.
PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT AND ASSESSMENT
Capstone course in Visual Arts curriculum where students learn how to assemble their work into a professional portfolio. Covers preparation of slides, business and postcards, mounting and matting of artwork, and presentation techniques. Critiques are integral part of course. Culmination of course is presentation of student’s portfolio to panel of professors from Visual Arts program. Course restricted to Visual Arts majors in fourth semester. (2 studio hours.) Prerequisite: Enrollment in Visual Arts curriculum and ART134 or permission of Academic Chair.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu  † Course Fee
ART295  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER ART/ VISUAL ARTS
Special and current topics in Computer Art/Visual Arts may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ART296  A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN COMPUTER ART/ VISUAL ARTS
Honors special topics courses in Computer Art/Visual Arts may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

ART299‡ / VA99‡  E-G / 1 cr. hr.
PHOTOGRAPHY PORTFOLIO
Development and Assessment
Capstone course for Photographic Imaging majors; must be taken in last semester before graduation. Students assemble their work into a professional portfolio. Mounting, matting and presentation techniques are covered. Critiques are integral part of the course. (Spring Semester only) Prerequisite: ART244 and ART245; corequisite: ART247 or permission of instructor.

WOMEN'S STUDIES
Note: Curriculum outline may be found under LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES: WOMEN'S STUDIES EMPHASIS A.A. DEGREE.

HIS105 / HS38  A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
WOMEN'S ROLE IN AMERICAN HISTORY
Analysis of the part that women played in American history from Colonial period to the present. Emphasis on social, political and religious attitudes toward women; status of women; influence of specific women; female involvement in important movements and organizations, etc. No prerequisite.

HUM116 / HM46  A-E-G / 3 cr. hrs.
SEXISM AND THE HUMANITIES
Investigates philosophical, mythological and religious origins of sexism and develops the way these create a gendered perspective in all societies. Analyzes definitions of sexism and implications of biological differences. Investigates consequences of sexism and efforts to create alternatives through study of women and men in the arts (art, music, language, literature and popular media.) No prerequisite.

HUM122 / HM52  A / 3 cr. hrs.
GENDER AND THE LAW
Examines place and image of women within American legal system. Investigates religious influences and philosophical origins of gender differences in the law, with emphasis on issues such as hate crimes, child custody and divorce. No prerequisite.

HUM130‡ / HM60‡  A-E / 3 cr. hrs.
CAREER INTERNSHIPS: EQUITY, CHOICES AND PROFESSIONALISM IN THE WORKPLACE
Offers broad spectrum of work opportunities in private sector as well as governmental agencies, under supervision of sponsors selected for their capacity to serve as exemplary gender role models. In addition to six hours per week of field work, students attend weekly seminar. In this way, they learn to integrate theory and practice and recognize their own potential for change. They examine legal, public and private forces operating in the professions, such as affirmative action, tokenism and harassment. In the process, students develop organizational skills, ability to analyze social structure of the workplace and, above all, to think creatively about their ultimate career goals. Open to women and men who have commitment to equity in workplace. Prerequisite: ENG101 or permission of instructor. Recommended: minimum of 12 credit hours.

HUM148-HUM149 / HM48-HM49  A / 3 cr. hrs.
WOMEN AND THE ARTS
Interdisciplinary rotating course, its content varying from semester to semester. No prerequisites.

PHL113 / PL32  A / 3 cr. hrs.
PHILOSOPHY OF HUMAN LIBERATION
Using classic readings in political theory as well as texts by contemporary thinkers, the course will develop basic concepts of freedom and oppression and explore those with respect to race, class, gender, and sexual preference. It will be shown how specific mechanisms of oppression/liberation affect women, people of color, the lower social classes, and lesbians/homosexuals. Required for Women's Studies majors. No prerequisite.

Note: Fulfills SUNY General Education Requirement for Humanities.

SOC215 / SO55  A / 3 cr. hrs.
THE SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER
Considers a number of gender-related questions facing U.S. society. What economic, social and cultural changes have modified traditional definitions of femininity and masculinity? How is gender socially constructed, reconstructed and deconstructed? Considers implications of changing gender roles for personal relationships among women, between women and men, and among men. How do women and men experience situations differently? Students learn about feminist movements, their impact on men's movements, and their implications for social change. Is there movement toward sexual equality? Explores cultural consequences of gender inequality in various institutions, and also examines intricate web of interrelationships between gender, race, class and age. Prerequisite: SOC101.

‡ Course Fee
For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu
Women's Studies

WST112 / WS12 A-E / 1.5 cr. hrs.
WOMEN’S SEMINAR
Required for but not restricted to Women’s Studies students. Students who successfully complete WST112 have satisfied the COL101, Freshman Seminar, requirement. A small group of participants, some beginning the college experience after being away from the classroom and some already in college, meet once a week. A Women’s Studies faculty member, with input from the continuing students, provides an orientation to college life (such as resources available on campus, reading, taking notes, test taking and course selection as examples) for the new returning students. Then the class and instructor select topics for discussion which include, but are not limited to, balancing college and family life, stress management, self-esteem, and women’s issues such as violence against women, women and the media, women and their bodies, and relationships. Course helps students in their current college experience and in preparation for the future. No prerequisite.

WST295 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
SPECIAL TOPICS IN WOMEN’S STUDIES
Special and current topics in Women’s Studies may be available. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

WST296 A-E-G / 3-4 cr. hrs.
HONORS SPECIAL TOPICS IN WOMEN’S STUDIES
Honors special topics courses in Women’s Studies may be available for Honors students as well as those who have received permission from campus honors program coordinator. See the online catalog for a complete listing. No prerequisite.

For up-to-date information on course descriptions, please refer to the SCCC website at http://www.sunysuffolk.edu

‡ Course Fee
SCCC Alumnus Profile
Mitchell B. Diccianni, Ph.D, Class of 1980
Researcher and Teacher
University of California, San Diego Medical Center

By the time Dr. Mitchell Diccianni graduated from high school in 1978, he regretted a decision in his junior year to drop advanced science courses and knew that to make up for this decision, additional scientific instruction would be necessary before attending a four-year institution. He chose Suffolk County Community College for this training because he knew it offered a solid education in the sciences. He found the faculty to be enthusiastic and knowledgeable, and was quite impressed when one of his professors called Dr. Barbara McClintock at the Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory for an answer to a question another student had asked about “jumping genes.” (Dr. McClintock later went on to win a Nobel Prize.) Bolstered by his science education at Suffolk, Dr. Diccianni has gone on to establish a research career for which he has become recognized both nationally and internationally.

Dr. Diccianni earned his bachelor’s degree in biochemistry from Stony Brook University in 1982 and went on to earn a Ph.D. in pharmacology and cell biophysics, with a focus on cardiovascular biology, from the University of Cincinnati in 1989. He continued to challenge himself and spent the next two and a half years as a visiting scientist in Japan at the University of Tokyo, where he made the arduous switch to cancer molecular biology. In 1993, he began post-doctoral research in the Department of Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology at the University of California at San Diego (UCSD). In 1999, he joined the faculty of UCSD, where today he has an active cancer biology research lab and is an instructor and mentor to both undergraduate and graduate students. In 2007 he extended his research with a sabbatical to conduct research at the Genomics Research Center, Academica Sinica, in Taipei, Taiwan.

Dr. Diccianni’s research centers primarily on the pediatric cancers T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and neuroblastoma. His laboratory focuses on characterizing tumor suppressor genes involved in these cancers as they relate to diagnosis, prognosis and epidemiology. Dr. Diccianni has authored and co-authored 30 peer review publications in top research journals. He has additionally published 40 abstracts, three review articles, and four conference proceedings. His collaborations with other researchers are far ranging and include scientists from throughout the United States, Europe and Asia.

In the community, Dr. Diccianni has been honored twice by the San Diego Padres baseball club for his contributions to childhood cancer research. He was selected as Honorary Scientist at the annual San Diego Easter Parade in 2005 and 2006, and has been interviewed as an expert in childhood cancer in both print and TV media, where he has promoted the merits of pediatric research and the advances that UCSD scientists have made to cancer research. He was also recently selected by the international World Scientists Forum as Eminent Scientist of the Year 2006, based on his academic excellence, research contributions and expertise in the field of cancer research and pediatric blood malignancies.

“Research opportunities are normally hard to come by for any student at the large and scientifically excellent University of California, San Diego, but they are particularly difficult for recent graduates of community colleges,” says Dr. Diccianni. “Because of my positive experience at Suffolk County Community College, I tend to give student applicants from the local San Diego community colleges extra consideration when they
Suffolk County Community College
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
WILLIAM D. MOORE, Chairperson
Southold
WALTER C. HAZLITT, Vice Chairperson
Stony Brook
GEORGE KANE, Secretary
East Hampton
BELINDA ALVAREZ-GRONEMAN
East Islip
ERNESTO MATTACE, JR.
Bay Shore
DAVID OCHOA
Patchogue
PAUL V. PONTIERI, JR.
Patchogue
FRANK C. TROTTA
Bellport
AVETTE D. WARE
Patchogue
STUDENT TRUSTEE
Elected each year

Sponsored by
THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK
County Executive
STEVE LEVY

County Legislature
WILLIAM J. LINDSAY, Presiding Officer
CAMERON ALDEN
THOMAS F. BARRAGA
BRIAN BEEDENBENDER
KATE M. BROWNING
JON COOPER
LOUIS D'AMARO
JACK EDDINGTON
WAYNE R. HORSLEY
JOHN M. KENNEDY, JR.
DANIEL P. LOSQUADRO
RICARDO MONTANO
LYNNE C. NOWICK
EDWARD P. ROMAINE
JAY H. SCHNEIDERMAN
STEVEN H. STERN
VIVIAN VILORIA-FISHER
The Suffolk Community College Foundation is a non-profit corporation formed to develop additional resources that enable the College to provide quality educational experiences for its students. Scholarship funds constitute the largest single use of the assets of the Foundation. Emergency student loans, support for unique academic enrichment programs, special projects for faculty and staff development, and efforts to enhance the community’s awareness of the College and its services are also supported by the Foundation.

The Foundation Board of Directors includes alumni and community leaders who have given financial support and pledged an enduring commitment to assist the College in its mission to provide the highest quality of academic service to the citizens of Suffolk County.

The Foundation is also responsible for alumni and retiree outreach. Alumni Activities enhance the well-being of the College, its student body, its alumni network, faculty, and community by hosting various social, cultural, and fundraising events.

The Retirees Association of Suffolk Community College (RASCC) is an organization whose purpose is to provide members with fellowship and information. Membership is open to retired employees of Suffolk County Community College, spouses of deceased college employees and other former employees at the discretion of the RASCC membership.

**Board of Directors**
Robert M. Walther, Chairperson....... Shoreham
Jesse R. Goodale, III, Vice Chairperson ............. Riverhead
John A. Hamilton, Jr., Treasurer .... Stony Brook
Dr. Robert J. Frey, Secretary .... Port Jefferson
Walter C. Hazlitt ............... Stony Brook
Thomas S. Kohlmann ............. Setauket
Ernesto N. Mattace, Jr., .... Bay Shore
Thomas J. McAteer, Jr. ............. West Islip
John A. Meringolo ............. Stony Brook
Dr. Shirley Robinson Pippins ...... Calverton
Gary Joel Schacker ............. Centerport
Charles T. Wittreich, Jr. .... Center Moriches
Edward Boughal ............. Sayville
Paul Elliott ............. Miller Place
Kevin Rooney ............. Nesconset
Larry Goldstein ............. Setauket

**Executive Director**
Mary Lou Araneo ................. Cutchogue

**Assistant to the Executive Director**
Joseph H. Dreyer ............. West Islip
The Suffolk Center on the Holocaust, Diversity & Human Understanding, Inc. (CHDHU) is a not-for-profit corporation created by Suffolk County Community College to manage an extensive collection of Holocaust, slavery and abolitionist materials that were donated to the college, and to assist in efforts to teach tolerance and human understanding.

CHDHU’s mission is to educate the community on historical events and acts of genocide, such as the Holocaust, and on human rights atrocities, such as slavery; to teach and demonstrate approaches to preventing such acts and events from occurring in the future, and to foster peaceful coexistence in our community. The permanent exhibit, which is currently located on the second floor of the Huntington Library on the Ammerman Campus, includes collections of rare artifacts, documents and photographs on the Holocaust and on slavery and the underground railroad.

CHDHU also conducts an annual art competition leading up to an exhibition known as Embracing Our Differences, Long Island.

CHDHU is governed by a Board of Directors representing both the college and the community.

**Board of Directors**

Dr. M. Vicki Wacksman, Chairperson  
Eleanor Kra, Vice Chairperson  
Dr. Henry Laufer, Treasurer  
Andrew Liput, Esq.  
Angelina Martinez  
Susan McGrath  
William D. Moore  
Rabbi Steven Moss  
Sonia Palacio-Grottola  
Dr. Shirley Robinson Pippins  
Dorothy Reed  
Steven Schrier, Esq., Executive Director  
Dr. Stephen D. Shapiro

**Advisory Committee**

James Banks  
Paulette Bartunek  
Susan Bergtraum  
Gary Bixhorn  
Dr. Rosemary Jones  
Steven Klipstein  
Yichao Li  
Martin Lubin  
Ilana Middleton  
Rabbi Steve Moss, Chair  
Roberta Richin  
Peri Schacknow  
Steven Schrier
Administration and Faculty

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

SHIRLEY ROBINSON PIPPINS
President
B.A., University of Illinois; M.A.T., Manhattanville College; M.A., Ed.D., Columbia University: Teachers College
LAURIE ANN SAVONA, Executive Assistant to the President
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook, M.A., University of Maine

Office of the Executive Vice President

GEORGE GATTA, JR.
Executive Vice President
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Albany; M.P.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

EXECUTIVE DEANS

WILLIAM F. CONNORS, JR., Ammerman Campus Executive Dean/Campus CEO
B.A., St. Anselm College; M.Ed., Springfield College; M.P.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
EVON W. WALTERS, Eastern Campus Executive Dean/Campus CEO
B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Massachusetts at Amherst
SHAUN L. MCKAY, Grant Campus Executive Dean/Campus CEO
B.S., University of Maryland: University College; M.A., College of Notre Dame of Maryland; Ed.D., Morgan State University

LEGAL AFFAIRS AND COMPLIANCE

ILENE S. KREITZER, College General Counsel
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; J.D., Boston University

GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

LORI ANN TAGGART, Government Affairs I. R. Coordinator
B.S., Cornell University

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GARY RIS, College Associate Dean of Computer Information Systems
A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.F.A., M.A., New York Institute of Technology
RICHARD JOHNSTON, Director of Networking and Telecommunications
B.S., State University of New York at Brockport; M.B.A., Dowling College
JOHN GANNON, Associate Director of Data Warehousing
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.P.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
LAURA LEVINE, Director of Information Management
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
CHRISTOPHER T. BLAKE, Associate Director
B.S., State University of New York at Albany; M.B.A., Hofstra University
DREW RABINOWITZ, Associate Director of Computer Support Services
RAYMOND ROSES, Professional Assistant II
A.A., State University of New York at Albany; B.B.A., M.B.A., Dowling College
STEPHEN CLARK, Coordinator of Instructional Technology
B.S., St. Joseph's College; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
CINDY L. LEBRECHT, Specialist - Computer Support Services
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College
GEORGE D. MARKOV, Professional Assistant II
B.A., M.A., Pancho Vladigerov State Academy
RICHARD SCHMIDT, Specialist - Computer Center
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.B.A., Dowling College

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

DOUGLAS KAHN, College Associate Dean
B.A., Salem College; M.B.A., Dowling College
Office of the Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs

JAMES F. CANNIFF
Vice President, Academic and Student Affairs
B.A., Catholic University; M.U.S., Howard University; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts: Amherst

CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT
ALLEN JACOBS, College Associate Dean for Assessments of Academic and Student Affairs
B.S., Cornell University; D.V.M., New York State College of Veterinary Medicine: Cornell University

NURSING
FRANCES F. LAFAUCI, College Associate Dean of Nursing
B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo; M.S., Adelphi University

PINA ARCOMANO BRITTON, College Director for Academic and Community Partnerships
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.S., C.H.C.M, C.C.H., State University of New York at Stony Brook

STUDENT AFFAIRS
MARVIN L. BRIGHT, Associate Vice President of Student Affairs
A.A.S., Catonsville Community College;
B.S. Towson State University; M.Ed, Temple University; Ed.D.,Morgan State University

MARYANNE ELLINGER, Director of Business Affairs, Suffolk Community College Association, Inc.
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., Empire State College

ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT
KATE B. ROWE, College Dean of Enrollment Management
B.A., St. Joseph’s College; M.A., Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, Ed.D., Dowling College

NANCY M. DUNNAGAN, College Director Financial Aid
B.S., State University of New York at Old Westbury; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

ANNA FLACK, College Registrar
B.A., City University of New York: Brooklyn College; M.S., City University of New York: College at Staten Island

DOREEN C. HARVEY, Professional Assistant I - Transfer Credit Officer
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

ELIZABETH SPAGNOLA, Coordinator of International Student Services
B.B.A., M.B.A., Dowling College

ROSE BANCROFT, Office Systems Analyst II
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

FRANK VINO, International Student Counselor
B.A., St. Joseph’s College; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

MULTICULTURAL AFFAIRS
JAMES W. BANKS, College Coordinator of Multicultural Affairs
B.A., Fordham University; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook; C.S.W.

THEATRE
CHARLES T. WITTREICH, JR., College Director of Theatre, Assistant Professor of Theatre Arts; Academic Chair of Theatre Arts
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.F.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.F.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City

ATHLETICS
SAMUEL BRAUNSTEIN, Academic Chair; Director of Athletics
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University; M.A., Adelphi University; M.S., Touro College

CHILDREN’S LEARNING CENTER
AUDREY K. HOPKINS, Director of Childrens Learning Center, Ammerman Campus
B.A., M.S., City University of New York: Queens College

TERRI GLATZER, Adjunct Assistant Professor
B.S., Hofstra University; M.S., City University of New York: Queens College

COLLEGE DEAN OF FACULTY
VACANT

GENERAL EDUCATION
RICHARD D. BRITTON, College Associate Dean
B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY
STEVEN B. McINTOSH, College Associate Dean of Instructional Technology
  A.A.A, Rochester Institute of Technology; B.S., State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica-Rome; M.S., Ithaca College
MICHELLE FOWLER, Coordinator of Instructional Development
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S. State University of New York at Old Westbury; M.B.A., Dowling College; Ed.D., St. John's University
ROBIN HILL, Coordinator of Instructional Design
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., St. Joseph's College; M.S., Dowling College
ELIZABETH BALDWIN, Professional Assistant II
  B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S. State University of New York at Stony Brook

FACULTY PROFESSIONAL ADVANCEMENT
GEORGE TVELIA, Associate Dean
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
FRITZI M. ROHL, Assistant Dean for Faculty and Professional Advancement
  B.A., Adelphi University; M.S., New York Institute of Technology

STUDENT SUCCESS
JIAN ZHANG, College Associate Dean for Student Success
  B.A., M.A., East China Normal University; Ph.D., Hofstra University
SCHERI J. STEWART, College Assistant Director of Educational Opportunity Program
  B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook; C.S.W.
LORIANNE LUEDERS-YANOTTI, Director of Student Support Services
  B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S.W., Adelphi University

Office of Vice President for Planning and Institutional Assessment

JOANNE E. BRAXTON
Vice President for Planning and Institutional Assessment
  B.A., Clark University; M.A., University of Connecticut

ACCREDITATION AND INSTITUTIONAL ASSESSMENT
PHILIP H. CHRISTENSEN, College Associate Dean for Accreditation and Institutional Assessment
  B.A., Wheaton College; M.A., City University of New York: Hunter College; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS
LOUIS C. ATTINASI, JR., College Associate Dean for Institutional Effectiveness
  B.S., St. John Fisher College; M.S., Michigan State University; M.A., Cornell University; Ph.D., Arizona State University
JAMES LAGONEGRO, Director of Enrollment Information and Reporting
  A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.S., M.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.B.A., Hofstra University
KATHY MASSIMO, Specialist I
  B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
LANETTE RAYMOND, Specialist II
  B.A., California State University at Northridge; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
CATHERINE WYNNE, Specialist II
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Ph.D., New York University

PUBLIC AND FIRE SAFETY
JOHN WILLIAMS, Director of Public Safety
  B.S., St. John's University; M.B.A., Dowling College
MARY LOU ARANEO  
Vice President Institutional  
Advancement and Executive Director of the Foundation

B.S., Long Island University: Southampton Campus; M.B.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
ANDREW FAWCETT, College Associate Dean of Institutional Advancement  
B.A., Long Island University: Southampton College; M.A., Alameda University
TED KLUBINSKI, Director of Development and Alumni Affairs  
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JOSEPH DREYER, Assistant to the Vice President  
B.B.A., Hofstra University
MARGERY L. OLDFIELD, College Assistant Dean of Grants Development  
B.S., University of Houston; M.S., Pennsylvania University at State College; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin
A'LON M. HOLLIDAY, Professional Assistant I  
B.A., Boston College; M.P.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

JON DEMAIO, Administrative Director of Educational Facilities  
B.S., M.S., University of Massachusetts; M.B.A., Hofstra University; P.E.
LOUIS PEDOTA, Director of Construction  
B.S., M. Arch., State University of New York at Buffalo
JAMES HILL, Senior Safety Officer  
B.S., St. Joseph’s College

HUMAN RESOURCES
GERI LARSEN, Director of Employee Relations  
B.S., M.S., Western Connecticut State College
MICHELLE R. MAHLER, Administrative Aide  
B.A., St. Joseph's College
KATE DOWLING, Management Analyst  
B.S., St. Francis University

CHARLES K. STEIN  
Vice President Business and Financial Affairs

B.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.P.S., Long Island University
JOHN BULLARD, JR., College Associate Dean for Finance Affairs  
B.S., Rider College
CRAIG M. HARRIS, Administrative Director  
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin
LOIS MCGARRY, Payroll Manager
SARA GORTON, Principal Auditor
ERIC BROWN, Coordinator of Warehouse and Mailroom

PAUL COOPER, Executive Director of Facilities/Technical Support  
B.S., City University of New York; P.E., City University of New York: Queens College

JAMES B. WHITTEN  
Vice President Workforce and Economic Development

B.S., St. Joseph’s College; M.A., University of Southern Maine
NINA LEONHARDT, College Associate Dean for Continuing Education  
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.B.A., Dowling College
KRISTIN RYLEY, Specialist II  
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
BARBARA DEFINA, Specialist  
B.A., School of Visual Arts
ARLENE T. JACKSON, Specialist II  
B.A., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
FAYE SUTHERLAND, Professional Assistant II
ANTONINA SPAETH, Professional Assistant I  
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

JOHN LOMBARDO, Director of Corporate Training  
B.A., M.S.E., Dowling College
AMY B. MUELLER, Project Director of Mechatronics  
B.B.A., M.B.A., Dowling College
LAWRENCE CAVANAGH, Professional Assistant I
  A.A.S., City University of New York: Queensborough Community College;
  M.B.A., New York Institute of Technology;
  B.B.A., Bernard Baruch College
DAPHNE GORDON, Project Administrator, Entrepreneurial Assistance Program
  B.S., University of South Carolina at Columbia; M.B.A., Adelphi University
MAUREEN ARMA, Professional Assistant II
  B.S., State University of New York: Empire State College; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook
LAURA GALLETTA, Professional Assistant I
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York: Empire State College

SPORTS AND EXHIBITION COMPLEX
NEFTALI COLLAZO, Coordinator of Special Programs
JAMES DELLO-IACONO, Specialist - Sports and Exhibition Complex
  B.P.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.S., Hofstra University
JEANNE MARIE DOWLING, Recreation Supervisor
  A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., St. Joseph’s College
CAROL RUTIGLIANO, Professional Assistant I
  A.A.S, State University of New York: College of Technology at Delhi

AMMERMAN CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION
Office of the Executive Dean/Campus CEO
WILLIAM F. CONNORS, JR.
  Ammerman Campus Executive Dean/ Campus CEO
  B.A., St. Anselm College; M.Ed., Springfield College; M.P.A., Long Island University:
  C.W. Post Campus
JEANETTE R. BRÁVO, Campus Associate Dean of Academic Affairs - Campus Operations
  A.A.S., City University of New York: New York City Community College; B.S., M.S.,
  City University of New York: Bernard M. Baruch Graduate School
DOROTHY J. LAFFIN, Campus Associate Dean of Academic Affairs - Curriculum & Instruction
  B.S., Cornell University; M.Ed., University of Maryland; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University
SANDRA SUSMAN PALMER, Campus Associate Dean of Academic Affairs
  B.A., University of California, Davis; M.B.A., Adelphi University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago

BUSINESS AFFAIRS
JOHN P. CIENSKI, Administrative Director
  B.A., City University of New York: Queens College; M.B.A., New York Institute of Technology

LIBRARY AND LEARNING RESOURCES
ILONA MIDDLETON, Campus Head Librarian
  B.A. State University College at Buffalo; M.I.L.S., State University of New York at Buffalo

PLANT OPERATIONS
EDWARD A. BENZ, Director
  B.S., M.S., New York Institute of Technology
RUSSELL CLARKE, Assistant Director
MARGARET GODFREY, Assistant Director

OFFICE OF STUDENT SERVICES
CHARLES BARTOLOTTA, Associate Dean of Student Services
  B.S., Alfred University; M.S., Syracuse University; M.B.A., New York Institute of Technology
THOMAS TYSON, Assistant Dean of Student Services/Director of Counseling
  B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; Ph.D., New York University:
  NYS Licensed Psychologist; N.C.C.
JEFFREY LANG, Director of Admissions  
B.A., University of Miami; M.S., Long Island University; C.W. Post Campus
CHRISTINE CROWE, Campus Director of College Success  
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
SCHERI J. STEWART, College Assistant Director of Educational Opportunity Program  
B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook; C.S.W.
SYLVIA E. CAMACHO, Director of Career Services/Cooperative Education  
B.S.W., M.Ed., Pan American University
AUDREY K. HOPKINS, Director of Childrens Learning Center, Ammerman Campus  
B.A., M.S., City University of New York: Queens College
LINDA SPRAGUE, Assistant Director of Counseling/Advising and Testing  
B.A., Colgate University; M.A., Syracuse University
MARLENE D. BOYCE, Assistant Director of Counseling/Special Services  
B.A., State University of New York at Old Westbury; M.S.W., Adelphi University; C.S.W.
KATIE BRISCOE-BAUM, Director of Financial Aid  
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
GERALDINE KEANE, Registered Nurse; Clinical Supervisor of Health Services  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; R.N.
STACEY L. BROWN, Campus Coordinator of Multicultural Affairs  
B.A., Wesleyan University; M.A., Wayne State University
SHARON C. SILVERSTEIN, Director of Campus Activities  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; M.A., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
LORIANNE LUEDERS-YANOTTI, Director of Student Support Services  
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S.W., Adelphi University
VACANT, Director of Athletics

Academic Departments
ACCOUNTING / BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ALPHONSE J. RUGGIERO, Academic Chair; Professor of Accounting  
B.S., City University of New York: Brooklyn College; M.B.A., Adelphi University; CPA
RONALD A. FEINBERG, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Business Administration  
B.A., City University of New York: Queens College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University; J.D., St. John’s University

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
JOSEPH IMPERIAL, Academic Chair/Director of Automotive Technology  
A.O.S., State University of New York: Hudson Valley Community College; B.P.S., State University of New York: Empire State College

BIOLOGY
BRADFORD BOYER, Academic Chair; Professor of Biology  
Ph.B., M.S., Wayne State University; M.S., University of Michigan; M.S., University of Iowa
ROSA M. GAMBIER, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Biology  
B.S., M.S., Universidad Nacional de Cordoba, Argentina; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts: Amherst

COMMUNICATIONS/TV/RADIO/FILM
THOMAS BOVINO, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Communications  
B.A., M.A., Cleveland State University
ALAN J. BERNSTEIN, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Radio and Television Production  
B.A., City University of New York: Lehman College; M.S., City University of New York: Brooklyn College

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
MICHAEL L. RUSSO, Academic Chair; Professor of Mathematics  
B.A., University of Virginia; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

EDUCATION, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DARLENE P. HOCHMAN, Academic Chair; Professor/College Coordinator/Education Programs  
B.A., M.S., City University of New York: Queens College
MAUREEN G. BYBEE, Professor/Program Coordinator/Assistant Academic Chair  
B.A., M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook
ENGINEERING/INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
PETER MARITATO, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Engineering Science and Electrical Technology
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Polytechnic University of New York

ENGLISH
SANDRA SPROWS, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of English
  B.A., Villanova University; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
DOUGLAS HOWARD, Assistant Academic Chair; Associate Professor of English
  B.A., Adelphi University; M.A., Ph.D., New York University
ELIZABETH CONE, Assistant Academic Chair; Associate Professor of English
  B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Illinois State University

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE/READING
LOIS P. MIGNONE, Academic Chair; Professor of Italian and Spanish
  B.A., College of St. Elizabeth; M.A., Rutgers University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
NANCY GERLI, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Reading/College Seminar
  B.A., M.S., Dowling College

MATHEMATICS
DENNIS REISSIG, Academic Chair; Professor of Mathematics
  B.A., B.S., University of Toledo; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
ELIZABETH CHU, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Mathematics
  B.S., University of Philippines Diliman; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

MUSIC
CRAIG BOYD, Academic Chair; College Coordinator of Music, Professor of Music
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.M. in Ed., B.M. in Composition, Berklee College of Music; M.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

NURSING
SUSAN DEWEY-HAMMER, Academic Chair; Professor of Nursing
  B.S.N., University of Minnesota; M.N., University of California; Certified Clinical Specialist in Adult Mental Health

DENISE PRICE, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Nursing
  B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Adelphi University; R.N.

PHILOSOPHY
LOWELL KLEIMAN, Academic Chair; Professor of Philosophy
  B.A., City University of New York: Brooklyn College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
ARTHUR DEL DUCA, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Physical Education
  B.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.A., Adelphi University

PHYSICAL SCIENCES
THOMAS BREEDEN, Academic Chair; Professor of Physics
  B.S., Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JING YI CHIN, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Chemistry
  B.A., M. Phil., Ph.D., City University of New York
SCOTT MANDIA, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of Earth and Space Science
  B.S., University of Lowell; M.S., Pennsylvania State University

SOCIAL SCIENCES
GARY C. GOODWIN, Academic Chair; Professor of Social Science
  A.A., College of San Mateo; B.A., M.A., San Jose State College; Ph.D., University of Chicago
MICHAEL HIGGINSON, Assistant Academic Chair; Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
  B.B.A., St. Francis College; M.A., City University of New York: John Jay College of Criminal Justice; M.A.L.S., State University of New York; Stony Brook
THOMAS E. COLEMAN, Assistant Academic Chair; Assistant Professor of Psychology
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S. Ed. Long Island University; M.S.,Psy.D., Hofstra University

THEATRE ARTS
CHARLES T. WITTREICH, JR., College Director of Theatre, Associate Professor of Theatre Arts; Academic Chair of Theatre Arts
  A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.F.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.F.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City
VISUAL ARTS
THOMAS O’BRIEN, Academic Chair; Assistant Professor of Art
  B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

EASTERN CAMPUS
ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Executive Dean/Campus CEO

EVON W. WALTERS
Eastern Campus Executive Dean/Campus CEO
  B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Massachusetts at Amherst
DAVID BERGEN, College Associate Dean for Educational Resources
  B.S., University of Miami; M.Ed., Texas A & M University
JAMES I. J. FROST, Campus Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
  B.A., Cathedral College; M.A., New York University; M.Div., State University of New York

BUSINESS AFFAIRS
SUZANNE Y. DELA RABA, Administrative Director of Business Services
  B.A., State University of New York College, Cortland; M.P.A., State University of New York at Binghamton

LIBRARY SERVICES
MARY ANN MILLER, Campus Head Librarian
  B.A., Georgian Court College; M.L.S., Rutgers University

PLANT OPERATIONS
NICHOLAS PALUMBO, Director of Physical Plant
  B.E., Villanova University
MICHAEL PADUANO, Director of Construction
  A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College

OFFICE OF STUDENT SERVICES
ROBERT BEODEKER, Associate Dean
  B.S., Bradley University; M.S., Eastern Illinois University; Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University
JAMES W. BANKS, College Coordinator of Multicultural Affairs
  B.A., Fordham University; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook; C.S.W.

CHARLES CONNOLLY, Director of Enrollment Services
  B.S., Monmouth College; M.S., Long Island University: Westchester Campus
DEIRDRE FITZPATRICK, Assistant Director of Enrollment Services/Financial Aid
  B.A., Dowling College; M.S., Hofstra University
MICHELE A. GREEN, Campus Director of Counseling
  B.A., New York University; M.S.W., Western Michigan University
MERYN PILZER, Registered Nurse
  B.A., New York University; M.S., City University of New York: Queens College
CHRISTOPHER CONZEN, Director of Campus Activities
  B.A., Social Work, Catholic University; M.E., University of Maryland at College Park

Academic Affairs

BUSINESS/SOCIAL SCIENCE/VISUAL ARTS
FAYE LOURENSO, Academic Chair; Professor of Graphic Design
  A.A., Waldorf College; B.S., Minnesota State University at Mankato; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

CULINARY ARTS, DIETETIC TECHNICIAN AND HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT
RICHARD FREILICH, Academic Chair; Program Director of Culinary Arts
  A.A.S., City University of New York: New York City Community College; B.S., Pratt Institute

HUMANITIES
KAREN WOLF, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Communications
  B.A., St. Francis College; M.A., St. John’s University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

MATHEMATICS/SCIENCE
THEODORE KOUKOUNAS, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Mathematics
  A.A.S., City University of New York: Queensboro Community College; B.A., State University of New York College at Old Westbury; M.A., City University of New York: Queens College
GRANT CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Executive Dean/Campus CEO
SHAUN L. MCKAY
Grant Campus Executive Dean/Campus CEO
B.S., University of Maryland; University College; M.A., College of Notre Dame of Maryland; Ed.D., Morgan State University
RANDOLPH MANNING, Campus Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A., M.A./L.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JANE SHEARER, Campus Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
B.A., Wells College; M.S., Adelphi University
HECTOR SEPULVEDA, Campus Associate Dean for Academic Affairs - Math, Natural Science, Health Science, Physical Education
B.S., Fordham University; M.A., The New School for Social Research; M.P.H., Columbia University; M.D., Stony Brook University

LIBRARY SERVICES
DAVID QUINN, Campus Head Librarian
B.A., Cornell University; M.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science; Ph.D., New York University

PLANT OPERATIONS
JOSEPH F. FRACCALVIERI, Director of Plant Operations
ANTHONY DEANGELIS, Assistant Director of Plant Operations
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College
JOHN D. SINNOTT, Assistant Director Plant Operations

OFFICE OF STUDENT SERVICES
MERYL S. ROGERS, Campus Associate Dean of Student Services
B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.S., Columbia University; C.S.W., Ed.D., Columbia University: Teachers College
CHRISTOPHER GHERARDI, Assistant Dean of Student Services
B.A., Hofstra University; M.B.A., Long Island University
MITCHELL A. LEVY, Director of Counseling/Student Success
B.A., M.Ed., Boston University; Ph.D., Florida State University

LYDIA S. KLOIBER, Director of Campus Activities
B.A., State University of New York: Stony Brook; M.A., Columbia University: Teachers College
NORMAN DANIELS, Coordinator of Multicultural Affairs
B.A., State University of New York College at New Paltz; M.S., State University of New York at Albany
NANCY A. BREWER, Director of Financial Aid
B.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.B.A., Dowling College
KATHRYN R. PAYETTE, Director of Admissions
B.A., M.S., Alfred University; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post

BETTYE EASLEY, Assistant Dean of Co-op Education/Career Placement
B.A., Stephens College; M.S., New York Institute of Technology; R.N.

MARGARET M. YAKABOSKI, Registered Nurse Health Services
B.S., St. Joseph's College; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Academic Departments

ARTS AND HUMANITIES
MARC FELLENZ, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Philosophy
B.A. State University of New York: Stony Brook; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY
DENNIS D. O’DOHERTY, Academic Chair; Assistant Professor of Business/Technology
J.D., California Western School of Law; B.S., Marist College

COMMUNICATIONS
M. BERNADETTE GARCIA, Academic Chair; Professor of EF: ESL
B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo; M.S., Adelphi University; M.A., State University of New York: Stony Brook

ENGLISH
JOSEPH R. INNERS, Academic Chair; Professor of English
B.S., West Chester State College; M.A., Villanova University; M.Phil., Ph.D., University of Kansas
DAVID MORIARTY, Assistant Academic Chair; Associate Professor of English
B.A., College of the Holy Cross; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin
ELAINE P. PRESTON, Assistant Academic Chair; Professor of English  
B.A., M.A., University of South Carolina

ESL PROGRAMS  
JUNE OHRNBERGER, Director of ESL Programs, Professor of ESL  
B.Ph., M.A., World University, San Juan, Puerto Rico; M.Ed., University of Hartford; Ed.D., Columbia University: Teachers College

HEALTH SCIENCES  
DIANE FABIAN, Academic Chair; Assistant Professor of Health Information Technology  
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.B.A., Adelphi University  
ELIA COLON-MALLAH, Assistant Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Veterinary Science  
B.S., D.V.M., Cornell University

MATHEMATICS  
JOHN JEROME, Academic Chair; Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook  
ANDREA BLUM, Assistant Academic Chair; Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., University of Denver

NATURAL SCIENCES  
DONALD R. FERRUZZI, Academic Chair; Professor of Biology  
B.S., State University of New York: Buffalo; M.S., Adelphi University  
GEORGE FORTUNATO, Assistant Academic Chair of Natural Sciences; Associate Professor of Biology  
B.S., St. John’s University; M.S., Adelphi University

NURSING  
VICTORIA SIEGEL, Academic Chair; Associate Professor of Nursing  
B.S., Adelphi University; M.S., University of California at San Francisco

PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
SAMUEL BRAUNSTEIN, Academic Chair; Director of Athletics  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University; M.A., Adelphi University; M.S., Touro College

SOCIAL SCIENCES  
LYNN LIEBERT MARX, Academic Chair; Assistant Professor of Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook  
MAHIN GOSINE, Assistant Academic Chair of Social Sciences; Professor of Sociology and Anthropology  
B.A., Fordham University; M.A., New School for Social Research; M.Ph., Ph.D., St. John’s University

FULL-TIME FACULTY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF  
SARAH ACUNZO, Associate Professor of English  
B.A., Indiana University; M.A., Southern Illinois University  
PAUL AGOSTINO, Associate Professor of English  
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook  
MICHAEL AGRESTI, Specialist I - Educational Technology Unit  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., M.B.A., Dowling College; M.A., Adelphi University  
JONI AL-HIHI, Associate Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., Baghdad University; M.S., Long Island University; C.W. Post Campus; Ph.D., Stevens Institute of Technology  
ROBERT ALEXANDER, Associate Professor of Criminal Justice  
B.S., City University of New York: John Jay College of Criminal Justice; M.S., City University of New York: Hunter College  
STANLEY ALEXANDER, Professor of Social Science  
B.A., Hofstra University; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.P.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus  
MARGARETT S. ALEXANDRE, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
B.S., M.S., Adelphi University  
MARIA N. ALONSO-ALMAGRO, Assistant Professor of Spanish  
B.A., Universidad Autonoma de Madrid; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
MARGARET ALTIZER-EVANS, Associate Professor of English
B.A., Southwest Texas State University;
M.A., University of Alabama
MARA T. ALZUGARAY RODRIGUEZ, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Kharkov State University; Ph.D.,
University of the Algarve
JOHN AMMERMAN, Professor of Business Administration
B.S., State University of New York at Albany;
J.D., Albany School of Law
JEAN ANASTASIA, Associate Professor of Biology
B.A., University of Delaware; M.A., Ph.D.,
State University of New York at Stony Brook
DENNIS ROSS ANDERSON, Professor of Graphic Design
B.F.A., M.F.A., Art Center College of Design
JOAN ANDERSON, Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.A., New York University; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
PAUL ANDERSON, Professional Assistant I-Science
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College
WILLIAM ANDERSON, Professor of History
B.A., University of Notre Dame; M.A.,
Hofstra University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
KHURSHID ANWAR, Professional Assistant I
B.S., City University of New York: Queens College
MICHELE M. ARETZ, Assistant Professor - Counselor
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Adelphi University
PHILIP ARMATO, Professional Assistant II
A.A.S., State University of New York:
Nassau County Community College; B.S.,
Adelphi University; M.S., City University of New York: Queens College
ALEXANDER G. ATWOOD, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Cornell University; M.S.,
Stevens Institute of Technology
DANIEL AWODIYA, Professor of Communications
B.S., M.S., University of Lagos, Nigeria;
Ph.D., Howard University
DAVID AXELROD, Professor of English
B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A.,
Johns Hopkins University; M.F.A.,
University of Iowa; Ph.D., Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities
LISA AYMONG, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.A.S., State University of New York:
Suffolk County Community College; B.S.,
St. Joseph's College; M.P.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook;
A.P.R.N.; Adult Nurse Practitioner
ELIZABETH BALDWIN, Professional Assistant II
B.S., State University of New York College at Oneonta; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
LINDA BARBER, Professor of Sociology and Anthropology
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., American University
ROBERT C. BARTA, Assistant Professor of Business Administration and Computer Science
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York: Regents College;
M.B.A., Dowling College
BRUCE BARTON, Assistant Professor of Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
PAUL BASILEO, Campus Coordinator of Instructional Technology Support, Assistant Professor
B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
MALIKA BATCHIE, Counselor/Specialist
B.A., M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook
PENNY L. BEALLE, Associate Professor of Library Services
B.A., University of Toronto; M.A., Ph.D.,
Cornell University; M.L.S., City University of New York: Queens College
CHRISTINA BEARD-MOOSE, Associate Professor of Anthropology and Sociology
CIC Traveling Scholar, University of Chicago; B.A., Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa
MICHAEL BELANICH, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
MICHAEL D. BENHAR, Assistant Professor
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Queens College; M.A., Bar-Ilan University
REGINA BENINCASA, Professional Assistant II of Biology
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

ANDREA BHELLA, Professional Assistant II
B.S., State University of New York at Geneseo; M.S., University of Rochester

DOREEN K. BIONDOLILLO, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., St Joseph’s College of Maine; M.S., Molloy College

KIMBERLY A. BIRNHOLZ, Assistant Professor/Counselor of Special Services
B.A., M.S., Springfield College

DIANE BOCKINO, Specialist - Biology
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

JOHN BOCKINO, Professor of Economics
B.A., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., University of Massachusetts

GEORGE BODKIN, Assistant Professor of Automotive Technology
B.S., Wheeling College

MICHAEL C. BOECHERER, Instructor of English
B.A., M.A., University of Connecticut; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

MICHAEL J. BONANNO, Professor of Mathematics
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., University of Pennsylvania

MARY ANN BORRELLO, Professor of Social Science
B.S., Fordham University; M.A., St. John’s University

JOY G. BORRERO, Professor of Nursing
B.S., Adelphi University; M.S., City University of New York: Hunter College

DIANE BOSCO, Professor of Reading
B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Dowling College

MARK BOURDEAU, Professor of English
B.A., Miami University; M.A., Ph.D., Purdue University

CHRISTINE M. BRADY, Instructor of Mathematics
B.A., College of Mount St. Vincent; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

GWENDOLYN M. BRANCH, Assistant Professor - Counselor
B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook; S.S.W., C.A.S.A.C.

DAVID BRENNER, Professor of Physical Education and Health Careers
B.S., M.S., City University of New York: Brooklyn College; M.S., Ph.D., Long Island University; C.W. Post Campus

STEVEN BRODSKY, Associate Professor of English
B.A., Adelphi University; M.F.A., Eastern Washington University; M.A., Johns Hopkins University

BEVERLY BROOMELL, Professor of Mathematics
B.A., University of Delaware; M.Ed., Salisbury State College

STACEY L. BROWN, Campus Coordinator of Multicultural Affairs
B.A., Wesleyan University; M.A., Wayne State University

JANICE BUCHNER, Professor of Reading
B.S., College of White Plains - Pace University; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

LESLIE BUCK, Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Dowling College; M.S., Adelphi University; M.S., Polytechnic University

ELIDA BUITRON-CASHMAN, Specialist - Academic Skills Center
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., Dowling College

DEBORAH BURDEN, Professor - Counselor
B.A., Adelphi University; M.S., San Francisco State University

KATHLEEN G. BURGER, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Adelphi University; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post; M.S.N. Drexel University

JOHN BURGESS, Professor of Physical Education/Wellness
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., Brockport State College; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S, City University of New York: Queens College

EDWARD BURKE, Professor of Art
B.S. Ed., University of Georgia; M.F.A., State University of New York at New Paltz
WILLIAM F. BURNS, Assistant Professor of English
B.A. Hofstra University; M.A., Southern Connecticut State University; Ph.D., University of Rhode Island;
GREGORY BUSH, Professor of Social Science/Economics
B.A., M.B.A., University of Michigan
DARRYL BUTKOS, Associate Professor of Physical Science
B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JAMES BYRNE, Associate Professor of Visual Arts
B.F.A., University of Illinois; M.F.A., University of North Carolina
MARIANNE BYRNE-MOORE, Professor of Business Administration/Office Administration
B.S., Central Connecticut State University; M.B.A., New York Institute of Technology
MURAT CAKIR, Specialist I - Teaching Learning Center
B.S., Bursa Uludag, Turkey; M.S., New York Institute of Technology
CHRISTINE CAPPUZZO, Assistant Professor - Counselor
A.S., State University of New York: Herkimer Community College; B.A., University of Bridgeport; M.S., Fordham University
JENNIFER L. CARLSON, Professional Assistant II
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
KAREN CARLSON, Assistant Professor of Physical Education
A.A., State University of New York at Cobleskill; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Cortland
SUSAN CARNEY, Professor - Counselor
A.A., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; B.A., M.A., M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
DONNA CARRA, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.A.S., Suffolk County Community College; B.S.N., St. Joseph’s College; M.S.N., Molloy College
RANI CARSON, Professor of Art
B.A., Barnard College; M.F.A., City University of New York: Brooklyn College
KATHLEEN CASH-MCONNELL, Professor of English as a Second Language and Reading
B.A., Ohio University; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Long Island University: Southampton College
JAMES CASSIDY, Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.A., St. John’s University
THOMAS J. CAULFIELD, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., M.S., Mansfield University of PA; Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
CAROL CAVALLO, Professor of English
B.A., St. Bonaventure University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., New York University
ALICE CAVANAUGH, Professor of Music
B.A., Smith College; M.A., M.M., Indiana University: Bloomington; D.M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JERRY J. CHEN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., New Jersey Institute of Technology
TU YING CHEN, Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., St. Mary’s College; M.S., St. John’s University
XINGBEN CHEN, Associate Professor of Computer Science and Information Technolgy
B.S., Zhongshan University; M.S., Free University of Brussels; M.A., Ph.D., Yale University
EDWARD CHROPUFKA, Professional Assistant II
A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.S., New York Institute of Technology
DONNA CIAMPA, Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., Molloy College, M.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
COLIN A. CLARKE, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Amherst College; M.A., Ph.D., George Washington University
CHERYL CLIFFORD, Professor of Business Administration and Office Technology
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., M.A., State University of New York at Albany
MAUREEN CLINTON, Professor of Health and Human Services
A.A., State University of New York; Suffolk County Community College; B.A., St. Joseph’s College; M.S., Professional Diploma, Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S.H.S., State University Of New York at Stony Brook
RUSSELL R. COE, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Fairfield University; M.A., Ph.D., Wesleyan University
ALBIN COFONE, Professor of Sociology; College Coordinator of the Honors Program
B.A., Pace College; M.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
LISA M. COOK, Assistant Professor
B.S., M.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post
DOREEN COPPA, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., Adelphi University; M.S. State University of New York at Stony Brook
KRISTEN COSENTINO, Assistant Professor - Counselor
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook
CHRIS A. COSENZA, Associate Professor of Physical Education
B.A., Lynchburg College; M.A., M.A.(2nd), Adelphi University
SUSAN COX, Professor of Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., State University of New York at Brockport; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
KATHLEEN CUMMINGS, Assistant Professor of Early Childhood Education
B.S., M.S., Purdue University
AMY WARENDA CZURA, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Plymouth State College; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
DENISE D’AMBROSIA, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Doctor of Nursing Science, Columbia University
MAUREEN D’ELIA, Instructor of Theatre/Production Coordinator
A.A., A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
LIONEL DANIEL, Professor of Earth and Space Science
B.S., Dowling College; M.S., Adelphi University; Ph.D., Hofstra University; A.T.P., Federal Aviation Agency
NORMAN DANIELS, Coordinator of Multicultural Affairs
B.A., State University of New York College at New Paltz; M.S., State University of New York at Albany
ANABEL DARINI, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
J. MAURY DEAN, Professor of English
B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Wayne State University; D.A., The University of Michigan
JOSEPH DEFILIPPE, Professor of Business Administration
B.S., M.B.A., St. John’s University
DONNA DELLA ROCCA, Professor - Counselor
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., Dowling College; M.S., Hofstra University
AUDREY DELONG, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Cornell University; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
SUSAN DEMASI, Associate Professor of Library Services
B.A., State University of New York College at New Paltz; M.A., New York Institute of Technology; M.L.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science
GLENDA DENICOLO, Instructor of Physical Sciences
B.S., Federal University of Parana; M.S., National Observatory, Rio DeJaneiro; Ph.D., Cambridge University, U.K.
THERESA DEREME, Instructor - Counselor
A.A.S., B.S., M.S., New York Institute of Technology
MARY DERNBACH, Instructor - Counselor
B.A., State University of New York at Plattsburgh; M.S.W., University of Cincinnati
CELESTE DESARIO, Professor of English
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk county Community College; B.A., M.A., State University of New York at New Paltz

JAMES DESARIO, Professor of Photography
B.S., St. John’s University; M.A., State University of New York at Binghamton

WILLIAM DESIMINI, Professor of Economics/Business
B.A., Hofstra University; M.A., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

VINCENT DICALOGERO, Professor of Accounting
B.B.A., M.S., Adelphi University; C.P.A.

ANTHONY DIFRANCO, Professor of English
B.A., M.A., Fordham University; Ph.D., Union Institute Graduate School

PETER DIGREGORIO, Coordinator of Educational Technology Unit; Assistant Professor
B.S., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.S., Dowling College

GERARD DONOVAN, Associate Professor of English
B.A., M.A., University College, Galway, Ireland; M.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.F.A., University of Arkansas

DENNIS DOUGHERTY, Instructor of Veterinary Science
A.A.S., State University of New York College at Farmingdale; B.S., University of Wyoming; D.V.M., Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine

CAROL DOUKAKIS, Associate Professor of English as a Second Language
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Dowling College; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

KAREN S. DOVELL, Instructor of English
B.A. Brooklyn College; Graduate Certificate State University of New York, Stony Brook

MARLENE DUBOIS, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

DIANE DVORAK, Professor of Business Administration
B.A., Hofstra University; M.S., Adelphi University; J.D., St. John’s University

CYNTHIA EATON, Associate Professor of English
B.A., State University of New York at Cortland; M.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

FATIMA ELHAMYANI, Instructor of Foreign Language-Arabic
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University Mohammed, Morocco

NANCY ELLIS, Professor of Business
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.B.A., Dowling College; J.D., Touro College

SANDRA EMMACHILD, Professor of Philosophy
B.A., Southern Illinois University; M.A., Columbia University

MICHAEL D. ENGLAND, Instructor of Chemistry
B.S., Fairfield University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University

JEFFREY M. EPSTEIN, Assistant Professor of Visual Arts
B.A., Moravian College; M.F.A., Brooklyn College

STEVEN EPSTEIN, Associate Professor of Communications
B.A., State University of New York at Oswego; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois

EDWARD ERIKSSON, Professor of English
B.A., City University of New York: Brooklyn College; M.A., University of Iowa

KENNETH ETTLINGER, Associate Professor of Natural Science and Technology
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

GRZEGORZ FABISZEWSKI, Professional Assistant I-Educational Technology Unit
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale

TARA FAGAN, Assistant Professor - Counselor
B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

SUSAN FANNING, Associate Professor of English
B.A., M.A., St. John’s University; Ph.D., Fordham University

JENNIFER FARQUHAR, Assistant Professor of Library Services
B.A., Rutgers College; M.S., Rutgers University
LISA FERNANDEZ, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S., State University of New York: Downstate Medical Center; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; A.P.R.N.; Nurse Practitioner Certification in OB/GYN and Adult Primary Care

JOSEPH FLAHERTY, Professor of Engineering/Technology
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Adelphi University

WILLIAM FLINTER, Associate Professor of History
B.A., St. Francis College; M.A., University of Colorado at Boulder

CANDICE FOLEY, Professor of Chemistry
B.S., University of South Carolina; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

KEVIN FOLEY, Professor of Health and Human Services
B.A., Seton Hall University; M.S.P.H., University of North Carolina School of Public Health

LIZ FOLEY, Specialist - Educational Technology Unit
A.S., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; B.S., St. John's University

BARBARA C. FOX, Assistant Professor of History
B.A., University of New Hampshire; M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

BERNARD M. FRANK, Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., City College of New York; M.S., Ph.D., Purdue University

THOMAS FRAZIER, Professional Assistant
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., St. Joseph's College

DONNA FREY, Specialist - Academic Skills Center
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Long Island University: Southampton College

JAMES P. FULTON, Associate Professor of Mathematics
A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Virginia

JOYCE GABRIELE, Professor of Library Services
B.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

JODI GAETE, Associate Professor of Communications
B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.A., Boston University

LAURA GALLETTA, Professional Assistant I
A.A.S. State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A. State University of New York: Empire State College

CATHARINE GARCIA-HILL, Associate Professor of English as a Second Language
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Teachers College of Columbia University

EMILY E. GARGANO, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Albany; B.S.N., M.S.N., M.S., Molloy College

JOSEPH D. GATTI, Instructor of English
B.A., St. Joseph's College; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

MATTHEW N. GEHRING, Assistant Professor of Visual Arts
B.S., University of Southern Indiana; M.F.A., University of Delaware

SHAUN F. GERIEN, Specialist - Central Media Services
A.A., A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.F.A., New York Institute of Technology

DEBRA GERRIE, Professional Assistant II
A.A.S., State University of New York College at Farmingdale

ANINDITA GHOSH, Associate Professor of Physical Sciences
B.S., University of Calcutta; M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, India; M.S.(Astronomy), M.S.(Physics), State University of New York at Stony Brook

SCOTT GIACCONE, Professor of Business Administration
B.A., Colgate University; M.B.A., Adelphi University; J.D., Suffolk University Law School

DANIEL GIANCOLA, Professor of English
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., Long Island University: Southampton College; M.A., Miami University of Ohio
DAN GILHOOLEY, Professor of Fine Arts
B.A., M.A., City University of New York: Hunter College; M.A., Boston Graduate School for Psychoanalysis; Certificate in Psychoanalysis, Center for Modern Psychoanalytic Studies

JOHN GILL, Professor of English
B.A., University of Virginia; M.A., San Francisco State College

CHERYL GILLESPIE, Professor of Health and Human Services
B.S., Ithaca College; M.S., New York University; D.P.T., State University of New York at Stony Brook

TINA GOOD, Associate Professor of English
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fresno; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

ALICE GOODE-ELMAN, Coordinator/Professor of Humanities
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

CONSTANCE M. GREEN, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.S., State University of New York College at Farmingdale; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

STEPHEN GREEN, Associate Professor of Theatre
B.A., State University of New York at Albany; M.F.A., North Carolina School of the Arts

ROBERT GRIFFITHS, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
A.A., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; B.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.A., City University of New York: John Jay College of Criminal Justice; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; J.D., City University of New York: Law School

KRISTA GRUBER, Assistant Professor of Library Services
A.A.S., State University of New York, Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo; M.L.S. State University of New York at Buffalo

RUSSELL GUSACK, Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S., Ph.D., Adelphi University

SARAH GUTOWSKI, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., James Madison University; M.A., New York University

JOANN GUSHUE, Associate Professor of Business and Information Technology
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.B.A., Southern Illinois University; M.S., Long Island University; C.W. Post Campus

KENNETH HADLEY, Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.S., M.A., Middle Tennessee State University

JANET HAFF, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York College at Old Westbury; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

DENISE HAGGERTY, Assistant Professor of History
A.A. State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

JULIE HANAUER, Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Wesleyan University; M.A., Ph.D., City University of New York: Queens College

DAWN TRACY-HANLEY, Assistant Professor of Reading
B.A., Manhattanville College; M.S., Dowling College

MARI HANNA, Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., City University of New York: Hunter College; M.S., Boston University; State University of New York at Stony Brook; A.P.R.N.; Nurse Practitioner Certificate Women’s Health, State University of New York at Stony Brook

PATRICIA HANNA, Specialist I - Advising and Testing
B.A., City University of New York: Queens College

EDWARD HASSILDINE, Specialist II - Educational Technology Unit
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., Alfred University; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

JON HAWKINS, Associate Professor of English
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., State University of New York at Albany
JANE HAYES, Associate Professor of Geography
B.A., University of Colorado; M.A., Ph.D., Clark University
JANE F. HECKER-CAIN, Assistant Professor of American Sign Language
B.S., Northwestern University; M.S., University of South Maine
LARS HEDSTROM, Professor of Television, Radio and Film
B.G.S., University of Nebraska; M.C., M.C.A., New York University
KEITH HENN, Professor of Horticulture
A.A.S., State University Agricultural and Technical College at Farmingdale; B.S., Cornell University; M.S.Ed., Pennsylvania State University
LAURIE HENNESSEY, Professional Assistant I - Library Media
ALPHONSES HERAGHTY, Assistant Professor of Physical Education
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Cortland
LAWRENCE D. HERZMAN, Professional Assistant I of Radio and Television
KERRY HOFFMAN, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Vermont; M.S., Touro College; D.P.T., State University of New York at Stony Brook
KLAUS HOFFMANN, Associate Professor of Business Administration
B.S., Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University; M.B.A., Adelphi University
CHRISTOPHER HOLFESTER, Instructor of Communications
B.A., State University of New York at Plattsburgh; M.A., Auburn University
VIRGINIA E. HORAN, Assistant Professor of Communications
B.A., University of Dayton; M.A., New York University
VERA HU-HYNEMAN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.A., Pennsylvania State University
ZHEN HUANG, Associate Professor of Reading
B.A., M.A., East China Normal University; Ph.D., Hofstra University
LISA HUBBS, Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy/Assisting Program
M.S., Shenandoah University
MICHAEL INGLIS, Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., Portsmouth Polytechnic; M.S., Hatfield Polytechnic; Ph.D., University of Hertfordshire
PRUDENCE INZERILLO, Professor/Counselor
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., Ed.S., State University of New York at Albany
LOUISE JOHNSTON, Professor - Counselor
A.A., State University of New York: Rockland Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Brockport; M.Ed., San Jose State University
MICHAEL L. JONES, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
YVON JOSEPH, Associate Professor of French and Spanish
B.A., M.A., City University of New York: Queens College
EDWARD T. JOYCE, Professor of English
B.A., St. Francis College; M.A., St. John’s University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
VLADIMIR JURUKOVSKI, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., University of Cyril and Methody; M.S., Belgrade University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
LAURI KAHN, Associate Professor of Spanish
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
GRACE KAIGH, Professional Assistant I- Admissions
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College
EILEEN KAMIL, Professor of Speech
B.A., City University of New York: Brooklyn College; M.S., University of Wisconsin
JASON KANKEL, Assistant Professor of Theatre
B.A., California State University at Chico; M.F.A., Mason Gross School of the Arts
KIRK KAPLAN, Assistant Professor of Chemical Dependency Counseling; Coordinator of Chemical Dependency Counseling Program
B.S., Adelphi University; M.S., State University of New York at Brockport
ALEXANDER KASIUKOV, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
M.S., Moscow State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester
ALYSSA KAUFFMAN, Instructor of Communications
B.A., State University of New York at Plattsburgh; M.A., William Paterson University
DEBORAH L. KAUFMANN, Professional Assistant I
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University at Stony Brook

ALLEN KEENER, College Coordinator of Photographic Imaging; Associate Professor of Photography
B.F.A., Rochester Institute of Technology; M.F.A., Ohio University

REGINA KELLER, Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

STEVEN T. KENNY, Professor of Economics
B.A., Hamilton College; M.A., M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

ROSLIN KHAN, Associate Professor of Foreign Language
B.A., University of Guyana; M.A., University of the West Indies

DEBORAH KIESEL, Specialist I - Engineering
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College

HEIDI KILEY, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

MYUNG CHUL KIM, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Soon-Chun-Hyang University; M.S., Chicago State University

MARTHA E. KINNEY, Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Converse College; M.A., California State University, Hayward

CARMEN KIRALY, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S.N., Nurse Practitioner in Women’s Health, Adelphi University

DEBRA KLEIN, Coordinator, Career Services and Cooperative Education; Associate Professor - Counselor
B.S.Ed., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post

ARTHUR KLEINFELDER, Professor of Art
B.A., M.F.A., Pratt Institute

STEVEN KLIPESTEIN, Professor of English
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., State University of New York at Buffalo

JEFFERY KLUEWER, Professor of English
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

RUTH KOLK, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S.N., Adelphi University; R.N.

CHRISTOPHER J. KOSCIUK, Instructor of Philosophy
B.A., St. Bonaventure University; M.A., University of Massachusetts at Amhurst

CATHERINE KOTTIS, Professional Assistant II
B.S., The College of Staten Island

MARIA KRANIDIS, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

STEPHANIE KRUPIN, Professional Assistant

CHRISTINE KULIS, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

RODNEY KUTCHER, Associate Professor of Accounting
B.B.A., Hofstra University; M.B.A., Adelphi University; CPA

ALI LADERIAN, Assistant Professor of Engineering
B.S., M.S., University of Nebraska, Lincoln

JUNE LANG, Associate Professor of Social Science
B.S., M.A., University of Akron

STEVEN LANTZ-GEFROH, Associate Professor of Theatre
A.A., Lake Region Community College; B.A., University of Missouri; M.F.A., Yale University

BALDASSARE LAUDICINA, Instructor/ Counselor
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., St. Joseph’s College; M.S., City University of New York: Queens College

JO CURTIS LESTER, Associate Professor of Theatre
B.F.A., Cornish College; M.F.A., Ohio University

JODI LEVINE, Associate Professor of Dietetics
B.S., M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; R.D.

WREN C. LEVITT, Instructor of Communications
B.A., Hofstra University; M.S., Southern Illinois University
WENXIN LI, Associate Professor of English
B.A., Beijing Second Foreign Language University; M.A., Baylor University; Ph.D., Purdue University

YE LI, Instructor of Foreign Language
B.A., M.A., Capital Normal University

DANIEL LINKER, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Lafayette College; M.A., Northwestern University

CATHERINE J. LIPNICK, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

LAURETTE LIZAK, Professor of Interior Design
B.F.A., New York School of Interior Design; M.S.Ed., City University of New York: Queens College

MARVIN LOEWEN, Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., South Dakota State University; M.S., Adelphi University

THOMAS LOHMANN, Professor of Accounting
B.B.A., M.B.A., Pace University; C.P.A.

JEFFREY S. LOSARDO, Professional Assistant I of Automotive Technology
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College

LACHLIN LOUD, Professional Assistant II
B.A., Humboldt State University; B.S.L.A., California Polytechnic State University; M.F.A., University of Missouri

ROBERT A. LOWRY, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Clarkson University; M.A., University of California, Santa Cruz

BRYAN LUUFF, Professional Assistant I, Culinary Arts
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College

S. ARTHUR LUNDAHL, Counselor/Professor
B.A., Wittenberg University; M.A., Bowling Green State University

PAMELA A. LYNCH, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Union College, Schenectady; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

ANDREA M. MACARI, Assistant Professor of Psychology
A.B., Columbia University: Barnard College; M.A., Ph.D., Hofstra University

R BRUCE MACDONALD, Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Hofstra University

PRISCILLA MACDUFF, Associate Professor of Health and Human Services
B.S., State University of New York at Old Westbury; M.S., Hofstra University

EDIE MACPHERSON, Assistant Professor of Communications
B.A., Olivet Nazarene University; M.A., Wichita State University

JOY A. MAHABIR, Assistant Professor of English
B.S., University of West Indies; M.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

SUSANNA MAKLAKOV, Assistant Professor of Health Careers
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., M.S., Touro College

VICTORIA M. MALONEY, Professional Assistant I
B.S., Molloy College

ELISA MANCUSO, Associate Professor of Nursing
A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.A., Adelphi University; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; R.N.

MICHAEL MANGINO JR, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.A.S., State University of New York: Nassau Community College; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

DAVID E. MARSHALL, Instructor of History
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., San Francisco State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Riverside

ETSUKO MARUOKA, Instructor of Sociology
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

KATHY MASSIMO, Professional Assistant II
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

JAMES MATTIMORE, Professor of English
B.A., Iona College; M.A., Ohio University

KAREN J. MAUER, Coordinator of Reading Center/Assistant Professor
B.A., Longwood College; M.S., Dowling College

GERTRUDE MAURI, Professional Assistant II
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., St. Joseph’s College; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

CAROL MAURO-NOON, Professional Assistant I
B.S., Buffalo State College; B.S., City University of New York: Queens College; M.S., Hofstra University
MARIANNE MCAULEY, Professor of Nursing  
B.S.N., M.S., Adelphi University; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; R.N.  
SUSAN MCCABE, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., St. Joseph's College; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; A.P.R.N., Nurse Practitioner Certificate in Adult Health  
MARIYLN MCCALL, Professor of Graphic Design  
B.A., Wichita State University; M.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., New York Institute of Technology  
ANNE MCCARTHY, Specialist - Science  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., Dowling College  
CHARLES L. MCCARTHY, JR., Professor of Marine Science  
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus  
EILEEN MCCORMICK, Instructor/Counselor  
B.A., M.A., Adelphi University  
KEVIN MCCOY, Professor of Library Services  
A.A., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.A., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.L.S., City University of New York: Queens College  
D. CHRISTIANA MCDUGAL, Instructor of Sociology  
B.A., Georgia State University; M.A., University of Alabama: Birmingham  
CAROL MCCGARRY, Professor of English  
B.A., State University of New York: Empire State College; M.A., Hofstra University  
TIMOTHY J. MCHEFFNEY, Professor of Business Administration  
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York College at Brockport; M.B.A., Dowling College  
JAMES MCHUGH, Specialist I  
B.S., Mercy College; M.L.S., City University of New York: Queens College  
T. KEVIN MCNAMARA, Associate Professor of Business Administration  
B.B.A., Hofstra University; M.S., New York State Advanced Certificate in Labor/Management, State University of New York at Stony Brook  
LISA MELENDEZ, Professor of Library Services  
B.A., State University of New York at Cortland; M.L.S., University of Arizona: Graduate School of Library Science  
ERIKKA MENENDEZ, Instructor of Mathematics  
B.S., M.A., State University of New York at Brockport  
ANNE T. MENENDEZ, Specialist - Nursing  
B.S., Molloy College; M.P.S., Long Island University  
ANA MENENDEZ-COLLERA, Associate Professor of Spanish  
B.A., University of Oviedo, Spain; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
ELAINE MERCENDA, Associate Professor of Engineering/Technology  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S.E.E, M.S.E.E., Polytechnic University  
GEORGE MEYER, Professor of Psychology/Sociology/Anthropology  
B.A., Hope College; M.A., New York University; Ed.D., Columbia University: Teachers College  
IORDAN MICHEV, Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., Sofia University  
RICHARD MILANO, Instructor of Automotive Technology  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.B.A., Hofstra University  
MARIDEE MILLER, Specialist - Veterinary Science  
A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale  
VERONICA MILLER, Specialist II - Financial Aid  
B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., Dowling College  
JOHN MILLETT, Instructor of Criminal Justice  
B.S., City University of New York: John Jay College of Criminal Justice; M.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.A., State University of New York at Albany  
RICHARD MIZDAL, Associate Professor of Photographic Imaging  
B.A., Montclair State University; M.A., New York University  
ANNAMARIA MONACO, Assistant Professor of Italian  
B.A., M.A., Universita di Pavia; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
GEORGE MONAHAN, Assistant Professor of History
B.A., City University of New York: Queens College; M. Phil., City University of New York

TERESA MORALES, Assistant Professor - Counselor
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Buffalo

DANTE MORELLI, Assistant Professor of Communications
B.A., California University of Pennsylvania; M.S., Radford University

CELESTE MORIN, Counselor/Professor
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

MARK MORITZ, Assistant Professor of Computer Art
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., M.A., New York Institute of Technology

ROBERT MOTT, Professional Assistant II
B.S., State University of New York at Cortland

FLORENCE MULLARKEY, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S., University of the Incarnate Word; M.S.N., City University of New York: Hunter College; A.P.R.N., Board Certified in Medial Surgical Nursing

LOUIS MULLER, Professor of Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

PATTY MUNSC, Specialist I of Campus Activities
B.S., State University of New York at Geneseo; M.S., Western Illinois University

ANTHONY R. NAPOLE, Professor of Psychology
B.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.A., St. John's University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

DEBRA NARVAEZ, Specialist - Biology
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College

JORDAN NEUS, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

KIMBERLY NG-SOUTHARD, Professor of English
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook

TONI-ANNE NHOTSUBANH, Assistant Professor - Counselor
B.F.A., Long Island University: Southampton College; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus

NATALIE NIEMANN, Instructor of Engineering Science
B.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.S., State University of New York at Buffalo

SHARON NIGEMEJEER, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., M.S., Adelphi University

ALEXANDER R. NOHAI-SEAMAN, Instructor of Music
B.A., Lycoming College; M.M., Binghamton University; D.M.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison

RICHARD NORMAN, Associate Professor of Physical Education
B.S., M.S., East Stroudsburg University

WILLIAM O'CONNELL, Instructor of Communications
B.A., State University of New York at Old Westbury; M.A., New York Institute of Technology

STEPHEN O'SULLIVAN, Associate Professor of Philosophy
B.A., M.A., Boston College; Ph.D., Fordham University

JUNE OHNBERGER, Director of ESL Programs; Professor of ESL
B.Ph., M.A., World University, San Juan, Puerto Rico; M.Ed., University of Hartford; Ed.D., Columbia University: Teachers College

MATTHEW OKERBLOM, Campus Coordinator of Student Support Services
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Long Island University: Brentwood Campus

SUSAN ORLANDO, Professional Assistant II
B.S., St. Joseph's College; R.N., CCRN

JENNIFER ORTIZ, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.S., Adelphi University; R.N., Impatient Obstetrical Nursing Certification

STEVE ORTIZ-RIOS, Specialist I - Educational Technology Unit
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College

JOHN PACE, Associate Professor of Accounting
B.B.A, M.B.A., Hofstra University; CPA
SOPHIE PAINCHAUD, Assistant Professor of Communications
A.A., Florida Keys Community College; B.A., Smith College; M.A., New York University
MYUNG-HEE PAK, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., Busan University; M.S., Wayne State University
SOFIA PAPADIMITRIOU, Specialist II - ETU
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Old Westbury
MATTHEW PAPPAS, Associate Professor of Earth and Space Science
B.S., University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth; M.A., Wesleyan University
JOHN PARBST, Professor of English
B.A., M.A., California State University at Fullerton; M.F.A., Long Island University: Southampton College
FRANCIS PARRELLA, Associate Professor of Library Services
B.S., St. Joseph’s College; M.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science
AIDA PAVESE, Professor of Reading
B.S., Long Island University: Brooklyn Center; M.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science; M.B.A., Adelphi University; Ph.D., Hofstra University
ADAM PENNA, Assistant Professor of English
B.A., M.F.A., Long Island University: Southampton College
NANCY PENNCAVAGE, Professor of Biology and Oceanography
B.S., City University of New York: Brooklyn College; M.S., Adelphi University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
KAREN PEPE, Professor - Counselor
B.A., University of North Carolina, Charlotte; M.S., Hofstra University
LAWRENCE PERLMAN, Professional Assistant II
B.A., Bard College
JEAN NICOLAS PESTIEAU, Instructor of Mathematics
B.E., The Cooper Union; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
KEVIN PETERMAN, Professor of Library Services
B.A., Bard College
B.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.F.A., M.A., New York Institute of Technology; M.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science
THOMAS PHILLIPS, Professor of Psychology/Sociology/Anthropology
A.A., City University of New York: Queensborough Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.A., Adelphi University; M.L.S., City University of New York: Queens College
CHRISTOPHER PICKEN, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Gettysburg College; M. Phil., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JOSEPHINE PIGNATARO, Professional Assistant II, Audio Visual Services
JOSEPH PONTIERI, Specialist II - Engineering
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Oswego; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
GERTRUDE POSTL, Professor of Philosophy
M.A., Ph.D., University of Vienna, Austria
DEBORAH PROVENZANO, Associate Professor of Library Services
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., New York University; M.L.S., City University of New York at Stony Brook
COLLEEN L. PRUNIER, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JOHN PRYPUTNIEWICZ, Professor of Health Careers
B.S., State University of New York at Oswego; M.S., State University of New York at Albany; Professional Diploma, Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook; C.S.W.
CAROLE PUGLIESE, Professor of Biology
B.S., Molloy Catholic College for Women; M.S., St. John’s University
PATRICIA RAFF, Specialist - Veterinary Science
A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale; L.V.T.
SARA RAFFERTY, Instructor of Visual Arts
B.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design; M.F.A. Columbia University School of Arts
PAMELA RATHBURN-RAY, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., State University of New York, Downstate Medical Center; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
MOHINI RATNA, Associate Professor/ Counselor  
B.A., University of Madras, India; M.B.A., M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus  
EDWARD RAYFIELD, Professor of Accounting  
B.B.A., Iona College; M.B.A., St. John’s University; C.P.A., New York State  
RAYMOND REARDON, Specialist - Theatre  
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College  
MARY M. REESE, Assistant Professor/ Counselor  
B.A., Trinity College; M.A., St. John’s University  
KEVIN REILLY, Professional Assistant II  
A.A., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., Dowling College  
MARIA REITANO, Assistant Professor of Biology  
B.S., Fordam University; M.S., Ph.D., St. John’s University  
NICOLE L. REITMAN, Assistant Professor - Counselor  
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus  
GERALD REMINICK, Professor of Library Services  
B.S., Adelphi University; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science  
JAMES REMSEN, JR., Assistant Professor of Biology  
B.S., M.A., Hofstra University; Ph.D., New York University.  
BARBARA RIPEL, Professor of History  
B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Rutgers University  
SAMUEL A. ROBERTSON, Assistant Professor of English  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., New York University  
LOUIS ROCCANOVA, Assistant Professor of Biology  
B.A., Hofstra University; M.A., City University of New York: Hunter College; Ph.D., City University of New York  
KATHIE ANNE ROGERS, Professor of Accounting  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.B.A., Dowling College; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University; CPA  
HARRY ROONEY, Professor of Psychology/ Sociology/Anthropology  
B.S., Northeastern Oklahoma State University; M.P.S., New York Institute of Technology; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook  
ROBERT ROVEGNO, Professor of Accounting  
B.A., Fairfield University; M.B.A., Adelphi University  
CLAIRE N. RUBMAN, Associate Professor of Psychology  
B.A., Glasgow University; L.L.C.M.T.D., London College of Music; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook  
STEVEN RUSSELL, Associate Professor of Business Administration  
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; J.D., Hofstra University  
LAUREY RUSSO, Associate Professor of Graphic Design  
B.F.A., State University of New York: Fashion Institute of Technology; M.A., Syracuse University  
MARY RYDER, Specialist - Dining Services Manager  
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America; B.S., St. John’s University; M.B.A., Dowling College  
LINDA SABATINO, Professor of Biology  
A.S., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Hofstra University  
RITA SAKITT, Professor of Social Sciences/ Anthropology  
B.A., University of Maryland; M.A., M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook  
FRANK SALERNO, Specialist - Educational Technology Unit  
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College  
STEVEN SALTZMAN, Professor of Business Administration  
A.A.S., City University of New York: Queensborough Community College; B.B.A., City University of New York: Baruch College; M.B.A., Adelphi University; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus  
SHARADHA SAMBASIVAN, Assistant Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., St. Stephen’s College, India; M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, India; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
LARISSA A. SAMUILOVA, Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Belarus State University.
SONIA SANCHEZ, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
LORRAINE SANSO, Professional Assistant I
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
ROBERT SARDEGNA, Associate Professor of Electrical Technology
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Oswego; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
DENISE SARIEGO, Professor of Reading
B.A., State University of New York College at Potsdam; M.S., St. John’s University; Professional Diploma, M.A., National Autonomous University of Mexico; Ph.D., Hofstra University
HOPE M. SASWAY, Instructor of Natural Sciences
B.S., University of Pittsburg, M.S., West Virginia University
JEAN ANN SCHARPF, Professor of Physical Education
A.A., City University of New York: Queensboro Community College; B.A., City University of New York: Lehman College; M.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Adelphi University
VIOLET SCHIRONE, Professor of Biology
B.A., Elmira College; M.A., Hofstra University
GERALD SCHNAL, Professional Assistant II
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Stevens Institute of Technology
STEVEN SCHRIER, Professor of Political Science
B.A., City University of New York: Queens College; J.D., St. John’s University
ELLEN SCHULER MAUK, Professor of English; President Faculty Association
B.A., Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., Purdue University; M.S., I.L.R. Cornell/Baruch
JAY SCHWARTZ, Professor of Library Services
B.A., Alfred University; M.L.S., State University of New York at Albany; M.A./L.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
DONNA SERRANO, Professional Assistant II
B.A., M.S., Dowling College
PADMA SESHADRI, Associate Professor of Biology
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; M.S., Ph.D., St. John’s University
BRUCE SESTO, Associate Professor of English
B.A., M.A., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
CHERYL SHAFFER, Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S., Edinboro University of Pennsylvania; M.S., Syracuse University; A.P.R.N., Pediatric Nurse Practitioner and Adult Nurse Practitioner
GAYLE SHERIDAN, Associate Professor/Media Services
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.F.A., M.A., New York Institute of Technology; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
WILLIAM SHUMAKER, Associate Professor of Geography
B.S., New York University: School of Commerce; M.S., New School for Social Research
MARY SIERRA, Assistant Professor of Campus Activities
A.A., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; B.A., University of Maryland-Baltimore County; M.S.W., State University of New York at Stony Brook
EUGENE SILBERSTEIN, Instructor of HVAC
B.A., City University of New York: City College
JEFFREY SILVERSTEIN, Professor of English
B.A., Adelphi University; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University
MICHAEL SIMON, Associate Professor of Construction Technology
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Polytechnic University; P.E.
TAMARA SLANKARD, Instructor of English
B.A., Belmont University; M.A., University of Tulsa
GEORGE SMITH, Professional Assistant II
PETER SMITH, Instructor of Biology
A.S., State University of New York, Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York, Plattsburgh; B.S., D.P.T., State University of New York, Stony Brook
PHOEBE T. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.A., University of Kansas; M.S., Ph.D.,
University of Connecticut: Storrs Campus
DORIS K. SO, Professional Assistant
B.A., University of Texas; M.S. University of Houston
PATTY SOUTHARD, Professor - Counselor
B.A., Alfred University; M.S. Ed., Long
Island University: C.W. Post Campus
ELIZABETH SPAGNOLA, Coordinator of International Student Services
B.B.A., M.B.A., Dowling College
CECILIA SPELLMAN FREY, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice
A.A., State University of New York at Farmingdale; B.A., Long Island University:
C.W. Post Campus; J.D., St. John’s University
TERESA SPILLET-MCKAY, Professional Assistant I
A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College
CARL SPONHEIMER, Specialist - Physical Science
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk county Community College; B.S., Dowling College; M.A., Adelphi University
NELLIE STA. MARIA, Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Barnard College; M.A., Ph.D., St. John’s University
ERNST STAR, Associate Professor of Communications/TV/Radio/Film
B.A., Adelphi University; M.A., Temple University
CISLEY STEWART, Professor of Reading
B.A., M.S., City University of New York: City College; M.A., Columbia University:
Teachers College; Ph.D., Walden University
CHRISTINA STOSS, Assistant Professor - Counselor
B.A., St. John’s University; M.S., Hofstra University
CARL STRUCK, Professor of Computer Science/Information Technology
B.A., Concordia Senior College; M.S., St. John’s University
MARY PAT O. TAKACS, Instructor of Library Science
B.S., Creighton University; M.S.L.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science; M.S., University of Michigan
SHIVERNE TALIEFERO, Professional Assistant II
A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
THOMAS TARTAGLIA, Associate Professor - Counselor
B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
JUDITH TAXIER-REINAUER, Professor - Counselor
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Ed.M., Teachers College of Columbia University
RICHARD TELLONI, Professor of Veterinary Science
B.A., Rutgers College; M.S., Ph.D., Ohio State University
BRENT D. THOMPSON, Instructor of Automotive Technology
B.S., Azusa Pacific University
JILL K. THORNTON, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., Molloy College; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
MICHAEL J. TIANO, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., University of Oregon; M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
ALICE TOBIN, Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S. Dominican College; M.S. State University of New York, Stony Brook
ELIZABETH A. TOMLET, Instructor of Physical Education
B.S., State University of New York at Cortland; M.S., City University of New York: Queens College
GISSELLE A. TORRES, Professor of Student Services
B.S., M.S.W., Adelphi University
MICHAELANN TOSTANOSKI, Professor of Visual Arts
B.F.A., State University of New York at Old Westbury; M.F.A., City University of New York: Hunter College
AUDREY TRACHTENBERG, Professional Assistant I - Legal Affairs
JUDITH TRAVERS, Associate Professor of History
A.A., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; B.A., Hofstra University; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
FILIZ TURHAN-SWENSON, Associate Professor of English
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., New York University
REBECCA TURNER, Assistant Professor of Library
  A.A.S., State University of New York at Farmingdale, B.A., Dowling College; M.S., Long Island University: Palmer School of Library and Information Science
SEAN TVELIA, Assistant Professor of Physical Science
  A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
FRANK VALENZISI, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Farmingdale; D.V.M., Ohio State University
TANIA VELAZQUEZ, Assistant Professor - Counselor
  A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., State University of New York at Geneseo; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
DAMON P. VOGEL, Professional Assistant II - Educational Technology Unit
  B.A., Long Island University, Southampton Campus; M.S. Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus
JOSEPH VOLLLARO, Associate Professor of Psychology
  B.S., State University of New York: Empire State College; M.A., Ph.D., City University of New York: Queens College
DEBRA WAKEFIELD, Associate Professor of Computer Science
  B.P.S., M.S., Long Island University: C.W. Post Campus
ROBERT WALKER, Professor of Chemistry
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Nassau County Community College; B.S., Hofstra University; Ph.D., St. John's University
LEANNE WARSHAUER, Assistant Professor of English
  B.A., State University of New York at Albany; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
ALAN WEBER, Assistant Professor of Health and Human Services
  B.A., City University of New York: City College; M.S., Bank Street College of Education
ERIC A. WEINSTEIN, Assistant Professor of Business Administration
  B.S., Georgetown University; M.B.A., Duke University; CPA
ROBERT WEINSTEIN, Professor of Accounting
  B.S., M.B.A., University of Rochester; CPA
MICHAEL WEISSBERG, Professor of Psychology
  B.A., City College of New York; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin
REYNOLD WELCH, Professor of Biology
  B.A., Vanderbilt University; M.S., Florida State University
NORMAN WEST, Professor of History
  B.S., United States Coast Guard Academy; M.A., Boston University
ROBERT WHITELEY, Associate Professor of Philosophy
  B.A., Houghton College; M.A., University of Hawaii
PRINCESS WILLIAMS, Assistant Professor of Communications/Arts
  B.A., M.S., Syracuse University
RALPH WILLIAMS, Associate Professor of Music
  Mus. B., Oberlin College Conservatory of Music; Mus. M., Yale University; Diploma, Mozarteum, Salzburg, Austria
ANTHONY P. WILSON, Professional Assistant I, Desktop Support
SHONDA WILSON, Associate Professor of English
  B.A., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
HELENE WINSTANLEY, Assistant Professor of Nursing
  A.A.S., State University of New York: Suffolk County Community College; B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; A.N.P.C.; Nurse Practitioner in Adult Health; C.C.R.N.
FREDERICK J. WINTER, Associate Professor of Engineering/Technology
  B.S., B.S.E.E., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.S., Ph.D., Polytechnic University
KENNETH WISHNIA, Associate Professor of English
  B.A., Brown University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
DANIEL A. WISHNOFF, Assistant Professor of History
  B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Hunter College; Ph.D., City University of New York
HELEN WIST, Professor of Nursing
  B.A., M.S., Adelphi University; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; R.N.
ANDREW WITTKAMPER, Assistant Professor of Theatre
  A.S., B.A., Indiana University; M.F.A., University of Massachusetts
DEBORAH WOLFSON, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
  B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo; M.S., Adelphi University
GARY R. WOOD, Instructor of Culinary Arts
  B.S., The Pennsylvania State University
JANE-MARIE WRIGHT, Professor of Mathematics
  B.S., Purdue University; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Hofstra University
RICHARD WRIGHT, Assistant Professor of Music
  B.M., Northern Arizona University; M.M., Brigham Young University; D.M., Northwestern University
YUET YEN, Professor of Mathematics
  B.S., City University of New York: City College of New York; M.A., Columbia University
BRIDGET P. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
  B.S., State University of New York at Fredonia; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook
JOHN YOUNG, Professional Assistant II, Plant Operations
PHYLLIS GROSSMAN YOUNG, Instructor - Counselor
  B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.S., Columbia University School of Social Work
ANTHONY ZAJAC, Associate Professor of Physical Education
  B.S., State University of New York at Cortland; M.S., City University of New York: Queens College
YINGFAN ZHANG, Professor of Communications
  B.A., M.A., Peking University; M.A., Bloomsburg University; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute: Educational Technology Unit/Academic Skills Center

Professors Emeriti
Michele Aquino, English
Peter Arcario, Humanities
Robert L. Arrigon, Philosophy
Maryanne Barry, English
Giuseppe Battista, Foreign Language
James Brennan, Health Careers
Evelyn Brodbeck, Mathematics
Tak Tow Chen, Economics
Phillip L. Chirch, Communications
Vincent Clemente, English
Cheryl Coffey, Reading
Paul M. Cooke, Mathematics
Donald Coscia, Mathematics
George Cosgrove, Mechanical Technology
Mary Cosley, Nursing
Aurelea Curtis, Math
John S. Dempsey, Criminal Justice
Daniel B. DePonte, Associate Dean of Students
Ruth DeStefano, Business Administration
Grace Dolan, English
Frederick W. Drewes, Biology
Vito W. Easparro, Mechanical Technology
Eugene Farry, Physical Education
Cecile Forte, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs
George Frost, Economics
Frank Gammardella, Accounting
Joan Garnar, Nursing
Marilyn Goodman, Communications-Theatre
Sheldon Gordon, Mathematics
Charles Grippi, English
Laura Hackett, English
John Harrington, VP/Administration
Harry Hauser, Mathematics
Mike Hawryluk, Physics
Peter M. Herron, Mathematics
Richard P. Hession, Physical Education
Darrell Hilliker, Business Administration
George J. Hiltner III, Counseling
William C. Hudson, Mathematics
Marcia Jefferson, Library Service
Leonard Johnson, Director of Library
Richard Johnson, Theatre
Paul Kaplan, Psychology
Frances M. Kelly, Library Service
Dorothy Kinder, Accounting
Corita Kong, History
Jeffrey Koodin, Physical Education
Judith Koodin, Student Services
Salvatore J. La Lima, Business Administration
Hilda Lang, Library Service
Shirley Levitt, Library Services
Carmie Ann Perrotta Lewis, Biology
Stephen Lewis, English
Anthony Liano, Data Processing
Anne Louthan, Associate Dean of Instruction
William Lowen, Biology
Dorothea M. Lunarwomon, Psychology/Anthropology
Nicholas Marino, Foreign Languages
Ralph B. Maust, Earth and Space Science
Raymond A. McCartney, Mathematics
Grace McGorry, Placement
Morton Mecklosky, Mathematics
Merilyn Merenda, Communications
David E. Miller, Communications-Theatre
Adelle D. Mitchell, Nursing
Mildred Ruth Murphy, English
David I. Nolan, Mathematics
Harriette T. Novick, Communications/Theatre
Maureen O’Grady, Mathematics
Theresa O’Reilly, Nursing
Richard L. Paul, Mathematics
William Pease, Electrical Technology
B. Wayne Pevey, Theatre
Laura Provenzano, Library Services
Charles E. Reilly, Accounting
Richard Richards, Mechanical Technology
Douglas M. Robbins, Health Careers
Linda S. Rocke, Physical Education
David Ross, Physical Education
Arthur W. Sanders, Office Administration
Ivan Sanders, English
Maria Santalla, Foreign Languages
Jack Schanfeld, Social Sciences
Sy M. Shaffer, Music
Marjorie Sherwin, Health Careers
Elliot Silverman, Mathematics
Ely Silverman, Speech–Theatre
Walter Smith, Marine Science
Eileen Specht, Nursing
Doris G. Stratmann, Social Sciences
James E. Walker, Jr., Health Careers

Recipients of State University of New York Chancellor’s Awards for Excellence

Anna Aliotta-Flack, Professional Service, 2004
Michele Aquino, Teaching, 1998 (retired)
Robert L. Arrigon, Teaching, 1975 (retired)
Linda E. Barber, Teaching, 1996
Maryanne T. Barry, Teaching, 1997 (retired)
Charles Bartolotta, Professional Service, 2005
Penny Bealle, Librarianship, 2008
Lloyd G. Becker, Teaching, 1973 (retired)
Kathryn Benjamin, Teaching, 1995 (retired)
Robert Beodeker, Professional Service, 2001
Alan J. Bernstein, Faculty Service, 2006
John Bockino, Teaching, 2003
Mary Ann Borrello, Teaching, 1975
Diane Bosco, Teaching, 2001
Craig Boyd, Scholarship and Creative Activities, 2005

Connell J. Boyle, Teaching, 1977 (retired)
David Brenner, Teaching, 2001
Beverly R. Broomell, Teaching, 2002
Maureen G. Bybee, Teaching, 1995
James Byrne, Scholarship and Creative Activities, 2007
Gary P. Campbell, Teaching, 1998
Mario Caprio, Teaching, 1976 (retired)
Dorothy M. Chanin, Professional Service, 2000 (retired)
Elizabeth Chu, Teaching, 2005
Maureen A. Clinton, Teaching, 2001
Albin J. Cofone, Professional Service, 1983
Donald R. Coscia, Teaching, 1976 (retired)
Mary Crosley, Teaching, 1996 (retired)
Christine Crowe, Professional Service, 2008
Betty Deroski, Teaching, 1996 (retired)
Celeste DeSario, Teaching, 1996
Peter DiGregorio, Professional Service, 2005
Grace Dolan, Teaching, 1977 (retired)
Lawrence J. Epstein, Teaching, 1995
Donald R. Ferruzzi, Teaching, 1998
Ronald A. Feinberg, Teaching, 2000
Candice Foley, Faculty Service, 2007
Kevin Patrick Foley, Teaching, 2004
Josephine A. Freedman, Teaching, 1997 (retired)
Joyce Gabriele, Librarianship, 2005
Carole Gambrell, Librarianship, 1997 (retired)
M. Bernadette Garcia, Professional Service, 1995
Joan D. Garnar, Professional Service, 1996 (retired)
Michael T. Gerien, Teaching, 2002
Daniel Giancola, Teaching, 2001
Cheryl Ann Gillespie, Teaching, 1997
Donald M. Gilzinger, Jr., Teaching, 2004
Mahin Gosine, Teaching 2007
Caroline A. Gould, Teaching, 1995 (retired)
Russell Gusack, Teaching, 1995
Charles S. Grippi, Teaching, 1975 (retired)
Lars Hedstrom, Jr., Teaching, 2005
Peter Herron, Teaching, 1975 (retired)
George J. Hiltner III, Professional Service, 1978 (retired)
Kerry Hoffman, Teaching, 2008
Mary Anne Huntington, Professional Service, 1996 (retired)
Allen Jacobs, Professional Service, 2003
Richard Johnston, Professional Service, 2007
Lauri Hutt Kahn, Teaching, 2007
Eileen Kamil, Teaching, 1995
Paul Kaplan, Teaching, 1996 (retired)
Regina Keller, Teaching, 2004
Donald S. Kisiel, Teaching, 2000
Lowell Kleiman, Professional Service, 2001
Steven C. Klipstein, Teaching, 2001
Ruth M. Kolk, Teaching, 2003  
Judith Koodin, Professional Service, 2002 (retired)  
John William Kulkosky, Teaching, 2004  
Frances F. LaFauci, Teaching, 2000  
Dorothy J. Laffin, Faculty Service, 2005  
Steven Lantz-Gefroh, Teaching, 2008  
Marilyn J. Levine, Teaching, 1998 (retired)  
Carmie Ann Perrotta Lewis, Teaching, 1996 (retired)  
Samuel Ligon, Teaching, 2003  
Carol Longo, Librarianship, 1997 (retired)  
S. Arthur Lundahl, Professional Service, 2005  
Elisa A. Mancuso, Teaching, 2001  
Scott Mandia, Teaching, 1997  
Marianne McAuley, Teaching, 2002  
Marilyn McCall, Teaching, 2004  
Charles L. McCarthy, Jr., Teaching, 2000  
Kevin McCoy, Librarianship, 2000  
Carol A. McGorry, Teaching, 2004  
Grace McGorry, Professional Service, 1979 (retired)  
Lisa Melendez, Librarianship, 2007  
Christine Misener, Teaching, 1997 (retired)  
Richard Mizdal, Teaching, 2005  
Anthony R. Napoli, Professional Service, 1998  
Harriette T. Novick, Teaching, 1973 (retired)  
Linda O'Connell, Teaching, 2000 (retired)  
June Ohrnberger, Professional Service, 2007  
Sofia C. Papadimitriou, Professional Service, 1997  
Dorothy Patrick, Professional Service, 1998 (retired)  
Kathryn R. Payette, Professional Service, 2004  
Nancy A. Pennavage, Teaching, 2004  
Kevin Peterman, Faculty Service, 2005  
Naomi D. Phelps, Professional Service, 2003 (retired)  
Elaine P. Preston, Teaching, 1979  
John Pryputniewicz, Faculty Service, 2008  
Raymond J. Reardon, Sr., Professional Service, 2006  
Dennis Reissig, Professional Service, 2004  
Barbara D. Ripel, Teaching, 1998  
Kathie Ann Rogers, Teaching, 2006  
Robert Rovergno, Teaching, 2007  
Linda Ann Sabatino, Teaching, 1997  
Arthur W. Sanders, Teaching, 1997 (retired)  
Jean Ann Scharpf, Teaching, 1998  
Jay Schwartz, Librarianship, 1996  
Gayle Sheridan, Professional Service, 1998  
Victoria Siegel, Teaching, 2007  
Jeffrey R. Silverstein, Teaching, 1996  
Linda Sprague, Professional Service, 2006  
Gerald Speal, Teaching, 1983 (retired)  
Douglas Steele, Professional Service, 1981 (retired)  
Robert J. Stone, Teaching, 1997 (retired)  
Ronald Surprenant, Teaching, 1976 (retired)  
Betty M. Tobias, Teaching, 1997 (retired)  
Robert M. Weinstein, Teaching, 1978  
William Welsh, Professional Service, 2007 (retired)  
Helen A. Wist, Teaching, 2002  
Jane-Marie Wright, Teaching, 2006  
Jian Zhang, Professional Service, 2002

Recipient of State University of New York Distinguished Professor Rank
S. Arthur Lundahl, Service, 2008
Adjunct Faculty and Instructional Staff
(Fall 2007 – Spring 2008)

A
Joseph Abelson, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Douglas Abrams, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy/Humanities
Kristine Abrams, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Les Abrams, Adjunct Associate Professor, Sociology
Jamie Abruzzese, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Affairs
Michael Acampora, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Accounting
Robin Acerra, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology
Andrea Acerra-Colletta, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
John Agria, Adjunct Professor, Political Science
Imran Ahmad, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Skills
Salvatore G. Aiello, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Susan L. Aiello, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
Darlene Aiken, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Russell Ainbinder, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Earth & Space Science
Anna Aiuto, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Linda J. Aiuto, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
Oluolu Akande, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications
Serhat Akay, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administration
Naheda J. Al Hihi, Adjunct Instructor, Accounting
Jennifer Albanese, Adjunct Instructor, English
Laura Alberts, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Theatre
Elisabetta Aliperti, Adjunct Instructor, Italian
Ellen Allen, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Carl Allocca, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Accounting
John A. Allsopp, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Joseph Alongi, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Gloria Altenhofen, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Ira Altman, Adjunct Professor, Philosophy
Nicole Alvaros, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Christine Amato, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Visual Arts
Vincent G. Amato, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
James Ambrosino, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science/College Seminar
Jean Ambrosio, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Affairs
Kathleen Ammerman, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Masina M. Amodemo, Adjunct Instructor, English
Richard A. Amster, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
Fifi A. Anastasiadis, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Charles Anderson, Adjunct Professor, English
Deborah Anderson, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Edmond Anderson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Services
Teresa Anderson, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
David M. Andreas, Adjunct Instructor, English
Grace Andresini, Adjunct Instructor, Education
Marianna Angland, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Margaret Annunziato, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Michele Antico, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Nicholas Antonucci, Adjunct Instructor, History
Robert Anzalone, Adjunct Associate Professor, Political Science/History
Louie V. Aragon, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Radio & Television
Maria P. Archdeacon, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Daniel Arcieri, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Edward J. Arickian, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Carlo Arinildo, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology
Ronald Armanini, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Music
Annmarie E. Armenti, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Anthony Arno, Adjunct Instructor, Drafting
John Arrigo-Nelson, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Robert Arrigon, Adjunct Professor, Philosophy
Theresa Arrigon, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Evangelos Athanasatos, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Kira Atkins, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Accounting/Mathematics
Chris Atwood, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
Susan Áue, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Dietetic Technician
Ilene Augenlicht, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology/Sociology
Sue Averso, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Janet E. Badalamenti, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Theodore Bader, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading
Leonard Badia, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Walter Baecker, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Frances L. Baer, Adjunct Instructor, History
Joanne L. Bagshaw, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Ella Bailley, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish
Scott M. Bakal, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Denise Baldini, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
James Baldwin, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Michael Bannon, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemistry
Sara Bannon, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science/Mathematics
Marylin N. Baracks, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading
Michael Baran, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science/Student Affairs
Donna R. Baranek, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Judy Baransky, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Services
Pamela J. Barclay, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Jocelyn Bard, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Angela Bari, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Donna T. Barnes, Adjunct Instructor, English
Marie C. Barnouw, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
John Barrett, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy/Humanities, College Seminar
Heather Barry, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
Mary E. Bartol, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Affairs
David Baruch, Adjunct Professor, Library Services
Soraya Basilious, Adjunct Instructor, History
Giuseppe Battista, Adjunct Professor, Italian/Spanish
Robert Baumann, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Sean M. Baxter, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Jason D. Beardsley, Adjunct Instructor, English
Kim Beck, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Ann M. Becker, Adjunct Professor, History
Lloyd Becker, Adjunct Professor, English
William Beckert, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physical Education
William Behbhum, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Christine A. Behrendt, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Arend Behrens, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Earth & Space Science/Oceanography/College Seminar
Elizabeth Behrens, Adjunct Assistant Professor/Library
Michael Belajonas, Adjunct Associate Professor, Music
Alexandra C. Belanich, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Peter Belli, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
Christina M. Bellini-Zaher, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology/Occupational Therapy
Joseph V. Beltrani, Adjunct Instructor, Fire Science
Roger Belz, Adjunct Professor, Business/College Seminar
Andrea Ben-Aviv, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Maryann Bencivenga, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/Humanities
James Beneduce, Adjunct Instructor, Theatre
Joan M. Benken, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Meg C. Bennett, Adjunct Instructor, English
Ronald M. Bennett, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Patricia Benolich, Adjunct Instructor, English
Roger S. Bense, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Maida Berenblatt, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology/Health Careers
Nanci Berg, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Stephen Berg, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology/College Seminar
Patricia A. Bergel, Adjunct Instructor, Library
Fredrica Berger, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Lisa Bergman, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Christina Bergmann, Adjunct Instructor/Health Careers
Lauren N. Bergmann, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Margaret Bergmann, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Marlene R. Berman, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Erasto Bernard, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Maryann Bernero, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology/Oceanography/Horticulture
William Bernhard, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Tinamarie Bernocco, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Education
Patricia Bernstein, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Stuart Bernstein, Adjunct Instructor, History
Danielle L. Bertuccio, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
John Best, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Justin M. Beyersdorfer, Adjunct Instructor, History
Vatsala Bhaskaran, Adjunct Instructor, English as a Second Language
Renee Bhatti, Adjunct Instructor, English
Nicholas C. Bianculli, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Raymond Biglani, Adjunct Professor, Physics/Earth & Space Science
Bernard A. Bilawsky, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Sahil Bilgili, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language/English as a Second Language
Jonathan J. Bingham, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Kim Birnbaum, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Education
Kathryn W. Birzon, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Richard Biscardi, Adjunct Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
John Black, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/Humanities
Nancy A. Black, Adjunct Instructor, Marine Biology
Patricia Blake, Adjunct Associate Professor, Business Law
Cheryl Blando-Coscia, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology/Chemistry
Irene Blaymore, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Education
John Blom, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Casey M. Bloom, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administration
Jessica L. Blydenburgh, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Rayma Boccio, Adjunct Instructor/Reading
Joyce H. Bock, Adjunct Instructor, English
Ralph Bockino, Adjunct Associate Professor, Economics/Business
Nancy Bodnar, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Richard A. Boehler, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Richard W. Boes, Adjunct Instructor, History
Annette Bogen, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Joy Bolger, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Kevin Bolier, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Justine Bonanno, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Cathy Bondi, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Victoria Bonomo, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Laura Borghardt, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Maureen A. Borkowski, Adjunct Instructor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Ralph Borzello, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Christina Bosco, Adjunct Instructor, History
Nicholas Bosco, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Daniel J. Boudon, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Torhild Boughal, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Sabra A. Boughton, Adjunct Professor, Nursing
Emanuel G. Boussios, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Eileen Boylston, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
John Boynton, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology/Marine Biology/Oceanography
Kevin Bozza, Adjunct Instructor, Health Information
Patricia Bozza, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education
Gregory C. Bracco, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Radio & Television
Craig Brand, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Gail Braverman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Susana Bravo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, College Seminar/Foreign Language
Nancy L. Bray, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
April Brazill, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Library/Computer Lab/Biology
Liz Brecht, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
John Bredemeyer, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Chemistry
Annmarie Brennan, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Reading
Catherine Brennan, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Christopher Brennan, Adjunct Instructor, Fire Science
Eileen M. Brennan, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
James Brennan, Adjunct Professor, Student Affairs
Kristin S. Brenner, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Mark W. Brenner, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Alexander Bresalier, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Services
Lois Bressler, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Reading
Douglas Brett, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Laurel Brett, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/Humanities/Women Studies
Courtney Breweer, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Deborah A. Britton-Riley, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Orman G. Broadway, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
Evelyn Brodbeck, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Lesley Broder, Adjunct Instructor, English
Linda Brody, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Michael J. Brody, Adjunct Instructor, Accounting
Diana Brown, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nursing
Jeffrey Brown, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Joyce A. Brown, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Terri A. Brown, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Dietetic Technician
William T. Brown, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business
Susan Brozinsky, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Bernard Bruen, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Lewis Brunnemer, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/Humanities
Amber L. Bryant, Adjunct Instructor, English
James Buchwalter, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
Brian G. Buckley, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Patricia Y. Buehrle-Johnson, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Daniel Bullock, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Chemistry/Biology
Kim Bunchuck, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab
Maria Bune-Brosi, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Louis Buonaguro, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business
Walter R. Burak, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Kathleen Burger, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Lois Burgner, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Sociology/Anthropology/College Seminar
MaryJane Burner, Adjunct Instructor, English
Robert Busby, Adjunct Instructor, History
Tracy E. Busch, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Hardin Butcher, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Craig Butler, Adjunct Instructor, Italian
Elizabeth Buzash-Pollert, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Maya P. Byfield, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Sari Byrd, Adjunct Professor, Psychology/Sociology/Anthropology
Robert F. Byrnes, Adjunct Professor, Economics/Business
C
Wilmer Cabrera, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physical Education
Scott Cacciabaudo, Adjunct Associate Professor, Business Law
John Cadden, Adjunct Instructor, English
Deborah Cafiso, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Dennis J. Caine, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice
Aslihan Cakmak, Adjunct Instructor, Economics
Monique Calabro, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology/College Seminar
Terry Caldwell, Adjunct Associate Professor, Computer Science/Student Affairs
Mary Ellen Calitri, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Gerald Callahan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Political Science/History
Thomas A. Calo, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Ryan Calvey, Adjunct Instructor, English
Ritchie Calvin, Adjunct Professor, English/Humanities
Donald Cameron, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Roger H. Cameron, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Barbara Camilleri, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Angela Cammarata, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Human Services/College Seminar
Ingrid Campbell, Adjunct Instructor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Elizabeth J. Campisi, Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology
Fernando Campo, Adjunct Associate Professor, History/Interdisciplinary Studies
Eugene Cann, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Accounting
Anthony Cantiello, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
John J. Capela, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business
Dennis A. Capitanio, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
William C. Capitano, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Francis M. Cappuccio, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Craig Capria, Adjunct Instructor, Engineering
Laura Caputo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Richard M. Caputo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Earth & Space Science
Joseph Caracci, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice
Prudencio Cardines, Jr, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
Andrea Carew, Adjunct Associate Professor, Student Affairs
Thomas Carey, Adjunct Instructor, English
George R. Carlson, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Dolly A. Caro, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Matthew Carolan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Humanities/Philosophy
Amber E. Carr, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Chemistry
Patricia Carra, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Affairs
Thomas Carrano, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Steven P. Carroll, Adjunct Instructor, HVAC/Refrigeration
Patricia Carson, Adjunct Associate Professor, Sociology/College Seminar
Mary Jo Caruso, Adjunct Instructor, English
Williamina Casali, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English/Admin/Academic Skills
Elizabeth C. Casey, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
James F. Casey, Adjunct Instructor, History
Arlene Cassidy, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics/Economics
James Cassidy, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Meryl T. Cassidy, Adjunct Instructor, Human Services
James Castiglione, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
John Castillo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Skills
Lisa Catania, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Oceanography
Andre M. Cavalcante, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Robert Cellura, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Lucia Cepriano, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Joseph Cerbone, Adjunct Instructor, Horticulture
Christopher Ceresko, Adjunct Instructor, Drafting
Gloria Cerrito, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Lisa F. Cervera, Adjunct Instructor, English as a Second Language
Annemarie Cervo, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Patricia Cesario, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Joanne Cesri, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education
Susan Chambers, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physics/Earth & Space Science
Rosie Yuh-Loo Chang, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Dorothy Chanin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
Suzanne G. Charnick, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Donald Chattaway, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Chang-Nan Chen, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Samantha Cherry, Adjunct Specialist I, Nursing
George Chimenti, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Sociology/Criminal Justice
Frances Chirch, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish
Phillip Chirch, Adjunct Professor, Communications
Frank Chisena, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Physics/Computer Science
Hyungin Choi, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Gail L. Cholden, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Thomas A. Christensen, Adjunct Instructor, Theatre
Amber Christopher-Buscemi, Adjunct Instructor, English
Milton Chung, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish/College Seminar
Aimee Cianciulli, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Reading
Gregory Cianflone, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Dominic Ciardullo, Adjunct Instructor, Electrical Engineering/Engineering/Telecommunications
Linda M. Cimino, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Dori Cinque, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education/Dietetic Technician/Health Careers
Robert F. Civitella, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Samuel L. Cagnaz, Adjunct Instructor, Interdisciplinary Studies
Danielle S. Clark, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Phillip Clark, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Student Affairs
Thomas Clavin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Journalism
Tracy Cleary, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Kathleen Clifford, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Douglas Cody, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Cheryl Coffey, Adjunct Professor, Reading/Humanities/College Seminar
Robert Coffey, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Steve Cogan, Adjunct Instructor, Automotive Technology
Robert Cognato, Adjunct Instructor, Library
Jeffrey Cohen, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications
Lynn Cohen, Adjunct Associate Professor, English
Richard Cohen, Adjunct Associate Professor, Physical Education
Stuart Cohen, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Susan Colak, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
James L. Coll, Adjunct Instructor, History
Patricia A. Colonbro, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Aura Colon, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Michael L. Combs, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Joseph Comesso, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Radio & Television
Jennifer Concepcion-Arline, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Edward Condon, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Michael Confusione, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
Stephen Conklin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab
William L. Conklin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Frances Conlon, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Nancy M. Conlon, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
James Conners, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Alanna Connolly, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Mathematics
Emily Connolly, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Sean P. Connolly, Adjunct Instructor, Interdisciplinary Studies
Vincent Consorti, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Elizabeth V. Contreras, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Joan Cook, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Theatre
Samuel Cook, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
John Cooney, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/College Seminar
Martin Cooper, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science
Philip L. Cooper, Adjunct Professor, Biology/College Seminar
Kathleen Corbisiero, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Earth & Space Science/Physics
Lisa M. Cordani-Stevenson, Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology
Mary Cordeiro, Adjunct Instructor, English
Kescha M. Correa, Adjunct Instructor, Human Services
Anthony Correale, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Jacqueline Corrigan, Adjunct Instructor, English
Nancy S. Corso, Adjunct Instructor, History
Donald Coscia, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Frank Coscia, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Isabel Cosentino, Adjunct Instructor, Italian
Filomena L. Costa, Adjunct Instructor, Italian
Giuseppe Costa, Adjunct Instructor, Italian
Rose M. Costanzo, Adjunct Assistant Professor, American Sign Language
William Costello, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Fred Coverdale, Adjunct Associate Professor, Sociology/History
Dawn M. Covino, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Cheryl Coyle, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Helene Coyle, Adjunct Professor, Nursing/College Seminar
Patricia Coyle, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Paul V. Cozzolino, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Art
Mary Creagh, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Humanities/Reading/College Seminar
Michael Cressy, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Skills
Beth A. Crimi, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Linda Crispi, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Joseph Critelli, Adjunct Instructor, English
Frank Croce, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business
Robert A. Crocker, Jr., Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Ann Marie Csorny, Adjunct Instructor, Interdisciplinary Studies
Anthony Cucaro, Adjunct Instructor, Veterinary Science
Louis Cuccurese, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers/College Seminar
George Cullen, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Horticulture
Stephen Cummings, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Thomas Curley, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Amy Cusumano, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
John Cuthbertson, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers
D Fern Daane, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar/Information Processing
Joseph D’Agostino, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Soren F. Dahl, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Charles D’Alessandro, Adjunct Associate Professor, Accounting
Eileen Daley, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Frank Dallas, Adjunct Associate Professor, Music
Robert D’Ambrosio, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Patricia J. D’Amico, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Jennifer R. Danby, Adjunct Instructor, Theatre
Deborah M. Dandrea, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Manning Dandridge, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Diane D’Angelo, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Rose A. D’Angelo, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Brooke A. Danielo, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Margaret Dankievitch, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Leonard Dankner, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Gerard Danzi, Adjunct Professor, Business/College Seminar/Student Affairs
Russell E. David, Adjunct Associate Professor, Mathematics
Sheila Davies, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Lee Davis, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Humanities
Robert Davis, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Albert Dawson, Adjunct Instructor, Construction Technology
Shima Debnath, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Occupational Therapy
Anthony DeCostanzo, Adjunct Instructor, Earth & Space Science
Tracy L. DeFio, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Fire Science
Kimberly F. DeCanio, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Science
Leo DeBoves, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Fire Science
Jim L. DeKoning, Adjunct Instructor, Construction Technology
Veronica DeKoning, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers
Tracey A. Del Duca, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Robert Delagi, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers
Jeanmarie DeLanty, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab
Michelle Delevante, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Student Affairs
Edward DeLia, Adjunct Professor, Sociology
Al DellaPenna, Adjunct Associate Professor, Criminal Justice
Bertram Delmage, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice/College Seminar
Edward DeLorme, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Donna Demar, Adjunct Instructor, English as a Second Language
Frank Demaria, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Tracey L. DeMartis, Adjunct Instructor, Italian
Keith Denton, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Carolann Denys, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Humanities/Interdisciplinary Studies/Reading/College Seminar
Harry Denys, Adjunct Instructor, Reading/College Seminar
Leslie Derenfeld, Adjunct Professor, Education/College Seminar
Betty Deroski, Adjunct Professor, Chemistry
Alphonse Desiderio, Adjunct Professor, Business
Linda M. DeStefano, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Regina DeTuro, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Michael Devine, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Mary Jane DeVito, Adjunct Instructor, English
Barbara deZorzi, Adjunct Instructor, History
Robert Dezorzi, Adjunct Professor, History
Orsete J. Dias, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Economics
Olivia M. Diaz, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Gloria Diemer, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science/Office Tech/Business/College Seminar
Robert M. Dietz, Adjunct Instructor, English
Armand DiFilippo, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Thomas DiGilio, Adjunct Assistant Instructor, Psychology
Frank DiGregorio, Adjunct Instructor, History/College Seminar
Kathleen Dilger, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Celia Dillenberg, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
Daniel DiMaria, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Rocco DiNapoli, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Joanne M. DiNovis, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Lori L. DiTaranto, Adjunct Instructor, Humanities/English
Barry Dilouhy, Adjunct Instructor, English
Kathleen Dobies, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Edward Dobres, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish
Charles R. Dohrenwend, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Terri A. Dohrenwend, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Jeanette C. Dolan-Chickara, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Donald W. Doller, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
David Dombroff, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
Camille Dominici, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Dietetic Technician
Benay Don, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Valerie Donaruma, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Christopher G. Donoghue, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Daniela Donohue, Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology
Carol A. Donovan, Adjunct Instructor, History
Jennifer Doolan, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Richard Dormer, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Joan Dorr, Adjunct Assistant Professor, College Seminar
Cheryl Dorskind, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
George G. Dorsty, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/Humanities
Anthony M. Dotterman, Adjunct Instructor, English
William Dougherty, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
Jerry Doumas, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics/Physics
Argyro Dover, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Humanities
Robert Doyle, Adjunct Professor, Business Law
Peter J. Drago, Adjunct Professor, Physics
Ken Drange, Adjunct Associate Professor, Business/College Seminar
Thomas Drescher, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Lorraine A. Dreyer, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Joanne Drielak, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
Bernard Dubinsky, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business
Christopher M. Duffner, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Robert Dumas, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
William Duncan, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Andrea Dunkirk, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Information Processing, Computer Science
Peter Dunn, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Paul J. Dyson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Jim Eaton, Adjunct Instructor, English
John P. Ebeling, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Emilie Eckert, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Academic Skills
Peter Eckstein, Adjunct Professor, Physics
Patricia Eddington, Adjunct Associate Professor, Humanities
James M. Eder, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy
Keynvar Edgecombe, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Science
Robert Edwards, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Janice C. Efthimiou, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Charles G. Eggers, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Paula Eglevsky, Adjunct Instructor, English
Lisa Eisenberg, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Arnold Eisman, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Robert L. Elgart, Adjunct Professor, Biology
Maryanne Ellinger, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab/Academic Skills
Ray Ellis, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts
Janet Emproto, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
David Engeldrum, Adjunct Instructor, English
James Erickson, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Mercy K. Erike, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, EOP
Susan H. Erster, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Doris Esposito, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Frances Esposito, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Joseph Esposito, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Marjorie Ewald, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics/College Seminar
F
Jonathan Fabricant, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Stuart N. Fader, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology
Renee Faibish, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Eleanor Falco, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business/Office Technology
Lavina J. Faleiro, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Frank Fallace, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish/Italian
Jeremiah Fallon, Adjunct Associate Professor, Foreign Language
Henry Farabow, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Mary E. Farina, Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design
Imelda Farrell, Adjunct Instructor, English/Reading
Thomas J. Fasano, Adjunct Instructor, History
Cynthia A. Fata-Micciche, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Gina M. Fattibene, Adjunct Instructor, Human Services
Christine Feeley, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Robert Feeney, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
Denise Fehr, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Visual Arts/Graphic Art/Computer Art
Judy Feigelson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Reading
Harvey Feit, Adjunct Professor, Visual Arts
Ronald Feldman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Terry Feldman, Adjunct Instructor, Dietetic Technician
John W. Felix, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/Humanities
Cornelius Fenton, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History/Psychology/Criminal Justice
Amy Fenwick, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Brandon M. Feres, Adjunct Instructor, English
Jonathan J. Ferrante, Adjunct Instructor, History
John Ferro, Adjunct Instructor, Fire Science
Ellen Fetterman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Dominique L. Ficalora, Adjunct Instructor, English
Mike Ficco, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Justin R. Filiberto, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Earth & Space Science
Vincent S. Filingeri, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
Terry M. Finch, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Lorraine Findlay, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology/Marine Biology/Oceanography
Renee E. Finger, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physics/Biology
Robert Fink, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education
William F. Fink, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
Kelly D. Finn, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Writing Center
John P. Finnerty, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Tracey Finnerty, Adjunct Instructor, English
Steven J. Fischbach, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Lawrence G. Fischer, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Maxine Fischer, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Wendi Fischer, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
John Fitzgerald, Adjunct Instructor, Accounting
Kenneth Fitzgerald, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Yreana-Renee Flack, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Janet L. Flaherty, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Michael R. Flanagan, Adjunct Instructor, Earth & Space Science
Monica Flanagan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers
Andrea E. Flannery, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Lorraine Flecker, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History/Humanities/College Seminar
John Fleischmann, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Josephine Fleming, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Administrative
Andres Flores, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Admissions
Kelliann Flores, Adjunct Instructor, Humanities
Patricia Flynn-Pacholik, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Student Affairs
Veronica Foceri, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Anne Fogarty, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Education/College Seminar
Emily A. Fogarty, Adjunct Instructor, Geography
Henry Foglino, Adjunct Instructor, Oceanography/College Seminar
Donna Foley, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Linda S. Folk, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Edith Forman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Seth Forman, Adjunct Associate Professor, Political Science
Elizabeth Formica, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Beth Forrester, Adjunct Associate Professor, Education
David Fortunoff, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy/English
Sheila Fox, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts/Library
Stephen B. Fox, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Mary Ann Fragola, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Jeffrey D. Francom, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Trevor Fraser, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
James Frayne, Adjunct Professor, Business Law
Pamela Frazier, Adjunct Professor, Culinary
Richard J. Freda, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Michelle Freed, Adjunct Associate Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Josephine Freedman, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science/Mathematics
Matthew French, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Physical Education
Scott E. Friedberg, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Kenneth R. Friedheim, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Joshua Friedman, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Sharon Friedman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education
Suzanne Friesel, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Laura Friscia, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Robert C. Fritts, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
George Frost, Adjunct Professor, Economics/Psychology
Michael S. Frost, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
Barry Fruchter, Adjunct Instructor, English
Lois Fuchs, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Victoria Fugina, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Affairs
Charles H. Funk, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Pamela L. Furbeck, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Gregory Furjanic, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Barbara M. Gibbons, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Beth Giles, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts
Tracey Gillan, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Marianne Giller, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
James R. Gilliland, Jr., Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Lorraine Gilioni, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology/College Seminar
Robert F. Gilpin, Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology
Elieen Gilroy, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Mathematics
Donna Giordano, Adjunct Instructor, History
Nicholas P. Giordano, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
Cheryl C. Giovan, Adjunct Instructor, Early Childhood Education
Michael E. Giovelli, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Michael Giovingo, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary Arts
Marie K. Gippetti, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Andrea K. Glick, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary Arts
Linda Goetz, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Health Careers
Bob G. Goldberg, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Linda Goldberg, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemical Dependency Counseling/College Seminar
Richard Goldberg, Adjunct Professor, Biology
Stewart Goldberg, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology/College Seminar
Barbara Goldberger, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Kristie L. Golden, Adjunct Instructor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Robert M. Golden, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Ivan Goldfarb, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
David B. Goldman, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Judith Goldstein, Adjunct Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Sarahjeanne Goldstein, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Farrokh Golesorkhi, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics/Computer Science
Katherine Golesorkhi, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
John Gomez, Adjunct Instructor, English
Jessica M. Gonzalez, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, EOP
Myrka A. Gonzalez, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
Carol S. Goodale, Adjunct Instructor, English
Jesse R. Goodale III, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Political Science
Marilynn Goodman, Adjunct Professor, Theatre/Communications/Humanities
Marjorie Goodstone, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs/College Seminar
Monique Gordon, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Administrative/Biology/Chemistry
Thomas Gordon, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Margery Gosnell-Qua, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts
Brewster Gottsch, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology/Marine Biology/Oceanography
Jean Ann Gottsch, Adjunct Instructor, Communications

G
John Gabosch, Adjunct Associate Professor, English
Ann Gajowsky, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Accounting/Academic Skills
William R. Galati, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Joseph M. Galdi, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Michael J. Galgano, Adjunct Instructor, History
Loretta M. Galina, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Robert M. Gallagher, Adjunct Instructor, Theater
John Gallery, Adjunct Instructor, Economics/Business
William C. Galway, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Salvatore Gambino, Adjunct Instructor, Telecommunications Technology
Carole Gambrell, Adjunct Professor, Library
Joseph W. Gansrow, Adjunct Instructor, English
Bette Ganz, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Mark Garabrant, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Jay Gardiner, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers/Physical Education
Sharon Gardner, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Veterinary Science
Todd R. Gardner, Adjunct Instructor, Oceanography
Jonathan Gargiulo, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Maureen Garofalo, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Charles D. Garrison, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Edward Garrone, Adjunct Instructor, History
Roseann Garruba, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Gediminas Gasparavicius, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Karen M. Gatz, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Jennifer Gaughan, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Debra Gazzola, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Donna Geffen, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language
Darlene A. Gelin, Adjunct Instructor, Human Services
James Genova, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Earth & Space Science
Julianne Gentile, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Michele Gentile, Adjunct Instructor, Occupation Therapy
Salvatore Gentile, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Elena Geonie, Adjunct Assistant Professor, College Seminar
Jaclyn A. Georges, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Theatre
F. Mark Geraci, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Michael T. Gerien, Adjunct Professor, Communications
Ruth Gertzel, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Joanne Giacalone, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Reading
John Giannotti, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Science
Philip M. Giannusa, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Caroline Gould, Adjunct Professor, Psychology
Joseph Governale, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Joseph P. Granitto, Adjunct Instructor, English
Edwin J. Grasmann, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
William Gravit, Adjunct Instructor, Economics
David Gray, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics/Physical Education
Anthony Greco, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Automotive Technology
Marilyn Green, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Administrative
Barbara S. Greenberg, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Russell H. Greenberg, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Terry L. Greene, II, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Zoey P. Greene, Adjunct Instructor, Accounting
Nancy Greenfield, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics,
Leonard Gregorio, Adjunct Professor, Psychology
John Grein, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business/Accounting
Charles Greiner, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/Radio & Television
Pola Griego, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology/College Seminar
Kristine Griffett, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology/Academic Skills
Danielle L. Griffin, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Matthew W. Griffith, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Anthony Grimaldi, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Cynthia Grimley, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Skills
William A. Grimley, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Nicholas Grimshaw, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Charles Grippi, Adjunct Professor, English
Donald Gronachan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education
Jay Gross, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Linda A. Gross, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
S Arthur Gross, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Mathematics
Sylvia Grossbach, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Joseph Grossi, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish
Steven G. Grossman, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Doreen Gruber, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Jerry Y. Grubner, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
JoAnn Gryzlo, Adjunct Instructor, Business/Accounting
Patricia Guercio, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Jennie M. Guglielmo, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice/Biology
Maxine Guilmain, Adjunct Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies/Visual Arts
Janet Gulla, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women Studies/Humanities
Marian Guralnick, Adjunct Instructor, English/College Seminar
Kent S. Gustavson, Adjunct Instructor, German
Maria C. Gutierrez, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administrative
Laurie Guttenberg, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications
Clare Guydish, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Paul M. Guzzardo, Jr, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
H
Robert Haack, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Robin Haas, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Jennifer C. Habibi, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Chemistry
Nancy Haefeli, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Bakhkavar Hagedorn, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Margaret Hall, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Nancy Hall, Adjunct Associate Professor, English
Lois Halpin, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Debra Handel, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
John Hanham, Adjunct Associate Professor, Computer Science
Patricia Hanham, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science
John Hanley, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Richard M. Hanley, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
David Hannigan, Adjunct Instructor, History
Jerelyn M. Hanrahan, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Barbara Hansen, Adjunct Instructor, Accounting/Business
Frank A. Hansen, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Music
Kerri Harding, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology/Oceanography
Sherida Hare, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Candida Harper, Adjunct Instructor, English as a Second Language
Sarah L. Harrelson, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Philip Harrington, Adjunct Instructor, Earth & Space Science
Helen S. Harris, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/Humanities/College Seminar
Brian C. Harrison, Adjunct Instructor, Automotive Technology
Kymberly M. Harvell, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Mary R. Harwood, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Tabethia S. Haubold, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Veterinary Science
Deborah Hauser, Adjunct Instructor, English
Harry Hauser, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Jonathan B. Havrda, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
James M. Hayes, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Sharon Hayes, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Thomas Hayes, Adjunct Instructor, Latin
Susan Haynie-DeForest, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications/Theatre/College Seminar
Patricia Hebron, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nursing
Christine Hegarty, Adjunct Instructor, English
Ann Helfgott, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Humanities
Christine G. Hellberg, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language
Ute Hellebuyck, Adjunct Assistant Professor, German/English as a Second Language
Bruce Heller, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Linda Heller, Adjunct Instructor, Library/Office Technology
Beverly Hellman, Adjunct Professor, Business/Office Technology/Computer Science
Corey Hennessy, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Daveen Herley, Adjunct Professor, Early Childhood Education
Neila L. Hernandez, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Linda Heslin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Carmela Hidalgo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Skills
Kimberly A. Highland, Adjunct Instructor, English
Stacey Lynn Hildebrand, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Gina M. Hille, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Denysse M. Hilsby, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
George J. Hiltner, III, Adjunct Professor, Student Affairs/English/College Seminar
Alfred H. Hilz, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physics
Caryn Himelfarb, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Culinary
Diana Hintor, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Accounting/Computer Science/Business Law
Robert K. Hinz, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Music
David Hirschberg, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Christopher R. Hirx, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Biology/Physical Education
Rita Hittleman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications
Jennia Hizver, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Nga (Ivory) T. Ho, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
George J. Hochbrueckner, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
Lois I. Hoffman, Adjunct Associate Professor, Visual Arts
Peter C. Hoffmeister, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Jennifer Hogan, Adjunct Instructor, English
S Renee Holland, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Jonathan Hollowell, Adjunct Instructor, History
Nona Holmes, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Fred Holtz, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Emily Holzer, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Science
Sangeet Honey, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
John J. Hoolahan, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Lori Hooper, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Donna Hope, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Brandi E. Hopkins, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
John B. Howe, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
William Hudson, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Ronald Huetter, Adjunct Instructor, History
Antoinette Huffine, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
George Hughes, Adjunct Professor, Business Law/Criminal Justice
Patrick Hughes, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science/Computer Art
Ruth Hughes, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Megan L. Hughes-Zarzo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language/Spanish
Mary Anne Huntington, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab
Mary C. Hurley, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Gerda Hyacinthe, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Michelle H. Hymowitz, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Allison J. Hynes, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language

Christa C. Imperiale, Adjunct Instructor, English
Ricki Imundo, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Educational
Anthony Infantino, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business
Jerilyn Ingold, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Office Technology/Business
Robert Ingram, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Accounting
Mark Ingrassia, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language
Susan Ingrasso, Adjunct Assistant Professional 2, Reading
Pauleth N. Ip, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Computer Lab
William Israel, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Leo E. Evans, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Physics/Earth & Space Science/Biology
Elke Izakson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
James Izzo, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Richard S. Izzo, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Eihab J. Jaber, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Michael D. Jacobs, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Todd E. Jacobs, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
Jerry L. Jacobson, Adjunct Instructor, English
Alfreda S. James, Adjunct Instructor, History
Mark James, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Reine J. James, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Krystyna I. Janicka-Wlodek, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Kerry A. Janis, Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design
Linnae A. Janky, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language
Muhammad Jatoi, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Muhammad Jatoi, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab/Computer Science
Mohammad Javadi, Adjunct Associate Professor, Mathematics
James Jehle, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Christopher Jentsch, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Jayne Johnson-Seeberger, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Bruce Johnson, Adjunct Instructor, English
Darren Johnson, Adjunct Instructor, English/Journalism
Donald W. Jones, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Music
Julie Jones, Adjunct Associate Professor, History/Interdisciplinary Studies
Maria Jordan, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English as a Second Language
Belkys Jorge, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Skills
Troy L. Joseph, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Vishwas Joshi, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Chemistry
Sherri Juhas, Adjunct Associate Professor, American Sign Language
Nicholas M. Juszczyk, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Elinor Kahana, Adjunct Associate Professor, Visual Arts
Chandraka Kahanda, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemistry
Amelia B. Kahaney, Adjunct Instructor, English
Lois Kahl, Adjunct Professor, Physical Education/College Seminar
Dorothy Kalson, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies/Music
Bonnie J. Kamen, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Diane Kampf, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Robert Kaplan, Adjunct Associate Professor, English
Dean Karahalis, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Music
John Karahalis, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology/College Seminar
Jessica A. Karmen, Adjunct Associate Professor, Sociology
Edwin Karpf, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Physics
Lucy Karwoski, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Barbara Karyo, Adjunct Professor, Visual Arts
Jeffrey Kassner, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology/Oceanography/Marine Biology
Karen Kassner, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
Richard Kassnove, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
Joel Katims, Adjunct Professor, Business/Business Law
Lynn Katzel, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar
Susan W. Kaufman, Adjunct Instructor, English
Selim Kavakli, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Kelly A. Kazernier, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Services
Veronica Keane, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Debra Keith-Serafy, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology
Barbara Kelleher, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Reading/College Seminar
Gail Kellner, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Margaret Kelly, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading
Heidi M. Kelly-Strawgate, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Sharon Kelsch, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nursing
Daniel Kennedy, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
James J. Kennedy, Adjunct Instructor, English
Marjorie E. Kennedy, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Services
Robert J. Kenney, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Mark K. Kenny, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Judith Kenny-Lourine, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Philip Kenter, Adjunct Professor, Business
Stanley Keslonsky, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education
Joseph Kevles, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Nagi A. Khan, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
William P. Kiley, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Terrie Killoran, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Health Careers
David Kilmnick, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers/Human Services
Edward L. King, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Mary S. Kinsley, Adjunct Instructor, English
Eileen Kirchhoff, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
William Kiriazis, Adjunct Associate Professor, Visual Arts
Barbara A. Kirshner, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Donald Kisiel, Adjunct Professor, Biology
Patricia Kist, Adjunct Assistant Associate Professor, Mathematics
Brian Klammer, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physical Education
Karl W. Klug, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
William T. Knipfing, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Marie T. Knott, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Ellen Koch, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Reading/English as a Second Language/Foreign Language
Dennis Kochis, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science/Business
Estelle Kochis, Adjunct Professor, Business/Computer Science
Arthur Koerber, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Construction Technology/Engineering
Andrea Koetter, Adjunct Instructor, English
Dianne Kohl, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/College Seminar
Jack Kohl, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Music
Francis Kollman, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Garifalia Kontis, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Lee Konits, Adjunct Instructor, Economics
Jeffrey Koodin, Adjunct Professor, Physical Education/Health Careers
Judith Koodin, Adjunct Professor, Student Services
Paul R. Koretzki, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Johanna Kosak, Adjunct Professor, Music
Ethan L. Kosmider, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
Alex Kostopoulos, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Visual Arts
Kevin Koubek, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Construction Technology
Susan Koukounas, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Marcia Kouskalis, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Deborah Kowalski, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
John Krakowski, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
Dennis Kramer, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
Carol Longo, Adjunct Associate Professor, Library, Education
Michelle J. Lopes, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Reading
Virtudes Lopez, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish
Elizabeth LoRe, Adjunct Instructor, Business/Office Technology/Computer Science
Sonya R. Lorrain, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, EOP
Fara Lourenso, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics/Chemistry
Clarita O. Love, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Theatre
Jeffrey Lowen, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
Michael F. Lowitt, Adjunct Assistant Professor, College Seminar
Thaddeus Lucki, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Vicki Luckman, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Carmen Ludemann, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administrative
Bryan D. Luff, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Culinary
Edward Luhrs, Adjunct Instructor, English
Chad A. Lupinacci, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
Deborah A. Lupo, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Timothy J. Lynam, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Barbara Lynch, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications
William Lytell, Adjunct Professor, English
Maria Macarle, Adjunct Professor, Physical Education/College Seminar
Kathleen A. Macbeth, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Susan MacDonald, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology/Physical Education/College Seminar
Richard Mace, Adjunct Instructor, English
Michael Macioce, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Elaine MacLellan, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Megan G. MacLellan, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Janet MacMillan, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Yves Mace, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
John H. Macpherson, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Krista J. MacPherson, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Honour Maddock, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice
Kathleen Madigan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Thomas J. Madigan, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Earth & Space Science
Jennie Magaro, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Joyce A. Maggio, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/Journalism/College Seminar
Colleen E. Maher, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
George K. Maher, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
James Maher, Adjunct Associate Professor, Criminal Justice
Janet Mahoney, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics/College Seminar
Katherine Majowka, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Theonie Makidis, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Ruth Makofske, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts
Louis Malerba, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications
Carol Malley, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administrative
Sean Malloy, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
John A. Malnichuck, Adjunct Associate Professor, English
Theodora Mamatas, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Robert Mancini, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
David A. Mandell, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Donald Mandell, Adjunct Associate Professor, College Seminar
Kelly A. Manda, Adjunct Instructor, History
Kyle T. Manfre, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Hannah M. Mangione, Adjunct Instructor, English
Beverly Mann, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Heather A. Mann, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Janna Mannhart, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Physical Education
Stephen D. Manning, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy
Vito W. Mannino, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science
Michael Mannix, Adjunct Professor, Health Careers
Lydia Marcantonio, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications/Theatre
Julius Marcucci, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Marilyn Margulies, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Nebojsa S. Marinkovic, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Theresa Marino, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
John Mario, Adjunct Associate Professor, Chemistry/Criminal Justice
Anthony Maritato, Adjunct Instructor, Economics
Alan Mark, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business/Accounting
Frank Marotta, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers/Fire Science
Beth E. Marquardt, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Paul A. Marra, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Health Careers
Norris Marshak, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Bruce Martin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Joseph B. Martin, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Kerry S. Martin, Adjunct Instructor, English
Kim Martin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Affairs
Maureen Martin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Science
Raymond C. Martinez, Adjunct Instructor, Student Services
Irina Martkovich, Adjunct Instructor, English as a Second Language/Earth & Space Science
Amy L. Martz, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Ronald Marwood, Adjunct Instructor, Economics
Joanne A. Marzullo-Manez, Adjunct Instructor, Student Services
Allison S. Mass, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology/Oceanography
Diana Massaria, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Susan Massey, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
William M. Masterton, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Philip Matcovsky, Adjunct Instructor, Human Services
Steeves Mathematicsieu, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Science/Computer Lab
Gerard Matovcik, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
William Matros, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Mark Matvya, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Physical Education
Dorota Matyjaszek, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Christopher J. Mauceri, Adjunct Instructor, History
Janet Mauck, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab
Allison M. Mauri, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Giuseppe F. Mauro, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Culinary
William E. Mauser, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Ralph Maust, Adjunct Professor, Earth & Space Science
Vivienne Mazzola, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Rosemary McAllister, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
William McAllister, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science
Harry J. McArde, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
David C. McAuley, Adjunct Associate Professor, Business/College Seminar
Vincent McCambley, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology
Jeralynn McCarthy, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library/College Seminar
John McCarthy, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Raymond McCartney, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
James McCarty, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice
Theresa McClean, Adjunct Instructor, English
Melinda McCloud, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology/Sociology
Suzanne McConnell, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology/Visual Arts
Sean R. McCorkle, Adjunct Instructor, Earth & Space Science
Miriam McDade, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
John McDermott, Adjunct Professor, English
Margaret McDonald, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Robert McDonald, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts
Karen McDonough, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Thomas McDonough, Adjunct Instructor, English
Hugh J. McElroy, Adjunct Professor, Visual Arts
Helen McEntire, Adjunct Associate Professor, Accounting
Thomas P. McEvaddy, Adjunct Instructor, Drafting
Carlene A. McFadyen, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Robert McGarry, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Matthew McEvna, Adjunct Instructor, English
Lynn A. McGoey, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
John McGovern, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Mary E. McGrath, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Honore McIvain, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Linda McKenna, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics/College Seminar
Michael McKenna, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
Peter J. McKenna, Adjunct Instructor, English
Jessica L. McKeown, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Donna McLaughlin, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
James McLaughlin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice
Susana M. McLoughlin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Spanish/Foreign Language
Michael McMackin, Adjunct Instructor, History
Leslie McNally, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Joseph M. Megill, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Horticulture
Tracey A. Melandro, Adjunct Instructor, History
Grace Mellor, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Gloria J. Mendez, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Debra Mendolia, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Beryl Menger, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administrative
John Merenda, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
Merilyn Merenda, Adjunct Professor, Communications
Robert Merle, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Kevin Messina, Adjunct Instructor, Economics
Joseph M. Meyer, Adjunct Instructor, English
Shirley Meyer, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
Janet Miceli, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Skills
Laura Midura, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Student Affairs
Laura Milhaven, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Student Affairs
Diana Milillo, Adjunct Instructor, Humanities
Joan F. Millitscher, Adjunct Instructor, French
Danielle Miller, Adjunct Instructor, Library
David Miller, Adjunct Professor, Theatre/Communications
Edward Miller, Adjunct Associate Professor, Philosophy
Laura Miller, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Leona Miller, Adjunct Associate Professor, Business
Margaret Miller, Adjunct Associate Professor, Visual Arts
Marvin D. Miller, Adjunct Instructor, History
William J. Miller, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Althea R. Mills, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Jeffrey Minkowsky, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Frank S. Mirasola, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Earth & Space Science
Claire Mitchell, Adjunct Instructor, Communications/English/College Seminar/Writing Center
Michelle Mitchell, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Katherine A. Mitra, Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology
William J. Moddero, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Amulya Mohan, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Christine Mohanty, Adjunct Associate Professor, English/Spanish/French
Lois Mohlenbrok, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
Kim Mokarry, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administrative
John Molina, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemistry
Melissa Monaghan, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Dina Monat, Adjunct Instructor, English
Silvia Montemurro, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/Reading/College Seminar
Gene Montenare, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Kathryn A. Montenare, Adjunct Instructor, English
Michael Mooney, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Andrew S. Moore, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Student Services
Carol Moore, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Cheryl A. Moore, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Eileen Moore, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Elena Morales, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Ana Moran, Adjunct Associate Professor, Humanities/College Seminar
James Moran, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology/Oceanography/College Seminar
Kathleen Moran, Adjunct Associate Professor, English
Roseann Moran, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Dante F. Moratto, Adjunct Instructor, English
Marianne Morea, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Alice Morgan, Adjunct Instructor, Office Technology/Information Processing
Lorraine Morris, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Administrative/Academic Skills
Renee Morris, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Stephen Morris, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Jacqueline Morrison, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Peter Morrison, Adjunct Professor, English
Lynn Morse, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Richard Morse, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
Corrine A. Morton-Greiner, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Richard Moscatelli, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Theresa Moschner, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Science
Loretta Mulle, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Marie E. Mulligan, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Jennifer Munro, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Michelle Munro, Adjunct Associate Professor, English as a Second Language/English/Foreign Language
Nicholas Muratore, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Sociology
Lorraine Murphy, Adjunct Associate Professor, Education/College Seminar
Sean Murphy, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Thomas F. Murphy, Adjunct Instructor, Education
William Murray, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Linda M. Muse, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Jan M. Muserlian-Peters, Adjunct Professor, English
Mary Myer, Adjunct Instructor, Reading/Computer Science
Jed Myers, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
John V. Myers, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Barbara Mytko, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Writing Center/English

N
Balan Nagraj, Adjunct Instructor, Business/Graphic Design
Harold E. Naideau, Adjunct Specialist 1, Administrative
Christina Nulty, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts/Computer Art/Graphic Design
Frank Napolitano, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Remeshar Narain, Adjunct Instructor, Occupational Therapy
Thomas Nasca, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
Nicolas Nassar, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Sabita Nayak, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
David A. Naylor, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
William Needelman, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Merle Neidell, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Anna Nesterova-Liers, Adjunct Professor, Biology
Dawn Neuman, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language
Shirley Newberger, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, English/English as a Second Language
David Newton, Adjunct Instructor, Accounting
John Niolellis, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Theresa J. Nicosia, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Eric Niegberg, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers
Susan Nifenecker, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Lynn Marie Nitti, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Maryann Nocera, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Jennifer L. Nohai-Seaman, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
David Nolan, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Eric Nolan, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English/Writing Center
Oscar Norena, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Olivia Normandin, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Carolyn Notaro, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dietetic Technician/College Seminar
Cristina Notaro, Adjunct Instructor, Geography
Annette A. Nozak, Adjunct Instructor, English
Theresa M. Nugent, Adjunct Instructor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Pauline Pharr, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
Naomi D. Phelps, Adjunct Professor, Student Affairs
Alan Phillips, Adjunct Associate Professor, Business
Christina Pietras, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Mathematics
Robert Pike, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/Humanities
Susan Pilewski, Adjunct Instructor, English
Yvonne Pinoeiro, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Adriana Pinkas-Sarafova, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology/College Seminar
Fr. Franco Pizzarello, Adjunct Professor, Sociology/College Seminar
Pam Platt, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Frances Pochtrager, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
Faith C. Podolsky, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Affairs
Richard Polansky, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Kathleen Polhamer, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Robert A. Pollack, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology
James F. Polo, Adjunct Professor, Sociology
Sheryl Polofsky, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Nicholas Pompei, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business/Accounting/College Seminar
Richard Posner, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Patricia Posthauer, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Carol Powers, Adjunct Associate Professor, Physical Education/College Seminar
Mary Powers, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Priscilla Pratt, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Library
Byron Preston, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Jeffrey A. Price, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Ian M. Prichard, Adjunct Instructor, English
Lisa Primerano, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Lawrence A. Propper, Adjunct Professor, Psychology/Sociology/College Seminar
Lauren Pross, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
John S. Prudenti, Adjunct Instructor, Business Law
Evelyn J. Prugar, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Hyman Pryluck, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Peter J. Psyllos, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Culinary
Robert G. Purcell, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Dominick Quartuccio, Adjunct Professional Assistant, English
Steve Quick, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Science
Edward Quimby, Adjunct Instructor, Engineering/Drafting
Iris Rabasca, Adjunct Professor, English/English
Michael Rabasca, Adjunct Associate Professor, Library/College Seminar
Paula Raemdonck, Adjunct Instructor, History
Sulari N. Rajapaksha, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Bobby Raju, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Debbi Rakowsky, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology/Sociology
Irna Ramsden, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Wayne T. Ramsey, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Earth & Space Science/College Seminar
John P. Rapaglia, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Dalimar Rastello, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Joseph Rastello, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Warren Ratna, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology
John Ray, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business Law
Anne Realmuto, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology/College Seminar
Kathleen Reba, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts/Interdisciplinary Studies
Kathleen M. Reed, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Judy B. Regulinski, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Herbert Reichert, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
Joel Reicharter, Adjunct Professor, Biology
Charles Reilly, Adjunct Professor, Accounting
Pamela Rein, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Amy F. Reinhardt, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Jerry Reinhold-Shor, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Pearl Remily, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Robin Remsen, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology
Raymond Renault, Adjunct Instructor, Drafting
Paulalette Renna, Adjunct Instructor, English
Vincent A. Restivo Jr, Adjunct Associate Professor, History/College Seminar
Richard Reuter, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Visual Arts
Eugene Rhynie, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Music
Danielle N. Riccobono, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Jack Rice, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Lorraine Rice, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Patricia A. Rice, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Angela F. Ridinger-Dotterman, Adjunct Instructor, English
James A. Ridley, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Joyce A. Rifkin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Learning Center
Sherelyn E. Riley, Adjunct Assistant Professor, College Seminar
William G. Ripp, Adjunct Instructor, Business Law
Helen Rising, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Nursing
Fred J. Rispoli, Adjunct Associate Professor, Mathematics
Peter T. Rissland, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Carol H. Rivera, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Elizabeth Rizzo, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Gail Roach, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Douglas Robbins, Adjunct Professor, Health Careers/Physical Education
Andrea Roberson, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Mark Roberts, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy
Jennifer Robins, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
Valeria Robins, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language/Italian
Dolores Robinson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
James Robinson, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History/Political Science
Paul Robinson, Adjunct Professor, Humanities
Neysa Robles, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administration
Joan Rocchetta, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Education
Donn G. Rocco, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Richard Rocco, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Ilia Rochlin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Marine Biology
Linda Rocke, Adjunct Professor, Physical Education
Elizabeth Roddin, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Writing Center/English
Katherine Rodgers, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Student Affairs/College Seminar
Edward Rodriguez, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Linnette Rodriguez, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Veterinary Science
Peter A. Rodriguez, Adjunct Instructor, History
Stephanie Roehrig, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Foreign Language
Barry Rothen, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Victoria Roger, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, English/Writing Center
Georgette Rogers, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Academic Affairs
Rachel Rojas, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Edward P. Romaine, Adjunct Instructor, History
Lisa V. Romanacce, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Joan Romano, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Joseph Romano, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications/Theater
Maria D. Romero, Adjunct Instructor, Health Services
Richard M. Romero, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
James Rooney, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Patricia A. Ropke, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Judy Rosado, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Gary D. Rosen, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Gerry Rosen, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Stuart Rosenberg, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Economics
Simona Rosenblatt, Adjunct Professor, Communications
Eileen Rosenzweig, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education
Louise Rossen, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Trisha A. Rossi, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Laura Rossier, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Chemistry
William Rostron, Adjunct Instructor, History
Joanne Roth, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Foreign Language
Mark D. Rothman, Adjunct Associate Professor, History
John Rotta, Adjunct Associate Professor, Spanish
Thomas M. Rouge, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Elaine R. Kovinski, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Debasish Roy, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Andrew Rubin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Judith H. Rubino, Adjunct Instructor, Human Services
Michael T. Ruddick, Adjunct Instructor, Criminal Justice
Colleen Rudman, Adjunct Instructor, English
Cynthia M. Rupnick, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Louis Rupnick, Adjunct Professor, Sociology
Susan B. Russo, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Laura J. Ryan, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
William Ryan, Adjunct Associate Professor, Music/College Seminar
Mary Ryan-Garcia, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
S
Joyce A. Sabatino, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Jeffrey Sackett, Adjunct Associate Professor, History/Humanities
Wallace Sadoff, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Student Affairs/Chemical Dependency Counseling
Yadigar Saglam, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Alexander Sagredo, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
Anna Sagredo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Robert Saia, Adjunct Associate Professor, Earth & Space Science
Tae Sakamoto, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Jeanne Salerno, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Michael Salerno, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
Virginia Salerno, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physical Education/Health Careers
John Salig, Adjunct Instructor, Veterinary Science
Anthony Salvia, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish/Italian
Charlene D. Sanders, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Colleen Sandford, Adjunct Instructor, English/French
Mark Sandford, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language/Writing Center
Maureen Sandford, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, English/Writing Center
John Sandolo, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physics
Stephen N. Sanfilippo, Adjunct Instructor, History
Jennifer Sanford, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Lorraine Sanso, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Karen Santino, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, College Seminar/Computer Lab
Jeffrey G. Santorello, Adjunct Instructor, Library
Michael P. Santorello, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology/Chemistry
Shari A. Santoriello, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Velia Santoro, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Natascha M. Santos, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Ayman Sawas, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Chemistry
Mala Saxena, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemistry
Dominick Scalise, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Nina Scaringello, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/College Seminar
Anthony Scarnati, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
William Schaefer, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Political Science
Richard Schaffer, Adjunct Instructor, Political Science
William Schaub, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Careers
John Scheblein, Adjunct Instructor, Drafting
Roberta Schechter, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Jeanette Scheller, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Visual Arts
Rosemarie Schiavone, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Pasqual Schievella, Adjunct Professor, Philosophy
Jon H. Schippers, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers/Physical Education
William Schlageter, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Arthur J. Schlesinger, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science
Richard Schlesinger, Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design
Cathleen E. Schmidt, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology/Chemistry
Jennifer Schmidt, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Reading/English as a Second Language
Matthew M. Schmidt, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Michael Schmitz, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
Kenneth Schmitz, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Kristin A. Schneider, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Veterinary Science
Margaret M. Schneider, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Barbara Schott, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Dorothy Schroeder, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Education
Terry Schuld, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
David Schulman, Adjunct Instructor, Electrical Technology
Dennis Schulz, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Robert Schuman, Adjunct Associate Professor, Construction Technology/Engineering/Drafting
Catherine Schumann, Adjunct Instructor, Reading/College Seminar
Eric L. Schwartz, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Mark Schwartz, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business/College Seminar
Tobias Schwartz, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Economics
Genine M. Schwinge, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Carolyn Sciarino, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
John Scioli, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Patricia R. Scola, Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar
Linda Scordino, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Communications
Charles Scott, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Kerry A. Scott, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Frank A. Scricco, Adjunct Instructor, Italian
Nancy Scuri, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Timothy Sebesta, Adjunct Associate Professor, Health Careers
Debby J. Seery, Adjunct Instructor, English
Samantha Segal, Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs
Maria Segura, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Richard Seidman, Adjunct Instructor, Computer Science/Mathematics
Sandra Seliger, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology/College Seminar
Daniel Sellick, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language
Lisa M. Senatore, Adjunct Instructor, American Sign Language
Gary Senia, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Stephen Serrecchia, Adjunct Instructor, Accounting
Walter Sevian, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science/Mathematics
Margherita Sexton, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Vasiliki Sgouras, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Maureen C. Shaiman, Adjunct Instructor, English
Candace L. Shapiro, Adjunct Instructor, Human Services
Michael Shapiro, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business
Joan Share, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology
Jo-Anne Sheehan, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab
Julie Sheehan, Adjunct Instructor, English
Sabina Sheikh, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemistry
Melinda F. Sherman, Adjunct Instructor, English
William Siegel, Adjunct Instructor, Fire Science/Health Careers
Edward Sierra, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics/College Seminar
Louise Sigismondi, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Faith E. Signorile, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Allen Silver, Adjunct Specialist, Instructional Technology
Ann M. Silver, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dietetic Technician
Lawrence Silver, Adjunct Professor, Chemistry
Myron Silverman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
Nanette Silverman, Adjunct Instructor, Psychology
Larry C. Simon, Adjunct Instructor, Sociology
Paul Simon, Adjunct Associate Professor, Drafting Virginia Simone, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English
Victor F. Simonelli, Adjunct Instructor, History
Janet M. Simpson, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
Karen A. Simpson, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Robert S. Simpson, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Elise W. Sinagra, Adjunct Instructor, Culinary
Vasil Skenderi, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Bari M. Sklar, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Stella Slade, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Michael Slauen-White, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business/Technology
George E. Slavik, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Culinary
Rievan Slavkin, Adjunct Associate Professor, Humanities/College Seminar
Adrienne M. Sliney, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Occupational Therapy
Patricia A. Slokovitz, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Paul Sluiter, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
Romuald N. Sloyters, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Yolanda Small, Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry
Allyson Smith, Adjunct Instructor, English
Denice M. Smith, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Eva K. Smith, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
George H. Smith, Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology
James Smith, Jr., Adjunct Instructor, Music
Jill Marie Smith, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Marcelle Smith, Adjunct Associate Professor, French/College Seminar
Virginia K. Smith, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Angelisa Snell, Adjunct Instructor, Business
David Snyder, Adjunct Instructor, Music
Jessika Sobanski, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Radio & Television
Jill Sokol, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Eva C. Sokolek, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Biology
Maria-Cristina Soler, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language/Spanish
Edward Soloff, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Daniel Soto, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Biology
Anthony T. Sovak, Adjunct Instructor, English
Jessica L. Spates, Adjunct Instructor, Spanish
Eileen J. Specht, Adjunct Professor, Nursing
Geri Sperling, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Ellen Spiegel, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Meryl Spiegel, Adjunct Instructor, English
Alice A. Stabler, Adjunct Instructor, Academic Affairs
Arthur Stahl, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
John Stahberg, Adjunct Professor, Chemistry
David R. Stampf, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science
Masako Stampf, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Gina Stango, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Mary Jo Stark, Adjunct Instructor, Health Careers
Steven Stark, Adjunct Instructor, Business
Zachary A. Starr, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
Philipp N. Statthos, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Suzanne F. Staub, Adjunct Instructor, Humanities
Theresa L. Stavola, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Clyde Stearns, Adjunct Professor, Psychology/Student Affairs
Lorraine Stearns, Adjunct Professor, Business/Information Technology/Computer Science
Robert Steele, Adjunct Instructor, Drafting
John A. Stefanik, Adjunct Professor, Visual Arts
Marshel Stein, Adjunct Instructor, Reading
Arthur Steinke, Adjunct Professor, English
Anthony Stellato, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemistry
Jack Stelljes, Adjunct Professor, Accounting/Business/College Seminar/Student Affairs
Tara L. Stenzel-Fleming, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Maria Stepanova, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology/Oceanography
Alejandro Stern, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Sharon Steuer, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Janet K. Stevens, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Nursing
Mary Ann Stevenson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Mathematics
Edward Stever, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Loren S. Stewart, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy
Gaynell Stone, Adjunct Professor, Anthropology
Judith Stone, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology/Interdisciplinary Studies/Health Careers
Laura Stone, Adjunct Professional Assistant, Biology
Robert Stone, Adjunct Professor, Biology/Oceanography
Cecile Stopkoski, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nursing
Craig Stormont, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Mark L. Stott, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology/Oceanography
Robert Stratton, Adjunct Instructor, History
Diane Streuli, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Morris Strongson, Adjunct Associate Professor, Computer Science
Angela Strynkowski, Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education
Carol Sukow, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business/Office Technology
Alisa Suesser, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab
Catherine J. Sullivan, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Cheryl Sunderland, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Veterinary Science
Karen S. Surgery, Adjunct Instructor, History
Gary J. Surman, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Mitchell Sussman, Adjunct Instructor, Chemical Dependency Counseling
Barbara Suter, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English/Computer Science
Kerry Swanson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physical Education
Thomas H. Sweeney, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics
Vincent J. Sydlansky, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Linda S. Szklarski, Adjunct Instructor, Education
Susan J. Taber, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology
Patricia Tacktill, Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
Anthony P. Taddeo, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Construction Technology
Dianne Taha, Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Chemistry
Hamid Talai, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drafting
Benjamin Tallent, Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy/Humanities
Yong-Nian Tang, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science
Susan Tongo, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Education
Adam Tashman, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Mangala D. Tawde, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Lorraine Tawfik, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics/College Seminar
Kevin Teare, Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Susan Tedeschi</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Reading/College</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jodi L. Teitel</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope M. Terris</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra J. Tesoriero</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Teubner</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Basic Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick V. Thai</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraldine Thalen</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen M. Thaler</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, American Sign</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renée B. Thomas</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt S. Thayer</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thode</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Thode</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Health Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Tholl</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Thomas, Jr.</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Political Science/History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith E. Thomas</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Thomas</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, History/Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody Thomas</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Thomas</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauren Thompson</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Thompson</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Thompson</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawn M. Thorgersen</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet A. Tierney</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard G. Timo</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Human Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Titone</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Tobias</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Tobin</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolga Tohumcu</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Tokar</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Tongue</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Earth &amp; Space Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick Tonra</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics/Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol A. Torgrimsen</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Toro</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English as a Second Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl A. Torrillo</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Totevski</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne A. Travan</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Graphic Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Trezza</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronen Trincher</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Trinidad</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Tucker</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Business Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle R. Turner</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology/Academic Skills/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Tyler</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karlene Tyson</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Student Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Umstatter</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loretta Underwood</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda M. Unterstein</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Urquhart</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuel Urrutia Zarzo</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Spanish V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Vahey</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naintara Vaid</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karina Valencia</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas J. Valenti</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Veterinary Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Vallone</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Vamos</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Van Brink</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Van Cleve</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary T. Van Cott</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew M. Vandegriff</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques Vandelief</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Vanderbeek</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Vanella</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecilia Vanisky</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie A. Van Nostrand</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Student Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Vasa</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katharine G. Ventimiglia</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Venturino</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryann Verdolino-VanAalten</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Administrative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Verdrager</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph M. Verfenstein</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Vero</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Vestigo</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene Vetter</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine Vicedomini</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gina M. Vigliarolo</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annamarie Vincombe</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Visbal</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Spanish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Vitale</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmelo Vizzini</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Business/Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Vogel</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Vogel</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English as a Second Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felice Vogel-Levine</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Health Careers/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Volpe</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts/Computer Art/Graphic Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerda Voltaire-Hyacinthe</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malve VonHassell</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Vorwald</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Earth &amp; Space Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chance Vought</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Vriends</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Vulpi</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard W. Wackett</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric L. Wagner</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Wagner</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonia Wagner</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Waldinger</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Waldman</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Waldman</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Waldman</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Waldner</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Walker</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rena N. Walker</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Walker</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, English/Business/Humanities/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah L. Wall</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wallace</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Foreign Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Wallenstein</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Jo Walsh</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Reading/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel A. Walsh</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Walsh</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Walter</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard D. Walters</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deli Wang</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Oceanography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qing Wang</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhong Wang</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Warasila</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Warasila</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen R. Ward-Saunders</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert V. Washburn</td>
<td>Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monique T. Washington</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wasik</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan R. Wasko</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P. Watts</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Spanish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samantha M. Watts</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Wayne</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranelle Wayne</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts/Interior Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta A. Weber</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian T. Webster</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Weeks</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, History/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Weid</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kari L. Weidenburner</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physical Education/Health Careers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Weidenburner</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony A. Weidner</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine C. Weidt</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Weinreb</td>
<td>Adjunct Prof Assistant 1, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene Weisman</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology/Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Weiss</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology/Health Careers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle B. Weiss</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton Welch</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathen S. Welkes</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Reading Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toni Welkes</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan L. Wentworth</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Theatre/Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne Wenz</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor, Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen D. Werner</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Werner</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab/Academic Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Werner</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felicitas Wetter</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Visual Arts/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilda White</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 2, English/Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert White</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Whiten</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Whitnum</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Radio &amp; Television</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle Powy Whyte</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Ann Wickers</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Wicks</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology/Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Wiegand</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell E. Wiener</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Wigg</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Psychology/College Seminar/Student Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan W. Wilenski</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Horticulture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Wilch</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Computer Science/Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda Wilder</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wilhelm</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Williams</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Williams</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Williams</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan B. Willie</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Wilson</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle Wind</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Political Science/College Seminar/Student Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent Winn</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Culinary Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Wolf</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Student Affairs/College Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell W. Wolf</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Wolk</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yolande Wong-Sing-Snowden</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard T. Wrase</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine T. Wright</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita Wyatt</td>
<td>Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Health Careers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annette Wyche, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, College Seminar
Jeanharry Xavier, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Mathematics
Michele L. Xikis, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Jenny Z. Xu, Adjunct Instructor, Foreign Language
Shu-Hui Yang, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Foreign Language
Mary Alice A. Yens, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
Choon O. Yi, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Visual Arts
Robert Young, Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
Yih-Jin Young, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Sociology
Patti A. Yudelson, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Nursing
Debra Zaech, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
Michael Zafonte, Adjunct Instructor, Mathematics
John Zaher, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Political Science
Danielle Zahm, Adjunct Instructor, English
William Zambriski, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Computer Lab/College Seminar
Lisa Zarkadas, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Michael J. Zartler, Adjunct Instructor, History
William F. Zeidler, Adjunct Professional Assistant 1, Physics
Jeffrey A. Zeisler, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology
Dale W. Zeitler, Adjunct Instructor, Communications
Patricia T. Zembreski, Adjunct Instructor, Nursing
Dongmei Zeng, Adjunct Associate Professor, Chinese
Sarah Zimov, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Emil Zitvogel, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
John Zuccarelli, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Valerie Zuccarelli, Adjunct Instructor, Biology
Laurence Zuckerman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Accounting
Martha A. Zukosky, Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design
Ann Zulkosky, Adjunct Instructor, Oceanography
ADVISORY COMMITTEES

COLLEGE

BUSINESS/ACCOUNTING TRI-CAMPUS

Carl Allocca, Professor, Director of Undergraduate Business Program, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Gerald Bonomi, Graduate, SCCC; President and Owner, NOMI Shoes, Inc.
Nicholas Bosco, NJB Marketing
John Capela, Consultant, Cade International, College Instructor
Frank Faber, CPA, Faber and Skinnon, CPAs
Dr. Ronald A. Feinberg, Attorney; Assistant Academic Chair, Business/Accounting and Paralegal Department; Professor of Business Law, SCCC
Manny Korakis, The McGraw-Hill Companies
Helen P. McEntire, Internal Auditor, Dept. of Audit and Control, Suffolk County; Adjunct Associate Professor of Accounting, SCCC
Karen Maila, Department of Audit and Control, Suffolk County
Tim McHeffey, Associate Professor of Business Administration, SCCC
Kevin McNamara, Associate Professor of Business Administration, SCCC
Alphonse J. Ruggiero, Academic Chair of Accounting/Business Administration, Professor of Accounting, SCCC; Advisory Committee Chair
Dr. Kathie Rogers, C.P.A., Associate Professor of Accounting, SCCC

NURSING

Jane Both, R.N., M.S.N., Director of Nursing, Education, and Research, Brookhaven Memorial Hospital
Kathy Bratby, R.N., M.S., Coordinator of Clinical Placements, State University of NY at Stony Brook
Anne Byrne, R.N., M.S., Director of Education, Special Projects, Northport Veterans Administration Medical Center
Marsha Deckman, R.N., Nurse Education Specialist, Central Suffolk Hospital
Theresa DiCamillo, R.N., SCCC Class of 2004
Peg Duffy, R.N., M.S., Director, Dept. of Clinical Education, University Hospital at Stony Brook
Robin Farr, R.N., SCCC Class of 2004
Marilyn Fiasconaro, R.N., Director of Nursing Education, Good Samaritan Hospital Medical Center
Doris Freese, R.N., School Nurse, SCCC
Barbara Gibbons, R.N., In-Service Education, St. Catherine’s of Siena
Patricia Gilbert, R.N., Nurse Recruiter, University Hospital at Stony Brook
Francine Guzman, R.N., Nurse Educator, Northport Veterans Administration Medical Center
Maxine Haughton, R.N.C., Gurwin Jewish Geriatric Center
Karen Irwin, R.N., M.S., Director of Nursing, St. James Nursing Center
Florence Jerdan, R.N., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Nursing, St. Joseph’s College
Margaret Kelly, M.A., R.N., In-Service Coordinator, L.I. Veteran’s Home, SUNY at Stony Brook
Frances F. LaFauci, Associate Dean of Nursing, SCCC; Advisory Committee Chair
Anna Law, R.N., Director of Nursing, Central Suffolk Hospital Skilled Nursing Facility
Lisa Meyer, R.N., Good Samaritan Hospital
Kathleen Murray, R.N., M.S., Director of Staff Development, John T. Mather Memorial Hospital
Florence Oldacre, R.N., M.S., Director of Nursing, Gurwin Jewish Geriatric Center
Trudy Pestanio, R.N., Director of In-Service Education, John J. Foley Skilled Nursing Facility
Mary Beth Petracco, M.S., C.P.N.P., Patient Care Division, Kellum Education Center
Diane Peyser, R.N., M.S., Director of Staff Development, Huntington Hospital
Diane Reilly, R.N., A.D., Good Samaritan Hospital
Donna Roberto, R.N., Director of Patient Services, Good Samaritan Home Care
Marta Santiago-Jones, R.N., Director of Nursing Education, Southampton Hospital
Arleen Steckel, Ph.D., R.N.C., C.P.N.F., Clinical Associate Professor, SUNY at Stony Brook
Sandy Talbot, R.N., M.S., Supervisor, Staff Development, Soutside Hospital
Maxine Wolfse, R.N., M.A., Vice-President, Chief Nurse Executive, Brookhaven Memorial Hospital

AMMERMAN CAMPUS

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE/INTERPRETER FOR THE DEAF

Sallie Bruno, Coordinator, Long Island Technical Assistance Center, Center for Preparation of Educational Interpreters
Jane Hecker-Cain, Assistant Professor, Advisory Committee Chair, Program Coordinator of American Sign Language Programs SCCC
Rob Hills, Coordinator, ASL-English Interpretation Program, CUNY/LaGuardia Community College
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
Robert Delagi, Chief, Prehospital Medical Operations, Suffolk County EMS
Thomas Lateulere, Chief of Training and Education, Suffolk County EMS
William Masterton, EMS Division Officer, Suffolk County EMS
Eric Niegelberg, Director, Emergency Medical Services, University Hospital at Stony Brook
Matthew B. Zukosky, Advisory Committee Chair; Coordinator of Emergency Medical Care Program; American Heart Association Teaching Center Coordinator; Assistant Professor of Health Careers, SCCC

ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY
Richard Biscardi, Senior Project Engineer, Brookhaven National Laboratory
Angela Chewning, Human Resources Administrator, Dayton T. Brown, Inc.
Dominic Ciordullo, Associate Professor, Nassau Community College
Peter Maritato, Academic Chair, Engineering Science and Industrial Technology, SCCC; Advisory Committee Chair
Elaine Merenda, Associate Professor, Engineering Science and Industrial Technology, SCCC
Christine Ortiz, Human Resources Administrator, ILC Data Device Corporation

FITNESS SPECIALIST
Ken Fitzgerald, President, Lift Gym; Adjunct Instructor of Physical Education, SCCC
Don Gronachan, Physical Medicine Sales and Marketing Manager, Biodex; Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education, SCCC
Ruth Hughes, International Certification Specialist/Trainer; Adjunct Instructor, Physical Education, SCCC
Evan Mestman, R.D., President, Appetite and Attitudes
Dr. Robert Otto, Professor, Physical Education and Human Performance Science, Adelphi University
Jean Ann Scharpf, Advisory Committee Chair; Coordinator of Fitness Specialist Program, Professor and Assistant Academic Chair of Physical Education, SCCC

PARALEGAL STUDIES PROGRAM
John Ammerman, Attorney, Associate Professor of Business Law, Paralegal Program Coordinator, Advisory Committee Chair, SCCC
Len Badia, Commanding Officer, District Court and Attorney; General Public Representative
Frank Deetgen, Private Paralegal, Graduate of SCCC
Rachael Dioguardi, Public Attorney, Silverman, Perstein and Acampora, LLP, Alumna SCCC
Edward P. Donnellan, Attorney, General Public Representative
Hon. Robert Doyle, Justice, Supreme Court of the State of New York
Antoinette Edwards, Alumna, SCCC, Private paralegal
Hon. Joseph Farneti, Justice, Supreme Court of the State of New York
Dr. Ronald A. Feinberg, Attorney, Paralegal; Assistant Academic Chair of Business/Accounting and Paralegal Departments; Professor of Business Law, SCCC
Siobhan K. Geosits, Private Paralegal, DeSena and Sweeney, LLP; alumna SCCC
Christopher M. Gioe, Public Attorney, Alumnus, SCCC; Suffolk County District Attorney’s Office
Stanley Lechner, Public Paralegal, Liaison to New York State Attorney General
Sandra Liccardi, Alumna, SCCC; Private Paralegal, Garguilo Law Firm
John C. Meyer, Safe Harbor Title; General Public Representative
Dennis D. O’Doherty, Attorney; Academic Chair, Business/Technology, SCCC Grant Campus
Jacqueline Pombo, General Public Representative; Hauppauge School District, Business
Alphonse J. Ruggiero, Academic Chair, Business/Accounting and Paralegal Departments
Cynthia Z. Scesny, Alumna, SCCC; Public Paralegal Manager; Suffolk County District Attorney’s Office
Kin Wah Tang, Alumnus, SCCC; General Public Representative
Catherine Taylor, Private Paralegal; President, Long Island Paralegal Association; SCCC alumna
Robert Terry, Public Paralegal, Suffolk County District Attorney’s Office; SCCC Alum
JaNeen West, General Public Representative; SCCC Alumnus

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANT
Chris Carden, PT, Skilled Nursing Facility, Long Island State Veterans Home, Physical Therapy Department
Karen Devries, PTA, New Interdisciplinary School, Physical Therapy Department
Michelle Gallante, PT, St. Charles Hospital and Rehabilitation Center, Physical Therapy Department
Cynthia Poliey, Staff Interpreter, Cleary School for the Deaf Secondary Program, East Islip High School
Heather Rossi, Interpreter/Coordinator, Mill Neck Interpreting Services

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
David Bartoli, Service Director, Competition Toyota
Bruce Barton, Potamkin Honda
Ray Bratter, Smithtown Acura
Dan Dailey, Service Director, Massapequa Lexus
Tim Doyle, Service Director, Millenium Toyota
Ken Grant, Rallye Acura
Mike Hamill, Service Manager, Riverhead Toyota
Joseph Imperial, Director/Academic Chair, Advisory Chair, Auto Tech, SCCC
Andrew Jones, Service Director, Rallye Lexus
Tim Magoolaghan, Nardy Honda
Peter Maritato, Academic Chair, Engineering and Technology, SCCC
Robert J. Martines, Service and Parts Director, Lexus
Bob Milano, Service Director, Sunrise Toyota
Richard Milano, Instructor, Auto Tech, SCCC
Dan Munsinger, Service Director, Lexus of Southampton
Craig Orlando
George Quick, Hillside Honda
Carlo Realmuto, Service, Northshore Honda
Mark Schlobohm, Honda City
Steve Silver, Service Manager, Atlantic Toyota
Bob Spalletta, Service Manager, Victory Toyota
Jay Weiss, Curry Acura

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY
Joseph A. Betz, R.A., Associate Professor, SUNY Farmingdale
Al Dawson, P.E., Vice-President, L.K. McLean Associates, PC.
Joseph Dreyer, Assistant to the Vice-President, SCCC, Foundation
Joseph Flaherty, Professor, Mechanical Technology and Drafting, SCCC
Peter Maritato, Academic Chair, Engineering and Industrial Technology, Associate Professor of Electrical Technology, SCCC; Advisory Committee Chair
Brian W. Mausert, P.E., Vice-President, Greenman Pedersen, Inc.
Stephen W. Normandin, P.E., Project Engineer, Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett, Inc.
Diana M. Perenza, Vice-President, Florence Building Materials
Joseph V. Pontieri, Specialist II, Engineering, SCCC

Gerry Rosen, P.E., Professor, Engineering/Technology and Construction Technology
John Schnurr
John Semioli, P.E., Walden Associates
Michael C. Simon, P.E., Associate Professor, Construction Technology, SCCC
Robert A. Steele, P.E., Project Engineer, L.K. McLean Associates, P.C.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIPS
Sylvia Camacho, Director of Career Services and Cooperative Education, SCCC
Cheryl Clifford, Professor, Office Administration, SCCC
Dorlena Dunbar, Senior Human Resources Generalist, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
Renee Flack, Director, Science Education Center, Brookhaven National Laboratory
Alice Goode-Elman, Professor, Humanities and Women’s Studies, SCCC
Debra M. Klein, Advisory Committee Chair, Coordinator, SCCC
Peter Maritato, Academic Chair, Engineering and Industrial Technology, Associate Professor of Electrical Technology, SCCC
Stacy Pavlak, Cyber Lounge Coordinator, Suffolk Federal Credit Union

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Richard Dormer, Suffolk County Police Commissioner
Paul Failla, Suffolk County Police (ret.)
Michael Higginson, Advisory Committee Chair, NYPD Deputy Inspector (ret.)
Daniel Osborne, Supervisor, NYS Department of Parole
Erik Robinson, NYC Police Officer
Cecilia Spellman, NYC Police Sergeant (ret.)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Mary Cain, Interim Executive Director, Stony Brook Child Care Services, SUNY at Stony Brook
Terri Glatzer, Director, Grant Campus Kids’ Cottage Children’s Learning Center, SCCC
Darlene Hochman, Advisory Committee Chair, Academic Chair of Education, Health, and Human Services, Professor, Education/Early Childhood, SCCC
Audrey Hopkins, Director, Ammerman Campus Children’s Learning Center, SCCC
Joan Rocchetta, Child Care Council of Suffolk, Director of Educational Services, Old Farms School
Deborah Sweet, Community Programs Head Start Education Coordinator
Cheryl Gillespie, PTA Program Coordinator, Professor, Physical Therapy, SCCC; Advisory Committee Chair
Jeffrey Schwarz, PT, Physical Therapy Associates

**RADIO/T.V./FILM PRODUCTION**
Alan Bernstein, Assistant Academic Chair and Professor of Radio and Television Production, SCCC; Advisory Committee Chair
Bryan Butler, Area Manager, Long Island Local Programming, Cablevision
Vincent Fusco, Executive in Charge of Production, NBC Universal Talk Television
David Haralambou, President, By Request Productions
Kathy Newberger, Director of Affiliate Advertising, Rainbow Network Sales
Eileen Shanahan, Operations Supervisor, Long Island Local Programming, Cablevision

**THEATRE**
Robert L. Arrigon, Dean of Instruction (ret.), SCCC
Robert Barron, Director
Frank Borras
Joseph Bellber, Production Manager, Hudson Scenic Studio
Brenda Davita, Actress/Casting Director
James Davita, Actor/Casting Director
David Frank, Artistic Director, APT
Rodney Gorden, Costume Shop Owner
Edward Haynes, Scenic Designer
Barrie Ingham, Actor
Brian MacDevitt, Broadway Lighting Designer
William Martin, Director
Deborah Mayo, Actress
Michael McBride, United Scenic Artists Officer
Michael McConkey, Alumnus, SCCC; Television Producer
William Murry, Auto Light Programmer, LD
Michael Sancinito, Alumnus, SCCC; Wardrobe Master
Harriette Slaughter, Actress/Producer
Helen Toth, Alumna, SCCC/Wardrobe Master
Charles T. Wittreich, Jr., College Director of Theatre, Assistant Professor and Academic Chair of Theatre Arts, SCCC; Advisory Committee Chair
Evan Yiounas, Yale School Acting Program

**EASTERN CAMPUS**

**CULINARY ARTS**
Mary Lou Araneo, Vice-President, Institutional Advancement; Executive Director, SCCC Foundation
Steven Bate, President, Long Island Wine Council
Kenneth Burr, Western Suffolk BOCES, Lewis A. Wilson Tech Center
Mark Casaburi, At Your Service
Charles Connolly, Director of Enrollment Services, SCCC Eastern Campus
Lenny DeFelice, President, Bar Boy Products
Bill Dougherty, C.E.C., J. Kings Food Service
Kim Folks, Marketing Consultant
Richard Freilich, C.E.C., C.C.E., Advisory Committee Chair, Instructor of Culinary Arts, Program Coordinator of Culinary Arts, SCCC
Judi Galluccio, Galluccio Family Wineries
George Gatta, Executive Vice-President, SCCC
Gunter Grossman, N.Y.I.T.
Steve Haweeli, President, Wordhampton Public Relations
Susan Hendee, Ph.D., C.C.E., Culinary Arts Department, New York Institute of Technology
Todd Jacobs, Owner, Tierra Mar
Paul Jensen, C.E.C., President, Jensen Catering
Bob Kern, Martha Clara Vineyards
Steve Kuhl, Eastern Suffolk BOCES
Sylvia Lehrer, Educator and Author, Cookhampton
Paul Magro, Barry Tech
Lou Manino, Harry B. Ward Technical Center
Giuseppe F. Mauro, Jr., Long Island Saucier
John Muzio, Director, ARA Services
Bob Palmer, Palmer Vineyards
Christopher Palmer, The Vanderbilt
Ari Pavlou, Executive Chef, Coeur des Vignes
Joyce Pellegrini, Pellegrini Vineyards
John Perry, Independent Wine Consultant
Lisa Rose, President and CEO, Clare Rose, Inc.
Barry Rosenthal, Chef/Instructor, BOCES-Islip Career Center
Robert Scavo, Chef/Instructor, Western Suffolk BOCES, Lewis A. Wilson Tech Center
Jane Shearer, Eastern Campus Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, SCCC
Richard Simon, Chef/Instructor, BOCES-Islip Technical Center
Donald Sullivan, Southampton Publick House
Lori Taggart, SCCC, Government Affairs I. R. Coordinator
Dr. Evon W. Walters, SCC, Executive Dean/Eastern Campus
Vincent Winn, Consulting Chef

DIETETIC TECHNICIAN
Joseph Aliano, D.T.R., Graduate, SCC, Dietetic Technician Program; Gen Garriff Nursing Home, Food Service Director
Terry Brown, Graduate, SCC, Dietetic Technician Program; Adjunct Professional Assistant I, SCC; Bellhaven Nursing Home, Dietetic Technician
Constance Brown-Riggs, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., C.D.E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, SCC; Dietitian Consultant, Private Practice
Dori Cinque, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., Adjunct Instructor, SCC
Pamela Frazier, M.P.A., M.S., R.D., Professor of Dietetics (ret.), SCC
Jodi Gaulke, Dietetic Technician Student, SCC
Angelo Grausso, Food Service Director, Westhampton Care Center
Linda Hansen, R.D., C.D.N., Adjunct Instructor, SCC; Island Rehabilitation and Nursing Center, Chief Clinical Dietician
Regan Kiembock, M.S., R.D., Food Service Director, Southampton Public Schools
Theodore Koukounas, Academic Chair, Mathematics and Science, SCC; Associate Professor of Mathematics
Joan Leonette, M.S., R.D., Chief Clinical Dietitian, Our Lady of Consolation Nursing Center
Jodi Levine, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., Advisory Committee Chair; Associate Professor of Dietetics; Director, Dietetic Technician Program, SCC
Pat Miner, M.S., R.D., Director, Didactic Program of Dietetics, Queens College
Carolyn Notaro, M.S., R.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor, SCC
Sharon Oliver-Murthy, R.D., Director of Nutrition, Suffolk County Department of Health
Valerie Passabile, M.S., R.D., Adjunct Instructor, SCC
Anna Principe, D.T.R., Graduate, SCC, Dietetic Technician Program; Suffolk County Office for the Aging, Dietetic Technician
Margaret Rogan, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., Chief Clinical Dietitian, Northport VA Medical Center
Darlene Rowland, D.T.R., Graduate, SCC, Dietetic Technician Program; Maryhaven Center of Hope, Food Service Director
Sandy Sarcona, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., Director, Dietetic Internship, Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus
Deborah Schwarzmuller, Dietetic Technician Student, SCC
Ann Silver, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., C.D.E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, SCC; Consultant, Private Practice
Brian Sullivan, M.S., Central Suffolk Hospital, Food Service Director

GRAPHIC DESIGN
Margaret Aquino, Mars Graphics, Art Director
Dennis Anderson, Professor of Graphic Design, SCC
Scott Bakal, Scott Bakal, Illustration
Michael Cali, New York Institute of Technology, Publications and Advertising
Janine Campisi DiNatale, Creative Director, Simbrom Campisi and Associates
Phyllis Chan-Carr, Chan Carr Design
Julie Clark, Owner, Positive Image Photo and Design
Frank Coppola, Creative Director, Leroy Brown Design
Christine E. Corzo, Curran and Connors, Inc., Art Director
Marc Fasanella, Adjunct Instructor, SCC
Ken Greenberg, President and CEO, Austin and Williams
Keith Groshans, Curran and Connors, Inc., Art Director
Diane C. Hewett, DCH Graphics
Julie Iden, Art Director, Ross School/Ross Institute
Stacey N. Kruk, SK GRAPHICS
Wayne Krush, Chair, Department of Visual Communications, SUNY at Farmingdale
Henry Leib, Art Director, Atomic Graphics
Faye Lourenso, Academic Chair and Professor of Graphic Design, SCC
Regina Marsh, Marsh Media, Ltd.
Marilyn McCall, SCC, Professor of Graphic Design
Mark Moritz, SCC, Assistant Professor of Computer Art
Laurey Russo, SCC, Advisory Committee Chair, Associate Professor of Graphic Design
Suzanne Travan, ST Creative Design
Valerie Passabile, M.S., R.D., Adjunct Instructor, SCC
Anna Principe, D.T.R., Graduate, SCC, Dietetic Technician Program; Suffolk County Office for the Aging, Dietetic Technician
Margaret Rogan, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., Chief Clinical Dietitian, Northport VA Medical Center
Darlene Rowland, D.T.R., Graduate, SCC, Dietetic Technician Program; Maryhaven Center of Hope, Food Service Director
Sandy Sarcona, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., Director, Dietetic Internship, Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus
Deborah Schwarzmuller, Dietetic Technician Student, SCC
Ann Silver, M.S., R.D., C.D.N., C.D.E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, SCC; Consultant, Private Practice
Brian Sullivan, M.S., Central Suffolk Hospital, Food Service Director

INTERIOR DESIGN
Lisa Borny, Interior Designer, Ethan Allen
Mary Farina, Room Service Interior Design
Cindy Foti, Interior Designer
Kerry A. Janis, Interior Designer; SCC, Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design
Laurey Russo, SCC, Advisory Committee Chair, Professor of Interior Design
Eileen Owen, Interior Designer, Ethan Allen
Mary Reese, SCCC, Adjunct Instructor, Career and Placement Services
Joanne Schepps, Student Chapter President, American Society of Interior Designers
Jane Shearer, Campus Associate Dean, Academic Affairs, SCCC
Nick Vero, Architect, Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design, SCCC
Ranelle Wayne, Interior Designer, Adjunct Instructor, Interior Design/Visual Arts

GRANT CAMPUS

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING
Maureen Borkowski, Director of Marketing, L.I. Center for Recovery
Richard Buckman, Clinical Supervisor-Counseling, Service Unit of the FDNY CSU
Rosemary Dehlow, Long Island Director, Community Housing Innovations, Inc.
Mark Eply, Director, Sealfield Center, Inc.
Kristie Golden, Director, Grants and Research, The Long Island Home, South Oaks Hospital/Broadlawn Manor
Julie Hernandez, Long Island Regional Coordinator, Liberty Management Group, Inc.
Kirk Kaplan, Advisory Committee Chair, SCCC, Coordinator and Associate Professor of Chemical Dependency Counseling
Howard W. Kneppl, L.I. Addiction Counselors Association, 1st Vice-President
Joseph Martino, Supervisor, Accesso
John Norcott, Program Coordinator, St. Catherine's Hospital, Chemical Dependency Treatment
Claire Olsen, Program Director, St. Charles Hospital, Chemical Dependency Program
Ed Olsen, Project Director, EAC
Juana Polinaire, C.K. Post Alcoholism Treatment Center, Pilgrim Psychiatric Center
Thomas Ponte, Assistant Director, Suffolk County Department of Alcohol and Substance Abuse

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
Kevin Bozza, M.P.H., R.H.I.T., C.P.H.Q., Director of Medical Staff Affairs, South Nassau Communities Hospital; SCCC Adjunct Instructor, Health Information Tech
Tracy E’EriccoD’Ericco, R.H.I.A., Director of Health Management, Southampton Hospital
Christine Edwards, Stony Brook University Hospital, Medical Records
Jackie Eill, Associate Director of Health Information Management, New York Presbyterian Hospital

Diane Fabian, MBA, R.H.I.A., SCCC, Program Coordinator, Health Information Technology Program, Advisory Committee Chair
Sandra Franco, R.H.I.T., Director of Health Information Management, Brookhaven Memorial Hospital Medical Center
Eileen Geis, R.N., C.T.R., B.A., Long-Term Care Nurse, Broadlawn Nursing Care Facility
Deborah Lantz, R.H.I.T., Director of Health Information Management, St. Charles Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
Fran Prato, R.H.I.A., Health Information Management Consultant
Deborah Strube, R.H.I.A., Health Information Management Administrator, Pilgrim Psychiatric Center
James Whalen, Regional Sales Manager, Meta Health Technology

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT
Fran Babiss, Ph.D., OTR/L, Program Director, Adult Partial Hospitalization, South Oaks Hospital
Gary Cassidy, OTR, LIDDSO/Mill Neck School
Joyce Catalano, OTR, North Shore Rehabilitation
Kimberly DeCanio, COTA, Graduate of SCCC
Ed Diaz, OTR/L, New Interdisciplinary School
Mary V. Donahue, OTR/L
Richard Engel, OTR/L, Occupational Therapy, Long Island State Veterans Home
Allen Fuchs, OTR/L, Oak Hollow Nursing Centre
Kim Hagstrom, Senior OTR, Acting Chief, Green House, Pilgrim Psychiatric Center
Barbara Heim, OTR
Lisa E. Hubbs, M.S., OTR/L, Advisory Committee Chair; Program Coordinator, Fieldwork Coordinator and Instructor of Occupational Therapy Assistant Program, SCCC

Lisa Landau, M.S., OTR
Valerie M. Mace, PT, Kids in Action of LI Pride Professional Center
Valeris Miele, Graduate of SCCC
Nick Morlati, CSI Therapies
Claire Salant, New Interdisciplinary School

VETERINARY SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY
Elia Colon-Mallah, Advisory Committee Chair; Program Coordinator and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science Technology, SCCC
Miriam Deitsch, Ph.D., Distinguished Teaching Professor, SUNY Farmingdale; Director of the Center for Social Science Research; Chair of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology
Susan Fowler, B.S., Senior Technical Sales Specialist, BAYER Healthcare LLC
Gregg B. Goldschlager, D.V.M., Center for Comparative Medicine and Surgery, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, Clinical Veterinarian, Head of Large Animal Surgical Research and Clinical Medicine
Richard Jacobson, D.V.M., Farmingville Animal Hospital
Brian McKenna, L.V.T., Assistant Hospital Administrator, Long Island Veterinary Specialists
Caroline Murray, L.V.T., Education and Quality Assurance Specialist, Research Animal Resource Center, Weil Medical College of Cornell University
John Salig, M.S., RLATG, Assistant Director of Operations/Training, Center for Comparative Medicine and Surgery, Mount Sinai School of Medicine

INSTITUTIONAL ANIMAL CARE AND USE COMMITTEE (IACUC)
Elia Colon-Mallah, D.V.M., Attending Veterinarian; Program Coordinator and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science Technology, SCCC
Nancy Penncavage, Ph.D., Advisory Committee Chair; Professor of Biology and Oceanography, SCCC
John Salig, M.S., RLATG, Assistant Director of Operations/Training, Center for Comparative Medicine and Surgery, Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Frank Valenzisi, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science Technology, SCCC
Patricia Ann Wagner, Unaffiliated Member

HVAC/R (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION)
Steven Bergman, President, Twinco Supply
Tom Butcher, Engineer, Brookhaven National Labs
Paul Cooper, P.E., Executive Director of Facilities, SCCC
Wayne Lawrence, Field Technician, PETRO Oil
John Levey, President, Oilheat Associates
Dawn Marie Martino, Service Tech, Gotham Air Conditioning, Graduate of HVAC/R Program, SCCC
Rusty McAllister, Owner, ACE Refrigeration
Norman Maxwell, Senior Sales Engineer, McQuay New York
Victor Micoretti, Branch Manager, York International
Michael O’Rourke, President, Best Climate Control
Douglas J. Pavone, PE, Vice-President, Lizardos
Kevin Rooney, CEO, Oil Heat Institute of Long Island
Paul Salonia, Branch Manager, Johnson Controls Inc.
Michael Schiavo, Manager, Airstream Air Conditioning
Tom Schwarz, President, TGO Mechanical
Eugene Silberstein, Chair, HVAC, SCCC
Matt Spink, Commercial Service Manager, Slomins
Stephen R. Treulich, General Manager, TRANE New York
Richard Zimmerman, Field Supervisor, Gotham Air Conditioning, Graduate of HVAC/R Program, SCCC
SCCC Alumna Profile

Jenise R. DePinto, Ph.D., Class of 1995
Assistant Professor of History,
The College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York

It would come as no surprise to anyone who knows Dr. Jenise DePinto’s personal history that her doctoral dissertation in European history focused on class, race, and gender, or that she now teaches three courses on that subject at the College of St. Rose. As someone who came from a working class background and watched her mother struggle to support the family, Jenise resolved that she would never become financially dependent on anyone. At age 23, as the divorced mother of two young children, she enrolled at Suffolk County Community College and did not stop pursuing her goal until she earned a Ph.D. from Stony Brook University.

Jenise dropped out of high school at age 16 because of financial hardship, worked for several years as a cosmetologist and bartender, and had her first child at age 21. “Being a mother greatly raised my awareness of social and economic injustice in the world, but I felt powerless to do anything positive to change it,” she says. But with the help of federal and state financial aid programs and the chance that Suffolk County Community College provided her—along with waitressing full-time at night and attending classes full-time during the day—she found the opportunity to secure her future through education. Jenise says, “I could never have kept up the motivation to do this if not for the encouragement of the faculty at Suffolk, especially Dr. Gary Goodwin and Dr. Sandra Emmachild, who seemed convinced of my talents as a student when I had absolutely no confidence in myself.”

Jenise indeed proved herself to be a star student at SCCC, earning awards in the social sciences and foreign language, making the Dean’s List every semester, being selected for Phi Theta Kappa, and graduating in 1995 with Highest Distinction. She entered Stony Brook University that fall, where she graduated with a 3.96 GPA in 1997 and entered the University’s doctoral program in history with a full-tuition waiver. To that was added a full teaching fellowship in 1997. In 2005, having just finished her dissertation, she did a practice run of the job market, and, to her surprise, received several interviews and two full-time job offers. She accepted the one from Saint Rose, where she describes herself now as “indescribably happy” and working on a book for Duke University Press based on her dissertation. And, she points out, her longstanding restaurant career is finally over.

“The opportunity to enroll at Suffolk County Community College gave me the chance to pursue education and a rewarding career in academia,” says Jenise. “I am eternally grateful to Suffolk for giving me that chance and hope that it will always be there for other young women from similarly disadvantaged backgrounds.”
INDEX

A
Absences ................................................. 68
Ability to Benefit (ATB) Program ............ 21, 48
Academic Advising ........................................... 60
Academic and Student Policies ............... 65-75
Academic Areas, Disciplines
and Codes Chart .................................. 190
Business Area ........................................... 190
Engineering Science and Technology Area ........................................ 190
Humanities Area ......................................... 190
Nursing, Health and Physical Education Area ........................................ 190
Science and Mathematics Area ............. 190
Social Sciences Area ..................................... 190
Special Areas ............................................ 190
Academic Calendar 2008-2009 ...................... 6
Academic Calendar 2009-2010 .............. 7
Academic Computing ................................. 12
Academic Integrity ......................................... 69
Academic Partnerships with Business and Industry ........................................ 78-79
Cisco Systems ........................................... 78
Automotive Technology ............................ 78
Oil Heat Comfort Corporation: HVAC/R .... 79
Mechatronics Advanced Manufacturing ... 79
U.S. Department of Energy: Office of Science Education Opportunities .... 79
Academic Policies ...................................... 65-72
Academic Public Disclosure Statement .... 70
Academic Standing ....................................... 66-68
Accident Insurance Fee ......................... 44, 45, 46
Accounting, A.A.S. ....................................... 23, 91
Accounting, A.S. ......................................... 23, 92
Accounting, Certificate .......................... 23, 93
Accounting Courses ......................... 191-192
Accreditations ........................................... 11
Additional Financial Aid Applications .... 53
Adjunct Faculty ........................................... 324-326
Administration and Faculty ................. 294-321
Admission Philosophy .......................... 21-22
Adult Learner Academic Programs ........ 32-34
Advanced Placement Examinations ........ 32-33
Advanced Placement Program in Nursing for LPNs ........................................ 164-165, 167
Advanced Standing Credit for College-Level Learning ........................................ 32-34
By Prior Course Work ............................... 32
By Examination ......................................... 33
By Portfolio Assessment ......................... 33
Restrictions on Advanced Standing Credit ........................................ 34
Advisory Committees ................................. 347-353
College ...................................................... 347
Ammerman Campus ................................. 347-350
Eastern Campus ......................................... 350-352
Grant Campus ........................................... 352-353
After Being Admitted .............................. 39-41
Aid for Native American Students .......... 50
Aid for Part-Time Study (APTS) ............ 50, 52, 53
Alpha Beta Gamma International
Business Honor Society ......................... 69
Alumni Profiles
Bob Doherty and Jason Kornweiss ............ 41
Demetria Ramrarine ................................. 63
Samantha Diaz ........................................... 129
Marco A. Giamberardino ....................... 185
Mitchell B. Diccianni, Ph.D. .................. 289
Jenise R. DePinto, Ph.D. ......................... 355
Charles H. Funk ........................................... 363
America Reads Program ......................... 52
American Sign Language, A.A.S. ............. 23, 93-95
Interpreter for the Deaf Sequence ........ 23, 94
American Sign Language
Studies Sequence ......................................... 23, 95
American Sign Language Courses .......... 192-193
Ammerman Campus Administration ........ 298-301
Ammerman Campus Location, Map, Facilities, Offices and Telephone Numbers ... 9, 14-15
Anthropology Courses ......................... 193-194
Application Deadlines ......................... 22, 23-28
Application Fee ......................................... 43, 45, 46
Applications, Submitting ....................... 22
Applying and Being Admitted .............. 21-22
Articulation Agreements with Four-Year Colleges and Universities ........ 29-30, 31-32
Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Degree .................................................... 87
Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree ............. 87
Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree ....... 87
Astronomy Courses ......................... 194-195
Athletics .................................................... 61
Attendance ................................................. 68
Audit ......................................................... 66
Audit Grade ................................................. 66
Automotive Service Specialist, A.A.S. .... 23, 96
Automotive Service Specialist Courses ... 195-196
Awards for Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans, Police Officers and Firefighters
Financial Aid ............................................. 50

B
Banking and Finance Courses ............... 196
Benefits Available by Being a Student and Part-Time Soldier .................. 51
Benefits Under the G.I. Bill and the War Orphans Assistance Program .... 51

NOTE: Entries in bold indicate Curricula which are described in detail on pages 87-189.
Bio-Prep for Currently Enrolled SCCC
  Students ................................................. 83
Biology Courses ........................................ 197-200
Board of Trustees, Suffolk County
  Community College ................................... 291
Bookstores ............................................. 62
Business Administration, A.A.S. .................. 23, 98
Business Administration, A.S. ..................... 23, 99-100
Business Administration Courses ................. 200-205
Business: Information
  Processing, Certificate ............................. 23, 100
Business: Law Courses ............................... 200-201
Business: Business
  Management, Certificate .......................... 23, 101
Business: Management Courses ..................... 201-204
Business: Marketing, A.A.S. ....................... 23, 101
Business: Marketing Courses ....................... 204
Business: Office Management, A.A.S. .......... 23, 102
Business: Retail Business
  Management, A.A.S. ................................ 23, 103
Business: Retail Business
  Management, Certificate .......................... 23, 104
Business: Retailing Courses ....................... 204-205

C
Campus Activities .................................... 60-61
Campus Locations, Maps, Facilities and
  Telephone Numbers .................................. 13-19
Career Counseling ................................... 60
Career Services ....................................... 60
Central Administration Location, Offices
  and Telephone Numbers ............................. 13
Central Administration ............................... 294-298
Certificate Programs ................................ 88
Challenge Examination Fee ......................... 44, 45, 46
Challenge Examinations ............................. 33
Chancellor’s Award Recipients, SUNY .......... 322-323
Change of Curriculum or Emphasis
  (Transcript Review) ................................. 66
Change of Degree, Curriculum or Emphasis..... 69
Cheating ............................................. 69
Chemical Dependency
  Counseling, A.A.S .................................. 23, 105-106
Chemical Dependency
  Counseling Courses ................................. 205-206
Chemistry Courses .................................... 206-207
Chi Alpha Epsilon National Honor Society .... 69
Child of Veteran Awards ............................. 50
Children’s Learning Centers (Child Care) .... 62
Chinese Courses ...................................... 208
Cinema Studies Courses ............................. 208-209
Cisco Systems Academic Partnership ............ 78
Collection of Overdue Tuition and/or Other
  Charges ................................................. 47
College Fee ............................................ 44, 45, 46
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
  Examinations ....................................... 33
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
  Rescheduling Fee .................................... 44, 45, 46
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
  Service Fee .......................................... 44, 45, 46
College Seminars Courses ......................... 209
College Success Program ........................... 34
Collegiate Science and Technology Entry
  Program (CSTEP) ................................... 82
Communications and Media
  Arts: Journalism, A.A. ............................ 23, 107
Communications Courses ......................... 209-210
Community College Institute (CCI) .............. 79
Community College Institute at Brookhaven
  National Laboratory (CCI at BNL) ............... 79
Computer Art, A.A.S. ................................. 23, 108
Computer Art Courses ............................... 211
Computer Science, A.S. ............................. 23, 109-110
Computer Science/Information
  Technology Courses ................................ 212-215
Construction Technology-Architectural
  Technology, A.A.S. ................................. 23, 111
Construction Technology/Architectural
  Technology Courses ............................... 215-216
Continuing Education
  (Non-Credit Courses) ............................... 84-85
Cooperative Education/Internship Course
  Offerings Chart ..................................... 81
Cooperative Education and Internships ........ 80
Core General Education Requirements ........... 88
State University of New York (SUNY) .......... 88
Suffolk County Community College ............. 88-89
Corporate Training ................................... 9, 83-84
Corporate Training Center Telephone
  Numbers and Location .............................. 83
Corporate Training Programs ....................... 84
Computer Applications .............................. 84
Entrepreneurship ..................................... 84
Online Learning ....................................... 84
Professional Development .......................... 84
Small Business Training ............................. 84
Specialized and Customized Skills Training .... 84
Costs .................................................. 45-46
  Dependent Students ............................... 49
  Self-Supporting Students ......................... 49
  Counseling .......................................... 60
  Counseling and Advising Services ............... 59-60
  Counseling Centers ................................ 59
  County of Suffolk .................................. 291
  County Executive ................................... 291
  Legislators .......................................... 291
  Course Descriptions ............................... 191-288
  Courses ............................................ 187-288
  Courses, Introduction ............................. 187-288
  Courses to Aid Vocational Pursuits,
    Non-Credit ......................................... 85
  Credit by Examination ............................ 33
  Credit by Portfolio Assessment .................. 33

NOTE: Entries in **bold** indicate curricula which are described in detail on pages 87-189.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credit by Prior Course Work</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Card Convenience Fee</td>
<td>44, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Limits</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Program ESL Classes</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal Justice, A.S.</strong></td>
<td>24, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice Courses</td>
<td>216-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal Justice: Police</strong></td>
<td>24, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, Certificate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Culinary Arts, A.A.S.</strong></td>
<td>24, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts Courses</td>
<td>217-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curricula</td>
<td>87-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Curricula Descriptions and Requirements</strong></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadlines, Financial Aid Applications</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean’s List</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, Types of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies Program</td>
<td>35-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sequences and Levels</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>35-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exiting the Developmental Studies Program</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dietetic Technician, A.A.S.</strong></td>
<td>24, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetic Technician Courses</td>
<td>219-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Directory of College Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Guide</td>
<td>367-368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of Completion, Persistence and Transfer Rates</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal, Academic</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning Classroom Courses</td>
<td>188-189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinguish Professor Rank, SUNY</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drafting (Computer Assisted), Certificate</strong></td>
<td>24, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting (CAD) Courses</td>
<td>220-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration of Study</strong></td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education, A.A.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education/</td>
<td>24, 118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Courses</td>
<td>221-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Science Courses</td>
<td>222-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eastern Campus Administration</strong></td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Campus Location, Map, Facilities, Offices and Telephone Numbers</td>
<td>9, 16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics Courses</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Counseling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational Opportunity Program (EOP)</strong></td>
<td>34-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Services</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students Transferring to Suffolk County Community College</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Programs Sponsored by Certain Non-Collegiate Organizations</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics, A.A.S.</td>
<td>24, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Technology -</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Courses</td>
<td>223-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility for Admission</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Accounts, Student</td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineering Science, A.S.</strong></td>
<td>24, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Courses</td>
<td>226-231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English as a Second Language (ESL)</strong></td>
<td>37-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Program</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Semester</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-credit Program</td>
<td>37-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English as a Second Language Courses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English as a Second Language Fee</strong></td>
<td>44, 45, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Process</td>
<td>21-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Courses</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Programs</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exceptions to the Refund Policy</strong></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exiting the Developmental Studies Program</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Instructional Staff (full-time)</td>
<td>303-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty (adjunct)</td>
<td>324-346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Student Teams (FaST)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs Chart</strong></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Family Education Loan Program</td>
<td>51, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Government Grants</td>
<td>49-50, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Pell Grant Program</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan Program</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)</td>
<td>49, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Work-Study Program</td>
<td>52, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>43-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>43-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>48-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Deadlines</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Offices</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Assistance Awards by Agencies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside the College</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Courses, Non-Credit</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Investigation, Certificate</strong></td>
<td>24, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Protection Technology, A.A.S.</strong></td>
<td>24, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection Technology Courses</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fitness Specialist, A.S.</strong></td>
<td>24, 123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Specialist Courses</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Service</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign Languages Placement</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines Chart</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign Languages Courses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>233-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>234-235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>246-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>274-275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Entries in **bold** indicate Curricula which are described in detail on pages 87-189.
| French Courses | 233-234 |
| Freshman Seminar Requirement | 71-72, 90 |

**G**

| General Information | 9-19 |
| General Geography Courses | 234 |
| Geology Courses | 222-223 |
| German Courses | 234-235 |
| Grade Changes | 66 |
| Grade Point Average, Recalculation | 66-67 |
| Change of Curriculum or Emphasis | 67 |
| Readmission after an Absence of Two or More Semesters | 67 |
| Grade Point Averages | 67 |
| Grading System | 65-66 |
| Graduation Requirements | 71 |
| Graduation “With Distinction” and “With Highest Distinction” | 68 |
| Grant Campus Administration | 302-303 |
| Grant Campus Location, Map, Facilities, Offices and Telephone Numbers | 9, 18-19 |
| Grant-Funded Training Programs | 84 |
| **Graphic Design, A.A.S.** | 24, 125 |
| Graphic Design Courses | 235-236 |
| Guidelines for Employment and Credit Limits | 69, 71 |

**H**

| Health and Wellness Courses, Non-Credit | 85 |
| Health Careers Courses | 236-237 |
| Health Club | 61 |
| Health Careers Professional Sequence | 80 |
| **Health Information Technology/Medical Records, A.A.S.** | 24, 126-127 |
| Health Information Technology/Medical Records Courses | 237 |
| Health Services | 61-62 |
| Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC/R), A.A.S. | 24, 127-128 |
| Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC/R), Certificate Program | 24, 128 |
| Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Courses | 238 |
| History of Suffolk County | 9-10 |
| Holocaust, Suffolk Center on (CHDHU) | 293 |
| Honors Courses | 240 |
| Honor Designations/Societies | 68-69 |
| Honors Program | 77, 129 |
| Hope Scholarship | 50 |
| **Hotel and Resort Management (HRMN), A.A.S.** | 24, 130 |

**Hotel and Resort Management (HRMN), Certificate Program** | 24, 131 |

**Hotel and Resort Management Courses** | 241 |

**How to Apply for Financial Aid** | 48, 49 |

| Federal Programs | 52, 53 |
| Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) and Child of Veterans Awards | 50, 52 |
| New York Aid for Part-Time Study (APTS) | 50, 52 |
| Federal Family Education Loan Program | 51, 52 |
| Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) | 52, 53 |

| Humanities Courses | 242-243 |
| **Human Services, A.S.** | 24, 132-133 |
| Human Services Courses | 243-244 |

**I**

| Identification Card, Student | 72 |
| Immunization and Medical Requirements | 39, 74 |
| Improvement of Academic Skills, Non-Credit | 85 |
| Incomplete Grade | 65 |
| Independent Student Status (Financial Aid) | 49 |
| Independent Study | 189 |
| Information Processing Courses | 244 |
| **Information Technology, A.A.S.** | 25, 134-136 |
| Network Design and Administration Option | 25, 134-135 |
| Computer Information Systems Option | 25, 135 |
| Internet/Web Development Option | 25, 136 |
| Information Technology, Certificate | 25, 137 |
| Network Design and Administration Option | 25, 137 |
| Computer Information Systems Option | 25, 137 |
| Internet/Web Development Option | 25, 137 |
| Information Technology/Computer Science Courses | 212-215 |
| Information Technology Policies and Guidelines | 72-73 |
| Insurance | 39-40, 44, 45, 46 |
| Interdisciplinary Studies Courses | 244-245 |
| **Interior Design Assistant, A.A.S.** | 25, 138 |
| Interior Design Courses | 245-246 |
| International Students | 21, 43 |
| Internships | 81-82 |
| Involuntary Medical Suspension | 73 |
| Italian Courses | 246-247 |

**J**

| Joint Admission Agreements with Four-Year Colleges and Universities | 28, 29-31 |
| Jointly Registered Programs with Four-Year Colleges and Universities | 29-30, 32 |
| Journalism Courses | 247-248 |

**NOTE:** Entries in **bold** indicate Curricula which are described in detail on pages 87-189.
## Liberal Arts and Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curricula</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adolescence Education/Biology</td>
<td>23-28, 87-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>25, 139-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescence Education/English Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>25, 141-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescence Education/History (Social Studies) Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>25, 143-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescence Education/Mathematics Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>25, 145-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Child Study) Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>25, 147-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>25, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>23, 150-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinema Studies Option</td>
<td>25, 150-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Option</td>
<td>25, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing Option</td>
<td>25, 151-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Option</td>
<td>25, 152-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Option</td>
<td>25, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy Option</td>
<td>25, 153-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>26, 155-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Option</td>
<td>26, 155-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Option</td>
<td>26, 155-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Option</td>
<td>26, 155-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>26, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Emphasis, A.S.</td>
<td>26, 158-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Option</td>
<td>26, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Option</td>
<td>26, 158-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth and Space Science Option</td>
<td>26, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy Sequence</td>
<td>26, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Sequence</td>
<td>26, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology Sequence</td>
<td>26, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science/Forestry Option</td>
<td>26, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Option</td>
<td>26, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>26, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Option</td>
<td>26, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Option</td>
<td>26, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Option</td>
<td>26, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology/Anthropology Option</td>
<td>26, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Studies Emphasis, A.A.</td>
<td>26, 162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liberty Partnerships Program (LPP)** for Secondary Students | 82 |
| Libraries | 11-12 |
| Library Research Courses | 248 |
| Loans | 51-53 |

**M**

| Mandatory Student Immunizations for Measles, Mumps and Rubella | 39, 75 |
| Marine Biology and Oceanography Courses | 248-249 |
| Mathematics Courses | 249-252 |
| Matriculation | 22, 66-67 |
| Matriculated Status | 22, 66-67 |
| Non-Matriculated Status | 22, 66-67 |
| Medical Terminology Course | 237 |
| Medical Leave | 73 |
| Medical Records (Health Information Technology) Courses | 237 |
| Meteorology Courses | 252 |
| Minority Achievers Scholarship Program (MASP) | 83 |
| Mission of Suffolk County Community College | 10-11 |
| Mission Statement | 10-11 |
| Vision Statement | 10-11 |
| Multicultural Affairs | 61 |
| Music, A.S. | 26, 163 |
| Music Courses | 252-255 |
| Music Activities | 61 |

**N**

| New York State Aid for Part-Time Study (APTS) | 50, 52, 53 |
| New York State Government Grants | 50 |
| New York State Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) | 50, 52, 53 |
| Non-Credit Courses (Continuing Education) | 84-85 |
| Non-Credit Program ESL Classes | 37-38 |
| Non-Credit Courses Tuition | 45 |
| Non-Matriculated Status | 22, 66-67 |
| Non-Refundable and Refundable Fees | 44-45 |
| Nursing, A.A.S. | 26-27, 164-166 |
| Day Program | 26, 164-166 |
| Evening Program | 27, 166-167 |
| LPN Advanced Placement Program | 26, 167 |
| Practical Nursing Certificate | 27, 168-169 |
| Nursing Courses | 256-257 |

**O**

| Oceanography/Marine Biology Courses | 248-249 |
| Occupational Therapy Assistant, A.A.S. | 27, 170-171 |
| Occupational Therapy Assistant Courses | 257-258 |
| Office Technologies Courses | 259 |
| Official Transcripts | 22, 59 |
| Online Courses | 188-189 |
| Online Curricula | 89 |
| Online Programs | 89 |
| Orientation | 39 |
| Other Nationally Recognized Standardized Examinations | 33 |

**NOTE:** Entries in **bold** indicate Curricula which are described in detail on pages 87-189.
P

Paralegal Studies, A.A.S. .......................... 27, 172
Paralegal Studies, Certificate ......................... 27, 173
Parent Loans for Undergraduate
   Students (PLUS) ................................ 48, 52, 53
Part-Time Employment, Financial Aid ................ 53
Part-Time Jobs on Campus .......................... 53
Paying Tuition and Fees ............................ 40
Payment and Deferral of Tuition ..................... 40
Pell Grant (PELL) .................................. 49, 52
Personal Counseling ................................ 60
Personal Enrichment Courses, Non-Credit ........... 85
Philosophy Courses ................................. 239-261
Phi Theta Kappa National Honor Society ........... 68-69
Photographic Imaging, A.A.S. ....................... 27, 174
Photography Courses ............................... 281, 283-287
Physical Education Courses ........................ 261-263
Physical Therapist Assistant, A.A.S. ................. 27, 175-176
Physical Therapist Assistant Courses ............... 264-266
Physics Courses .................................. 266-267
Pi Alpha Sigma Honors Designation .................. 68
Placement Testing and Course Selection .............. 39
Plagiarism ........................................ 69
Police Administration Courses ....................... 267-268
Political Science Courses .......................... 268
Practical Nursing Courses ........................ 269
President’s Greeting ................................ 3
Prior Learning Assessment Fees ....................... 44, 46
Probation, Academic ................................ 67
Professional Associations ........................... 11
Professors Emeriti, Suffolk County
   Community College ............................... 321-322
Programs for Special Populations, Non-Credit ..... 85
Programs of Study/Curricula Chart ................... 23-28
Prohibition on Smoking ................................ 73
Psychology Courses .................................. 269-271
Public Notices Regarding
   Student-Related Policies .......................... 74-75
   Mandatory Student Immunizations:
       Measles, Mumps and Rubella ................ 74
   Directory Information ............................ 74
   Annual Notice of Student
       Privacy Rights ................................. 75
   Class Attendance–Religious Holidays ............ 75
   Section 224-a Education Law.................... 75
   Campus Crime Statistics .......................... 75

R

Radio and Television Production, A.A.S. ........................ 27, 177
Radio and Television Production
   Courses ........................................... 271-272
Reading Courses .................................. 272-273
Readmission ........................................ 67, 71
Readmission to SCCC after an Absence of
   Two or More Semesters (Transcript Review) .... 66-67
Records Maintenance Fee ........................... 44, 45, 46
Refund Policy ...................................... 44-45, 46-47
Refund Periods and Schedule ......................... 46-47
Registration ........................................ 40, 59
Registration and Records, Student Services ........... 59
Renewal of Financial Aid ........................... 49
Repeat Grade ....................................... 65
Repeating a Course ................................ 65
Replacement of Lost ID Card Fee ....................... 44, 45, 46
Residency .......................................... 43
Restrictions on Advanced Standing Credit .............. 34
Returned Check Fee ................................. 44, 45, 46
Review of Financial Aid Decisions .................... 49

S

Sally Ann Slacke Corporate
   Training Center .................................. 9, 83-84
Satisfactory Academic Progress for
   All Financial Aid Recipients ....................... 53-55
Satisfactory Grade .................................. 65
Scholarships ......................................... 55-57
   Scholarships for Entering
       Freshmen ....................................... 55
   Scholarships for Continuing Students ............ 56-57
       General Academic Merit ...................... 56
       Business ..................................... 56
       Communication and the Arts .................. 56
       Computing .................................. 56
       Health, Community and Human Services .. 57
       Liberal Arts .................................. 57
       Technical, Scientific and Engineering ...... 57
       Special Criteria ................................ 57
   How to Apply and/or Get Additional Information ..... 57
Science Undergraduate Laboratory
   Internship (SULI) ................................ 79
Science and Technology Entry
   Program (STEP) .................................. 81-82
Senior Citizens ..................................... 85
Sexual Harassment .................................. 73
Sociology Courses .................................. 273-274
Spanish Courses .................................... 274-275
   Special Academic Programs ....................... 77-85
   Special Refund Provisions for Federal
       Financial Aid Recipients ........................ 47
   State University of New York (SUNY) .......... 10
   Student Accident Insurance ....................... 39-40, 44, 45, 46
   Student Code of Conduct and
       Student Judiciary Process ..................... 72
   Student Identification Card ....................... 72
   Student Liability Insurance ....................... 40, 44, 45, 46
   Student Life ...................................... 60-61
   Student Online Services, MySCCC
       Portal, E-Mail Accounts ......................... 62-63
   Student Policies .................................. 72-75
   Student Services .................................. 59-63
   Student Services, Introduction .................... 59
   Student Success Programs ........................ 34
   Student Support Services (SSS) Program ....... 36
   Submitting Applications ........................... 22

NOTE: Entries in bold indicate Curricula which are described in detail on pages 87-189.
NOTE: Entries in bold indicate Curricula which are described in detail on pages 87-189.
SCCC Alumnus Profile

Charles H. Funk, Class of 1962
Insurance Broker

As student government president of Suffolk County Community College's first graduating class, Charles was a “child of the sixties” - idealistic, committed to social justice and looking to make the world a better place. While he took classes at SCCC, he worked evenings at the Central Islip state hospital as an attendant for young people with psychiatric problems, an experience that reinforced his interest in helping others. Looking back now 46 years, Charles identifies the theme of his professional work as motivating people to take action or make a change in behavior for the better.

After graduating from Suffolk, Charles transferred to Hofstra University and earned a bachelor’s degree in history and social psychology. For the next 12 years, he worked in non-traditional outreach efforts aimed at helping youth: as a coordinator of federal Neighborhood Youth Corps programs for the Suffolk County Department of Labor; on a team for the State Education Department that evaluated educational opportunity programs for SUNY, CUNY and private colleges throughout New York State; and as a teacher-coordinator of a special education program in the Middle Country School District that helped students transition into part-time and full-time employment in the community.

In 1967, Charles enrolled in a master’s degree program in human relations at New York University that focused on racial issues. Several of his professors there were prominent leaders of the Civil Rights movement. One of them, James Farmer, founder of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), was Charles' teacher in the spring of 1968, when Martin Luther King, Jr. and Bobby Kennedy were both assassinated, riots took place in Chicago and Paris, and Prague saw student uprisings. “This was a chaotic time in the country and the world,” he says. “Every effort to change things for the better was being frustrated by those in power.”

In 1976, with the idealism of the Sixties on the wane, Charles established an insurance business in Centereach that has grown into a multi-line personal and commercial property and casualty insurance agency. It was the second highest producer of health insurance among New York State’s 400 Nationwide Insurance agencies and the eighth highest of over 5,000 in the nation. Charles says that owning the agency allows him both the independent style of work he prefers and the opportunity to continue helping others. “You can get very close to people by working with their money. Providing insurance is another way of helping them,” he says.

Owning his own business also allows Charles the flexibility to continue working on the social justice issues he believes in. He is a founding member of Brookhaven Citizens for Peaceful Solutions and a board member of Human Solidarity, both grass roots organizations that work with Mexican day laborers on Long Island. Through this involvement, he appears in the 2004 award-winning documentary, Farmingville, about the conflict of day laborers and residents in the town and the struggle to ameliorate it.

Forty-six years after graduating from SCCC, Charles still maintains ties to it. He teaches Freshman Seminar as an adjunct instructor and finds the students in classes “fantastic.” He says, “I enjoy re-connecting to Suffolk and discovering how strongly bonded I am to it.” One of the reasons for that bond is his wife Maryann Ciullo, whom he met in their Intermediate Spanish class the second day the College opened in 1960.
NOTES
### DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES

[area code for all numbers is 631]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Ammerman Campus</th>
<th>Eastern Campus</th>
<th>Grant Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advisement</td>
<td>451-4056</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Computing Lab</td>
<td>451-4211</td>
<td>548-2612</td>
<td>851-6556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Skills Center/Tutoring</td>
<td>[See Learning Centers below]</td>
<td>548-2594</td>
<td>851-6795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>451-4022</td>
<td>548-2512</td>
<td>851-6719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Learner Programs</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni</td>
<td>451-4630</td>
<td>451-4630</td>
<td>451-4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics/Intercollegiate Sports</td>
<td>451-4380</td>
<td>548-2522</td>
<td>851-6706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>451-4379</td>
<td>548-2554</td>
<td>851-6768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office/Cashier</td>
<td>451-4086</td>
<td>548-2545</td>
<td>851-6730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cafeteria</td>
<td>451-4378</td>
<td>548-2534</td>
<td>851-6759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Activities/Clubs</td>
<td>451-4375</td>
<td>548-2522</td>
<td>851-6702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Services/Cooperative Education</td>
<td>451-4049</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Learning Center (child care)</td>
<td>451-4388</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>434-1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Success Program</td>
<td>451-4682</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education (non-credit courses)</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education/Internships</td>
<td>451-4049</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Training (non-credit)</td>
<td>851-6200</td>
<td>851-6200</td>
<td>851-6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
<td>451-4053</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit for Prior Learning (life experience)</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
<td>451-4696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies</td>
<td>451-4146</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>451-4058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>451-4045</td>
<td>548-2524</td>
<td>851-6250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning/Online Courses</td>
<td>451-4656</td>
<td>451-4588</td>
<td>451-4588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Opportunity Program (EOP)</td>
<td>451-4356</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Accounts for Students</td>
<td>451-4004</td>
<td>548-2612</td>
<td>851-6556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Public Safety</td>
<td>451-4242</td>
<td>548-3636</td>
<td>851-6777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment on Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration and Faculty</td>
<td>451-4207</td>
<td>451-4207</td>
<td>451-4207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical/Civil Service/College Aide</td>
<td>451-4207</td>
<td>548-2546</td>
<td>851-6733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-Study</td>
<td>451-4072</td>
<td>548-2672</td>
<td>851-6712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language (ESL)</td>
<td>451-4707</td>
<td>548-2645</td>
<td>851-6519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurial Assistance (EAP)</td>
<td>851-6206</td>
<td>851-6202</td>
<td>851-6206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>451-4072</td>
<td>548-2525</td>
<td>851-6712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language/ESL Lab</td>
<td>451-4161</td>
<td>548-2594</td>
<td>851-6847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>451-4110</td>
<td>548-2500</td>
<td>851-6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td>451-4011</td>
<td>451-4011</td>
<td>451-4011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services (nurse)</td>
<td>451-4047</td>
<td>548-2510</td>
<td>851-6709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Club</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>851-6900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See pages 13, 14, 16 and 17 for central and campus administration and academic phone numbers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Ammerman Campus</th>
<th>Eastern Campus</th>
<th>Grant Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Honor Societies</td>
<td>451-4375</td>
<td>548-2522</td>
<td>851-6833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>451-4778</td>
<td>548-2592</td>
<td>851-6833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification Cards (IDs)</td>
<td>451-4004</td>
<td>548-2605</td>
<td>851-6777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Case of Accident</td>
<td>451-4047</td>
<td>548-2510</td>
<td>851-6709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance for Students</td>
<td>451-4047</td>
<td>548-2510</td>
<td>851-6709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Centers/Tutoring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>451-4002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>451-4162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>451-4150</td>
<td></td>
<td>851-6795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Affairs Office</td>
<td>451-4705</td>
<td>451-4705</td>
<td>451-4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>451-4170</td>
<td>548-2536</td>
<td>851-6740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found</td>
<td>451-4242</td>
<td>548-3636</td>
<td>851-6709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Affairs</td>
<td>451-4816</td>
<td>548-2634</td>
<td>851-6341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Credit (Corporate Training)</td>
<td>851-6200</td>
<td>851-6200</td>
<td>851-6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Credit Courses (Continuing Education)</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
<td>451-4114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-Time Jobs on Campus</td>
<td>451-4049</td>
<td>548-2572</td>
<td>851-6712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant/Maintenance</td>
<td>451-4135</td>
<td>548-2568</td>
<td>851-6793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Testing</td>
<td>451-4056</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>451-4242</td>
<td>548-3636</td>
<td>851-6777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety Office</td>
<td>451-4584</td>
<td>548-3636</td>
<td>851-6889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration/Registrar</td>
<td>451-4004</td>
<td>548-2502</td>
<td>851-6780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayville Center</td>
<td>854-4940</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>451-4044</td>
<td>548-2525</td>
<td>851-6760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Citizens Registration</td>
<td>451-4004</td>
<td>548-2502</td>
<td>851-6780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports and Exhibition Complex</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>851-6900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Employment</td>
<td>451-4049</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government</td>
<td>451-4324</td>
<td>548-2581</td>
<td>851-6277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Newspaper</td>
<td>451-4395</td>
<td>548-3623</td>
<td>851-6705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Publications</td>
<td>451-4396</td>
<td>548-3623</td>
<td>851-6705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>451-4693</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDD/TTY for the Deaf</td>
<td>451-4041</td>
<td>548-2699</td>
<td>851-6255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>451-4163</td>
<td>548-2522</td>
<td>851-6589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Review (adjust academic average)</td>
<td>451-4091</td>
<td>548-2560</td>
<td>851-6522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts, Requests for</td>
<td>451-4011</td>
<td>548-2560</td>
<td>851-6522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit Evaluation</td>
<td>451-4035</td>
<td>548-2527</td>
<td>851-6250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferring from SCCC</td>
<td>451-4035</td>
<td>451-4035</td>
<td>451-4035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Registration</td>
<td>451-4086</td>
<td>548-2546</td>
<td>851-6777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Educational Benefits</td>
<td>451-4005</td>
<td>548-2505</td>
<td>851-6780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from Courses/College</td>
<td>451-4004</td>
<td>548-2502</td>
<td>851-6780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See pages 13, 14, 16 and 17 for central and campus administration and academic phone numbers.